

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

All Other Actiance Products and Services	0.08%
All Other Akamai Products and Services	10.00%
All Other Appsense Products and Services	8.00%
All Other Arista Networks Products and Services	0.27%
All Other Autodesk Products and Services	1.30%
All Other Avue Technologies Products and Services	0.59%
All Other Blackbag Technologies Products and Services	1.30%
All Other BMC Products and Services	0.00%
All Other Bomgar Products and Services	0.00%
All Other Box Products and Services	5.00%
All Other EnterpriseDB Products and Services	6.05%
All Other F5 Networks Products and Services	0.47%
All Other I2, Inc Products and Services	2.12%
All Other Identity Automation Products and Services	0.04%
All Other Imation Products and Services	3.97%
All Other Kofax Products and Services	0.00%
All Other mPower Innovations Products and Services	0.00%
Alorica	0.50%
Alteryx	2.00%
ALTR Solutions Inc.	0.50%
Amazon Web Services	0.00%
AMIICUSS, LLC.	2.00%
Anaplan	1.00%
Andrews Consulting Group Inc. (ACG)	3.44%
Anjuna Security, Inc.	3.00%
Annese Managed Services	5.00%
Annese Professional Services	5.00%
Apex IT	2.00%
APIsec.ai, Inc.	2.00%
APOS	1.25%
Appbus Inc.	2.00%
Apperian	1.30%
Appgate	0.50%
Appian Corporation	2.00%
Application Perfection	1.32%
Apporto Corporation	2.00%
AppSec	8.83%
AppSense Products	12.82%
Appsense Training	8.00%
Apptio	1.00%
Arbola	1.00%
Archive360	0.50%
Arcos	1.00%
Arctic Wolf Networks	0.50%
Arete Advisors LLC.	2.00%
Arista Networks Products- Tier 1	0.27%
Arista Networks Products- Tier 2	2.32%
Arista Networks Services & Maintenance	0.27%
Armis, Inc.	5.00%
ArmorText	0.50%
Arria NLG	0.50%
Asana, Inc.	2.00%
ASG Technologies	2.00%
ASR Analytics	0.50%
Assima	2.00%
Astera Software	2.00%

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Atlassian	2.00%
Attestiv	0.50%
Autodesk Maintenance- Tier 1	0.85%
Autodesk Maintenance- Tier 2	7.92%
Autodesk Maintenance- Tier 3	16.79%
Autodesk Products- Tier 1	1.30%
Autodesk Products- Tier 2	11.53%
Autodesk Products- Tier 3	20.45%
Automize A/S	2.00%
Automox, Inc.	0.50%
AutoRABIT	2.00%
Avaap USA, LLC.	2.00%
Avecto	2.00%
AvePoint Public Sector Inc.	5.35%
Avepoint Services	3.00%
Avisare Corp.	2.00%
Avocette	2.00%
Avoka	2.57%
Avolution	0.50%
Avue Technologies Products	0.59%
Avue Technologies Subscription	0.75%
Axonius Federal Systems LLC	2.00%
Ayasdi, Inc.	2.00%
Backblaze, Inc.	0.50%
BackOffice Associates LLC	1.02%
Bayshore Networks	0.50%
Beezy Inc.	0.50%
BEINCOURT	0.50%
Bentley	2.00%
BetterGIS	0.50%
BetterUp	0.50%
BeyondTrust Corporation	2.00%
Big Compass	2.00%
BigID	0.50%
Binti, Inc.	2.00%
Black Swift Technologies, LLC	0.50%
BlackBag Technologies Licenses	1.30%
BlackBag Technologies Perpetual	13.66%
Blackberry	2.00%
BlackDuck	2.99%
Blackthorn.io, Inc.	0.50%
Blanco	2.00%
Blue Fusion Technologies	2.00%
Blueforce Development Corp.	0.50%
Bluesource	5.00%
BMC Software- Tier 1	0.00%
BMC Software- Tier 2	3.00%
Boeing	1.02%
Bomgar Products- Tier 1	0.00%
Bomgar Products- Tier 2	1.85%
Bomgar Products- Tier 3	3.06%
Bomgar Services	0.00%
Bomgar Support	1.85%
Bonfire	0.50%
Boomi	1.00%
Booz Allen Hamilton Inc.	2.00%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249

Carahsoft Contract # R191902

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Boundless	5.00%
Box Inc. Maintenance	5.00%
Box Inc. Products	17.23%
BoxTone	3.69%
Bravium Consulting Inc.	0.50%
Brazen Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
Bright Pattern Inc.	0.50%
Broadcom, Inc.	2.00%
Bromium	0.75%
Bugcrowd, Inc.	0.50%
BYOS USA, Inc	2.00%
C2 Labs	0.50%
CA Technologies	2.00%
CAFM Resources	4.54%
Calypso AI Corp.	0.50%
Canda Solutions	23.18%
Capsule Tech Inc.	0.01%
Carahsoft	0.50%
CareAR	0.50%
CareerBuilder Tier 1	6.71%
CareerBuilder- Tier 2	7.14%
CareerBuilder- Tier 3	8.16%
Carnegie Speech Company	2.33%
Carpathia	8.47%
Case Commons	2.00%
Casepoint LLC	2.00%
Cellebrite	1.00%
Celonis Inc.	2.00%
CelWell Services	1.50%
Censys, Inc	2.00%
Center for Internet Security (CIS)	3.00%
Centrifuge Systems	2.11%
Centripetal Networks	2.00%
CEPTES Software Pvt Ltd	0.50%
Certes Network- Tier 1	11.65%
Certes Network- Tier 2	18.11%
Certipath	1.00%
CGI	0.01%
Chainalysis	1.10%
ChargePoint, Inc.	0.50%
Chiliad Inc.	1.02%
Chooch Intelligence Technologies Co.	0.50%
Chorus Intelligence, Inc.	2.00%
Cicer One	0.50%
Cideon	2.99%
Ciena Maintenance	8.07%
Ciena Products- Tier 1	7.75%
Ciena Products- Tier 2	12.75%
Ciena Products- Tier 3	38.28%
Ciena Products- Tier 4	41.30%
Ciena Products- Tier 5	50.38%
Ciena Products- Tier 6	58.75%
Ciena Support	8.07%
Cipher Cloud	0.01%
CIS	13.00%
Cision US Inc.	2.00%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Citibot	0.50%
Clarifai, Inc.	0.50%
Clariti	0.50%
Class Technologies, Inc	2.00%
Clear Skye	0.50%
ClearCube	0.50%
ClearInsight Solutions	2.00%
ClearStory Data	2.00%
Cleversafe Products	2.83%
Cleversafe Services and Training	0.01%
Clockwork-Solutions	8.07%
Cloud Academy Inc.	0.50%
Cloud Services	5.00%
Cloud SynApps	2.00%
Cloud Warriors Government LLC	2.00%
CloudBees, Inc.	2.00%
CloudBolt	2.00%
CloudCheckr	0.50%
CloudCover	0.50%
Cloudera	3.70%
CloudSaver	0.50%
Cloudtamer.io	0.50%
Coalfire	1.00%
Cobwebs America Inc	2.00%
Code42	0.50%
Cofense, Inc.	0.50%
CogAbility, Inc.	2.00%
Cohesity, Inc.	2.00%
CollabNet- Tier 1	0.99%
CollabNet- Tier 2	2.28%
Collabware Systems, Inc.	2.00%
Collibra	0.75%
Commvault Systems, Inc.	0.50%
Compart North America, Inc.	2.00%
ComplianceQuest	0.50%
Composite Software	0.01%
Computable Insights LLC	0.01%
ComScore	3.03%
ConduSiv	8.75%
Conga	2.00%
ContraForceGroup, Inc	0.50%
Contrast Security	0.50%
Copado	0.50%
CORASCloud, Inc.	0.50%
Core Security	2.00%
CoreView USA, Inc.	0.50%
CornerstoneAI Audits, Inc.	0.50%
Corporate Reimbursement Services Inc.	3.03%
Coupa	2.00%
Crave.io Inc.	2.00%
Crayon Software Experts, LLC.	0.50%
Cribl, Inc	0.50%
Critical Start	0.50%
Cronos Consulting Group	0.50%
CrowdAI	0.50%
CrowdStrike, Inc	5.00%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Cubic Digital Intelligence	2.90%
CustomerTimes Corp.	2.00%
CVENT	0.50%
CyanGate	2.00%
Cyara Inc.	0.50%
Cyber Crucible, Inc.	2.00%
Cyber-Ark	18.55%
CyberReef	2.00%
Cybersixgill	0.50%
Cybersoft	3.06%
Cybrary, Inc	2.00%
CyCognito Inc.	0.50%
Cylance	1.00%
Cynet	8.00%
D2L	2.00%
D2L Ltd	2.00%
Daric Holdings Inc.	0.50%
DarkOwl, LLC	2.00%
Darzin Softare Pty Ltd	0.50%
Data Direct Networks- Tier 1	0.00%
Data Direct Networks- Tier 2	2.04%
Data Direct Networks- Tier 3	5.61%
Dataguise	0.00%
Dataiku, Inc.	2.00%
Datameer	2.33%
DatAnchor	0.50%
Datanova Scientific LLC	2.00%
Datapipe	0.50%
DataRobot, Inc.	2.00%
DataShapes, Inc.	2.00%
Datawatch	0.01%
Decipher Technology Studios	0.50%
Decision Lens	0.50%
Deep Instinct	2.00%
DeepSeas, LLC.	2.00%
Deepwatch, Inc.	2.54%
Defend3D	2.00%
Delinea	1.00%
Dell	1.50%
Delphix Products- Tier 1	3.44%
Delphix Products- Tier 2	8.47%
Delphix Support and Services	8.47%
Denodo Technologies	2.00%
DigEplan	0.50%
Digital Era	0.50%
Digital Guardian	2.00%
Digital Map	1.00%
Digital Realty	3.01%
Digital Reasoning	3.44%
DigitalBlue Software	2.00%
DigitSec, Inc.	2.00%
Discover Technologies LLC	0.50%
Discovered Intelligence, Inc.	2.00%
Docebo NA, Inc.	2.00%
DocuSign- Tier 1	0.00%
DocuSign- Tier 2	1.02%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Domino Data Lab, Inc.	2.00%
Draganfly, Inc.	2.00%
Dreamfactory	3.43%
Druva, Inc.	2.00%
DTEN	0.50%
Dun & Bradstreet	0.50%
Earthling Security	0.01%
Easyvista	2.00%
eCare Vault, Inc.	2.00%
eCivis	1.00%
Edbrix Inc.	0.50%
EdPower	1.00%
Ekahau	2.00%
Elastic	1.00%
ElectrifAi	0.50%
Ellucian Company L.P.	2.00%
EMC Products- Tier 1	0.00%
EMC Products- Tier 2	1.30%
EMC Products- Tier 3	11.83%
EMC Products- Tier 4	22.15%
EMC Support and Services- Tier 1	0.00%
EMC Support and Services- Tier 2	1.00%
EMC Support and Services- Tier 3	12.76%
EMC Support and Services- Tier 4	22.15%
Emergency Visions	2.33%
Endeca Maintenance- Tier 1	0.00%
Endeca Maintenance- Tier 2	6.46%
Endeca Maintenance- Tier 3	10.20%
Endeca Products- Tier 1	0.00%
Endeca Products- Tier 2	3.96%
Endeca Products- Tier 3	6.08%
Endeca Products- Tier 4	10.20%
Endeca Services	10.35%
Enhanced Voting	2.00%
Enterprise DB Products- Tier 1	0.99%
Enterprise DB Products- Tier 2	2.28%
Enterprise Elements Inc.	4.54%
Entrust Corporation	2.00%
Epik Solutions	0.50%
E-Plansoft	3.00%
Equinix Security LLC	2.00%
e-Share	0.50%
eSignifi	0.50%
Esper Regulatory Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
eSyncTraining Tier 1	0.00%
eSyncTraining Tier 2	3.00%
eSyncTraining Tier 3	6.00%
EVAN360 LLC	0.50%
Everbridge, Inc.	2.00%
Everlaw, Inc.	2.00%
EVGA- Tier 1	2.29%
EVGA- Tier 2	18.37%
EvolveWare, Inc.	2.00%
Exabeam	1.00%
Experian	0.74%
Exterro	3.00%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

ExtraHop	3.00%
F5 Networks Products- Tier 1	0.47%
F5 Networks Products- Tier 2	1.58%
F5 Networks Products- Tier 3	3.85%
F5 Networks Products- Tier 4	7.26%
F5 Networks Support	0.48%
F5 Networks Training	1.61%
FI Consulting, Inc	2.00%
Fidelis Cybersecurity, Inc.	2.00%
FileTrail	0.50%
Fitbit, LLC	2.00%
Five9	0.50%
Fivetran Inc.	2.00%
Flashpoint	0.50%
FlexAnalytics Intel Center Products	0.01%
FlexAnalytics Maintenance	3.03%
FlexAnalytics Other Products	3.03%
Flexera	1.50%
Flosum	0.50%
Flow Corporation- Tier One	0.75%
Flow Corporation- Tier Two	2.00%
Fluid Mobility Inc.	2.00%
FM:Systems Group LLC	0.50%
FogHorn Systems	0.50%
ForceBrain.com	0.50%
ForceBrain.com Inc. dba SUMO Scheduler	2.00%
Forcepoint	0.50%
ForeScout	2.00%
Forgerock	2.50%
FormAssembly	2.00%
FormStack	0.50%
Fornetix	2.00%
Fortinet Tier One	1.50%
Fortinet Tier Two	3.00%
Forum Systems	2.00%
Forward Networks, Inc.	0.50%
Fusion Health	0.50%
Fusion Risk Management	0.50%
Fusion-IO- Tier 1	0.00%
Fusion-IO- Tier 2	8.16%
Fusion-IO- Tier 3	19.88%
Gallus Communications LLC dba TASSTA Americas	2.00%
Gemba Software Solutions dba ProcedureFlow	2.00%
Genesys	1.26%
Geofeedia	1.00%
Geollect	0.50%
Geonorth	0.50%
Geosite	0.50%
GeoSolutions USA Corp.	2.00%
Gigamon	0.00%
Gigantor Technologies Inc.	0.50%
Gimmel	3.00%
GitLab, Inc.	2.00%
GL Suite, Inc	2.00%
Glasswall Solutions Limited	2.00%
Globalscape	3.19%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249

Carahsoft Contract # R191902

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Golden	0.50%
Golden Recursion Inc.	8.00%
Goldfinger Holdings	0.50%
GoodMaps, Inc.	0.50%
Google	1.00%
GoSecure, Inc.	2.00%
Gov Grants	2.00%
Governmentjobs.com, Inc dba NeoGov	2.00%
Granicus Tier 1	4.00%
Granicus Tier 2	6.00%
Gravel Road Data Labs, LLC.	0.50%
Gray Quarter, Inc.	0.50%
GreenAppy	0.75%
Greenlight Group	2.99%
GreyNoise Intelligence, Inc.	0.50%
Gridless Tier 1	2.00%
Gridless Tier 2	5.71%
GroundWork Products and Services- Tier 1	2.28%
GroundWork Products and Services- Tier 2	4.69%
Groupdolists	0.50%
H2O.ai, Inc.	0.50%
Halcyon Tech, Inc.	2.00%
Hale International Recruitment US, LLC	2.00%
HashiCorp	1.20%
Haystax	0.75%
HCL	1.20%
Heimdall Data LLC	0.50%
Hello Lamp Post Ltd	2.00%
Hexagon Geospatial	0.50%
Hexalytics, Inc.	2.00%
HHS Technology Group, LLC	2.00%
Hike2	2.00%
Hitachi Vantara	2.00%
HKA Tech, LLC	2.00%
Holonic Technologies, Inc.	0.50%
Hootsuite Media, Inc.	2.00%
Horizon3.ai	0.50%
HPE	3.00%
HSO	0.50%
Human Security, Inc.	2.00%
Hycu, Inc.	2.00%
HyperOffice	4.54%
HyTrust	2.99%
I2, Inc Maintenance- Tier 1	3.50%
I2, Inc Maintenance- Tier 2	11.53%
I2, Inc Maintenance- Tier 3	22.38%
I2, Inc Maintenance- Tier 4	30.87%
I2, Inc Products- Tier 1	2.12%
I2, Inc Products- Tier 2	13.58%
I2, Inc Products- Tier 3	20.14%
IBM	1.00%
IBM Products- Tier 1	0.00%
IBM Products- Tier 2	0.97%
IBM Products- Tier 3	13.04%
IBM Services	0.00%
iBoss	0.50%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Icaros, Inc.	0.50%
Icertis, Inc.	2.00%
iDefender LLC	0.50%
Identity Automation Maintenance	0.04%
Identity Automation Products- Tier 1	0.04%
Identity Automation Products- Tier 2	9.09%
Identity Automation Support- Tier 1	0.04%
Identity Automation Support- Tier 2	9.09%
IKANOW	3.69%
ikeGPS	0.75%
ILA Corporation DBA VM2020 Solutions	0.50%
iLAB, LLC.	2.00%
Illume	3.68%
Image Access Corporation	2.00%
Imagine Solutions DBA Encapture	2.00%
iMapData	17.24%
Imation Maintenance	6.03%
Imation Products- Tier 1	2.02%
Imation Products- Tier 2	6.04%
Imperva	2.00%
Imprivata Maintenance	0.38%
Imprivata Products- Tier 1	0.37%
Imprivata Products- Tier 2	7.43%
Imprivata Services	7.47%
Incode Technologies	1.00%
Indigov Corporation	2.00%
Infinera	0.50%
Info Security Corp (ISC)	6.26%
Infoblox Products	10.00%
Infoblox Services	3.00%
INKY	1.00%
Innive Inc.	0.50%
InSource	0.50%
Inspired E-Learning	2.00%
Instabase, Inc.	2.00%
Insystech	0.50%
Intact Partners, Inc.	0.50%
Intellective	0.50%
Intelligent Automation, LLC dba BlueHalo Labs	2.00%
Interactive Data, LLC	0.50%
Intergral	3.69%
Intermap Technologies	0.01%
Interaset	2.00%
InterWorks, Inc.	2.00%
Intrusion Inc.	2.00%
Inttensity	2.57%
Invincea Maintenance and Services	0.00%
Invincea Products	0.00%
iOra	1.04%
IronKey by Imation	5.22%
IronNet	2.00%
ISI Solutions, Inc dba sFiles	2.00%
ITS Partners	0.50%
Ivanti	0.50%
IX LAYER, Inc.	0.50%
JackBe	2.58%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Jacobs Technology Inc.	2.00%
Jama Software	3.03%
Janya	0.31%
Jive Products	2.42%
Jive Support and Services	2.53%
JSMPros, Inc.	2.00%
Juniper Networks, Inc.	0.50%
Kahua	2.00%
Kapow Software	2.99%
Keene Village Plastics	2.00%
Keeper Security	10.00%
Keralia	0.50%
Keyavi Data Corp	0.50%
Kinney Group, Inc.	2.00%
Know Who	1.01%
Knowledge Broker Tier 1	0.00%
Knowledge Broker Tier 2	20.00%
Knowledge Broker Tier 3	40.00%
Knowmadix	5.00%
Kofax	1.00%
Kofax Products- Tier 1	2.83%
Kofax Products- Tier 2	14.12%
Kofax Support	14.11%
Kove Corporation	0.75%
Krista Software	0.50%
Kroll Ontrack Licenses	7.47%
Kroll Ontrack Maintenance	7.41%
Kroll Ontrack Services	0.00%
Kyndi, Inc.	2.00%
Kyndryl Federal, LLC	2.00%
Kyriba	0.50%
Lacuna Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
Lanuage Weaver/SDL	13.27%
LaunchPad Careers Inc.	0.01%
Leadership Connect	0.50%
Leankor Inc.	2.00%
Leaptree Limited	0.50%
Learn to Win	0.50%
Legendary Supply Chain, Inc.	2.00%
LeGuard, Inc.	0.50%
LEIDIT LLC	0.50%
Lexicon Technologies Inc.	6.03%
Lexis Nexis	2.00%
LG Electronics	28.57%
Liferay	1.00%
Lightsense	0.50%
Lilt, Inc.	2.00%
LinkedIn	2.00%
Linksys USA, Inc.	2.00%
Liquidware Labs License	8.43%
Liquidware Labs Support and Services	8.05%
Litify Inc.	2.00%
LiveAction	0.50%
LNB Solutions Inc.	3.00%
Localist	0.50%
Locality Media	0.50%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

LogicMonitor, Inc.	2.00%
Looker	0.50%
Lookout Inc.	8.00%
Lovelytics, LLC	2.00%
Lucid Software, Inc.	2.00%
Lucidworks	3.20%
Luminare, Inc.	2.00%
LuminosoTechnologies Inc	0.01%
Lumu Technologies	2.00%
M2Mobi	1.00%
Magnet Forensics	0.50%
Manage Mobility	27.00%
Mandiant, Inc.	0.50%
MangoApps, Inc.	2.00%
Manhattan Software	2.75%
MapBox	1.50%
Mark43, Inc.	2.00%
MarkLogic	7.88%
Material Security	0.50%
Mattermost	0.50%
McAfee	3.50%
Menlo Security, Inc.	2.00%
Mercurio Analytics, Inc.	2.00%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Maintenance- Tier 1	2.40%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Maintenance- Tier 2	3.47%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Products- Tier 1	2.73%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Products- Tier 2	3.47%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Products- Tier 3	64.35%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Professional Services	4.68%
Metalogix Software US, Inc Services	2.73%
Metazoa	0.50%
Metrc, LLC	0.50%
Micro Focus- Tier 1	0.00%
Micro Focus- Tier 2	1.92%
Micro Focus- Tier 3	12.45%
Micro Focus- Tier 4	26.30%
Micro Focus- Tier 5	80.01%
Microsoft	1.00%
Millsapps, Ballinger & Associates	2.00%
Mimecast North America, Inc.	0.50%
MiserWare License- Tier 1	22.92%
MiserWare License- Tier 2	48.27%
MiserWare License- Tier 3	58.46%
MiserWare Services	22.92%
MobiChord	0.50%
MobileMind Technologies	0.50%
MobilePD	1.02%
ModelOp	0.50%
Modria	1.26%
Modzy	0.50%
MongoDB Products and Services Tier 1	3.00%
MongoDB Products and Services Tier 2	4.45%
Mosse Security	0.50%
MotionDSP	2.99%
Moveworks, Inc.	2.00%
mPower Innovations Maintenance	1.12%

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

mPower Innovations Products- Tier 1	0.00%
mPower Innovations Products- Tier 2	1.12%
mPower Innovations Professional Services	2.07%
MURAL	2.00%
mxHero	0.50%
MySQL	23.82%
Nally Ventures	0.50%
NaphCare, Inc.	0.50%
NCS Technologies	8.16%
Nearmap	0.50%
Netfoundry	0.50%
NetImpact Strategies, Inc.	0.50%
NetImpact Strategies, Inc.	2.00%
Netography, Inc.	0.50%
Netskope, Inc.	2.00%
New Relic	1.00%
NewSci	1.00%
Next Level Security Systems Products- Tier 1	1.01%
Next Level Security Systems Products- Tier 2	13.11%
Nintex	0.50%
nlyte Software	2.75%
NNData Corporation	0.50%
NNT	0.50%
Nok Nok Labs, Inc.	2.00%
Noname Public Sector LLC.	2.00%
Northwoods	2.00%
Novodynamics	3.03%
Nozomi Networks, Inc.	2.00%
NU Borders, LLC	2.00%
Nuance	2.00%
Nucleus Cyber	0.50%
Nucleus Security LLC	0.50%
NuHarbor Security, Inc.	2.00%
Nullable, Inc. dba Aware	2.00%
Nutanix	4.16%
Nuvolo Technologies	0.50%
NWO.ai, Inc.	2.00%
Nyriad, Inc.	2.00%
Oak Innovation Limited	0.50%
Oblong	3.03%
OC Systems Products	1.77%
OC Systems Support and Services	11.85%
Ocient, Inc.	0.50%
Oculis Labs	3.69%
Odaseva	2.00%
Okta	2.00%
Omnilink	1.17%
ON2IT, Inc.	3.00%
Onapsis	1.00%
Onsolve	0.50%
Open Systems US, Inc.	2.00%
OpenCounter, Inc.	0.50%
OpenGov	2.00%
OpenSGI	2.33%
OpenText- Tier 1	2.33%
OpenText- Tier 2	14.97%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

OpenText- Tier 3	58.84%
OPSWAT, Inc.	2.00%
Optensity	3.54%
Optezo, Inc.	0.50%
Orbital Insight, Inc.	2.00%
OSaaS LLC	2.00%
Otava	2.00%
OurBond, Inc.	2.00%
Outpost Security, LLC	2.00%
OutSystems	1.10%
Oversight Systems, Inc.	2.00%
OwnBackup	0.80%
PagerDuty, Inc.	0.50%
Palette	3.00%
Palo Alto	8.00%
Paperless Innovations, Inc	2.00%
Parascript, LLC	2.00%
Passage Technology LLC	0.50%
PaymentWorks, Inc.	2.00%
PC Matic, Inc	2.00%
PCI Pal (U.S.) Inc	10.00%
Pentaho Products- Tier 1	0.27%
Pentaho Products- Tier 2	1.92%
People Services Center, Inc. DBA CATCH Intelligence	2.00%
Peregrine Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
PermitRocket	2.00%
Permuta Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
Pernix Data	2.00%
Persado	0.50%
PhoneLiveStreaming	0.50%
Photon Medical Communications, Inc.	2.00%
Ping Identity	2.00%
Pivotal Products	3.00%
Pivotal Services	0.00%
piXlogic	2.99%
Planet Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
PlatCore	0.50%
platfora	0.01%
Plauti B.V.	2.00%
Plurilock	2.00%
Poly	0.50%
PowerDMS	1.00%
Precise	4.54%
Precise Biometrics Inc.	1.52%
Premier Technology Advisors	8.00%
Procore Tecnologies	0.50%
Progress Software	1.22%
Project Hosts Inc.	2.00%
Promise Network, Inc.	2.00%
Proofpoint	5.00%
ProSymmetry	0.50%
Proven Optics LLC	0.50%
Pulselight Holdings, Inc.	0.50%
Pyramid Analytics USA, Inc.	0.50%
Qadium	2.00%
QFlow Systems, Inc.	2.00%
Qii.AI	0.50%

Carahsoft Contract # R191902

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

QlikTech Inc.	0.75%
QlikView- Tier 1	0.00%
QlikView- Tier 2	1.02%
Qmulos, LLC.	2.00%
Qrypt, Inc.	2.00%
Quality Technology Services	0.75%
Qualtrics	1.00%
Quantifind	0.50%
Quantum4D	2.63%
Questica	0.50%
Queue-it	0.50%
QuSecure, Inc.	2.00%
r4 Technologies, Inc.	0.50%
Radiant Logic	0.50%
RangeForce	0.50%
Rapid7	2.00%
ReadSpeaker	3.00%
RealEyes Connect LLC	3.44%
Recommind	0.01%
Recorded Future	2.63%
Red Hat- Tier 1	0.00%
Red Hat- Tier 2	10.20%
Red Hat- Tier 3	20.44%
Red Hat Training	0.77%
Red Hats- Tier 4	28.03%
RegScale	0.50%
REI Systems	0.50%
Remediant	0.50%
RepRisk AG	2.00%
Rescale, Inc.	0.50%
ResourceX	2.00%
ReSTNSX, Inc.	2.00%
Revere Data	2.57%
ReversingLabs	0.01%
Rhondos	0.50%
Risklens	2.00%
Riskonnect Tier 1	0.00%
Riskonnect Tier 2	15.00%
Riverbed	2.00%
R-Mor, LLC.	2.00%
RSA	2.00%
Rubrik	5.00%
Rumble, Inc dba runZero	2.00%
RunAi Labs USA, Inc.	2.00%
R-Zero Systems, Inc.	2.00%
Saasyan	0.50%
SafeBreach, Inc.	2.00%
SafeGuard Cyber	0.50%
SafeNet	0.00%
SailPoint	0.50%
Salesforce	2.21%
Samsung	33.67%
Samsung Knox	2.00%
SANS Institute	2.00%
SAP	0.00%
SAP- Concur	1.00%
Saviynt, Inc	1.20%
Scale AI, Inc.	0.50%
SchoolBanks, Inc.	0.50%
SDL Government	6.26%
S-Docs, Inc.	2.00%
Seamlessdocs	4.00%
Secured Communications, Inc.	2.00%
Secureworks	1.30%
Security Scorecard, Inc.	2.00%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Security Services	5.00%
Semarchy, Inc	2.00%
Semperis, Inc.	2.00%
Sensics	1.53%
SentinelOne	1.50%
SEP TECH	0.50%
Sequoia	0.50%
Seros	4.54%
Sertifi	0.50%
ServiceNow	0.50%
SevOne Maintenance and Services	0.97%
SevOne Products	1.89%
Shavlik	0.51%
Sherpa	0.50%
Shiftsmart, Inc.	2.00%
SimpliGov LLC	1.00%
Siren Data Intelligence, Inc.	0.25%
Skedulo	0.40%
Sketchbox	0.50%
Skuid	0.50%
Skycam Aviation, Inc.	2.00%
Skyline Technology Solutions, LLC	2.00%
Skyport Systems	2.00%
SKyX Systems Corp	1.00%
Slack	0.50%
Smartsheet	2.00%
SND Software, Inc.	2.00%
Snowflake	2.00%
SOA Software	2.63%
Social Solutions	0.50%
SocialTrendly, Inc. DBA BLACKBIRD.AI	2.00%
Socrata	3.00%
Socure, Inc.	2.00%
Softdocs	0.50%
Solarwinds	3.00%
Solix	11.85%
Sonim	2.00%
Sonitum, Inc.	2.00%
Sophos, Inc.	2.00%
SparkCognition Government Systems, Inc.	2.00%
Spatialitics, LLC	0.50%
Spectra Logic	1.00%
Spire Global, Inc.	0.50%
Splashtop	0.50%
Splashtop, Inc.	2.00%
Splunk	1.26%
Sprinklr	0.50%
Sprout Social, Inc.	3.00%
Stave	0.50%
Stealthbits	2.63%
SteriLumen, Inc.	0.50%
Stony Point, Inc.	2.00%
Striveworks, Inc.	2.00%
Submittable Holdings, Inc.	2.00%
SuccessKPI, Inc.	2.00%
Suggestion Ox, Inc	2.00%
Superior Wireless Consulting, Inc., dba Intratem	2.00%
Swiftly, Inc.	0.50%
Sylabs, Inc	2.00%
Symmetry Systems	0.50%
Synasta Corporation	2.00%
Synergist Technologies, LLC	2.00%
Syntasa	1.00%
System Automation Corporation	0.50%
Tableau	0.70%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Talend USA	0.50%
Talkdesk	0.50%
Tanium	4.00%
Tasktop	0.01%
Team Cymru, Inc,	2.00%
Tecnics Consulting Inc.	0.50%
TelaForce, LLC	0.50%
Telos Corporation	0.50%
Tenable	2.00%
Tenfold	2.00%
Tensor Networks	0.50%
Teradata Government Systems, LLC	2.00%
Teradici	18.37%
TerraGo	2.99%
Tetra 4D	2.83%
Tetrad Digital Intergrity, LLC	2.00%
Text to Them	4.00%
Thales e-Security	2.00%
The Tomorrow Companies, Inc.	2.00%
The Wire Digital, Inc. dba WireScreen	2.00%
Thentia	0.50%
Thetus	2.99%
ThinLaunch Software LLC	2.62%
Thought Stream LLC, d/b/a Bluescape	2.00%
ThreatLocker	0.50%
Throughline	2.00%
Thycotic	0.50%
TIBCO Software Federal Inc.	25.00%
TimeTrade	0.50%
Tintri	0.27%
TonicAI, Inc.	2.00%
Torch Research, LLC dba Torch.AI	2.00%
TouchShare	0.00%
Traction on Demand	0.50%
TranslateLive, LLC	2.00%
TransUnion	8.16%
Tricentis	2.00%
Trimble Inc.	2.00%
Trinity Cyber LLC	0.50%
Tripwire Maintenance and Services	2.00%
Tripwire Tier 1	0.00%
Tripwire Tier 2	3.06%
Tripwire Tier 3	12.00%
Trusona, Inc.	2.00%
Trustwave	9.00%
TTEC Government Solutions, LLC.	2.00%
TTech Inc. dba AIRIA	2.00%
Tufin	2.00%
Twilio	1.60%
Two Six Labs, LLC dba Two Six Technologies	2.00%
TyGR LLC	0.50%
Typesafe	23.18%
UberEther, Inc.	2.00%
UC innovation Inc	0.50%
Udacity, Inc.	0.50%
UiPath	2.00%
Unit4 Business Software Inc.	0.50%
Userway Inc.	0.50%
UXStorm	4.00%
Valimail Inc.	0.50%
Vantiq Inc.	2.00%
Vast Data Federal, Inc.	0.50%
VectorZero Technologies, LLC	2.00%
Veeam Software Corporation	2.50%
Vehicle Tracking Solutions	2.00%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249
Carahsoft Contract # R191902
Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

Velosimo, Inc.	2.00%
Venafi Tier 1	7.00%
Venafi Tier 2	10.00%
Venafi Tier 3	12.00%
Veracode	2.63%
Verbit, Inc.	2.00%
Verdiem	0.95%
Verge Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
Verisys- Tier 1	0.00%
Verisys- Tier 2	0.00%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 1	0.00%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 2	0.51%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 3	1.09%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 4	10.00%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 5	20.19%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 6	40.29%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 7	50.00%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 8	70.75%
Veritas Products and Services- Tier 9	83.59%
Veritone	1.00%
Veritone, Inc.	2.00%
Verkada	3.00%
Verkada, Inc.	2.00%
Vertiba	2.00%
Vexcel Corporation	2.00%
Vibronyx, Inc.	2.00%
Viewfinity	14.08%
Village Chif Pty Ltd	0.50%
Vimeo	0.50%
Vintra	0.50%
VIQ Solutions	2.00%
Virtru	1.02%
Virtual Forge Inc.	2.00%
Virtual Instruments Tier 1	1.00%
Virtual Instruments Tier 2	4.00%
Virtuestream	1.02%
Vision Genesis	1.02%
Vision-e	0.50%
Visium Analytics, LLC	0.50%
Vivi LLC	0.50%
VMware Inc.- Tier 1	0.00%
VMware Inc.- Tier 2	1.02%
VMware Inc.- Tier 3	5.10%
VMware Inc.- Tier 4	12.01%
WalkMe	0.50%
Wasabi Technologies, Inc.	2.00%
Waterfall Security Solutions, LTD	2.00%
WhiteCanyon Software	2.03%
Wickr	2.00%
WinMagic Corp.	2.00%
WireSpring Technologies, Inc.	3.00%
Wolters Kluwer	0.50%
Wonderschool, Inc	2.00%
Workshare Technology Tier 1	2.00%
Workshare Technology Tier 2	8.00%
WPI Services	0.01%
x Matters	7.06%
Xaqt	0.50%
Xceedium Inc.	0.01%
xxsigo Systems	4.39%
Yansa Labs	0.50%
Yext, Inc.	0.50%
Zammo, Inc.	0.50%
Zebra Technologies International, LLC	2.00%
ZenCity	0.50%

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249

Carahsoft Contract # R191902

Educational Software and Value Added OEMs

ZenLedger, Inc.	2.00%
Zentera Systems, Inc.	2.00%
Zimbra	3.00%
Zimperium, Inc.	0.50%
Zoobean, Inc.	2.00%
Zoom	1.00%
Zscaler	2.00%



October 25, 2022

Ms. Jennifer Kanach
Proposals Director
Carahsoft Technology Corporation
11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100
Reston, VA 20190
sales@carahsoft.com

Re: Renewal Award of Contract # R191902

Dear Ms. Kanach:

Per official action taken by the Board of Directors of Region 4 Education Service Center on October 25, 2022, Region 4 ESC is pleased to announce that Carahsoft Technology Corporation has been awarded an annual contract renewal for the following, based on the sealed proposal submitted to Region 4 on November 19, 2019, and subsequent performance thereafter:

Contract

Educational Software Solutions and Services

The contract will expire on April 30, 2024, completing the fourth year of a five-year term contract. The contract is available through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Your designated OMNIA Partners, Public Sector contact is Deborah Bushnell, at (713) 554-7348 or deborah.bushnell@omniapartners.com

The partnership between Carahsoft Technology Corporation, Region 4 and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector can be of great help to participating agencies. Please provide copies of this letter to your sales representative(s) to assist in their daily course of business.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

30EE15BFEF1C4C6...

Robert Zingelmann
Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services



Request for Vendor Contract Update

Pursuant to the terms of your awarded vendor contract, all vendors must notify and receive approval from Region 4/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector when there is an update in the contract. No request will be officially approved without the prior authorization of Region 4. Region 4 reserves the right to accept or reject any request.

Carahsoft hereby provides notice of the following update to
(Vendor Name)
Educational Software
Contract number: R191902 for Solutions and Services on this date 9-16-2021.
(Contract Title)

Instructions: Vendors must check all that may apply and shall provide supporting documentation. Place your initials next to each item to confirm that documents are indeed included. Request received without supporting documentation will be returned. Be sure to sign prior to submitting your update for approval. **This form is not intended for use if there is a material change in operations, which may adversely affect members, i.e. assignment, bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc. Please contact a member of the OMNIA Partners Contracting Team to request a "Notice of Material Change to Vendor Contract" form.**

☐ **Authorized Distributors/Dealers**

____ Addition

____ Deletion

____ Supporting Documentation

☐ **Products/Services**

____ New Addition

____ Update Only

____ Supporting Documentation

☐ **States/Territories**

____ Supporting Documentation

☐ **Price Update**

____ Supporting Documentation

☐ **Discontinued Products/Services**

____ Supporting Documentation

☒ **Other** _____

☒ Supporting Documentation

Notes: Vendor may include other notes regarding the contract update here: (attach another page if necessary). We would like to add Service Level Agreements/EULA to the order of precedence in an effort to allow our vendors the opportunity to incorporate their terms into the agreement upfront. The order of precedence would be revised as: 1) This Contract, 2) Offeror's Best and Final Offer 3) Offeror's Proposal 4) RFP and any addenda 5) **Service Level Agreement/EULA**. Hyperlink to all vendor EULAs will be accessible on our OMNIA Partners microsite See Below

Submitted By: Alexandra Walker

Title: Contracts Specialist

Contact Number: R191902

Email Address: SLEDcontracts@carahsoft.com

☐ **Approved Date** 9/20/2021 | 8:34 AM CDT

☐ **Denied Date** _____

Region 4 ESC:

DocuSigned by:

Robert Zingelmann

0B1D33BB0130490...

Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC)

Contract # R191902

for

Educational Software Solutions and Services

with

Carahsoft Technologies

Effective: May 1, 2020

The following documents comprise the executed contract between the Region 4 Education Service Center and Carahsoft Technologies effective May 1, 2020:

- I. Appendix A; Vendor Contract
- II. Offer & Contract Signature Form
- III. Supplier's Response to the RFP, incorporated by reference

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 1 – DRAFT CONTRACT AND OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM (APPENDIX A)

Please see the following page for the Offer and contract Signature Form (Appendix A).

APPENDIX A

CONTRACT

This Contract ("Contract") is made as of February 25, 2020 by and between Carahsoft Technologies ("Contractor") and Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") for the purchase of Educational Software Solutions and Services ("the products and services").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC issued Request for Proposals ("RFP") Number 19-19 for Educational Software Solutions and Services, to which Contractor provided a response ("Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC selected Contractor's Proposal and wishes to engage Contractor in providing the services/materials described in the RFP and Proposal;

WHEREAS, both parties agree and understand the following pages will constitute the Contract between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, having its principal place of business at 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092.

WHEREAS, Contractor included, in writing, any required exceptions or deviations from these terms, conditions, and specifications; and it is further understood that, if agreed to by Region 4 ESC, said exceptions or deviations are incorporated into the Contract.

WHEREAS, this Contract consists of the provisions set forth below, including provisions of all attachments referenced herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions set forth below and those contained in any attachment, the provisions set forth below shall control.

WHEREAS, the Contract will provide that any state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies") may purchase products and services at prices indicated in the Contract upon the Public Agency's registration with OMNIA Partners.

- 1) Term of agreement. The Contract is for a period of three (3) years. Region 4 ESC shall have the right to renew the Contract for two (2) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. Region 4 ESC shall review the Contract prior to the renewal date and notify the Contractor of Region 4 ESC's intent renew the Contract. Contractor may elect not to renew by providing three hundred sixty-five days' notice to Region 4 ESC.
- 2) Scope: Contractor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations, set forth in this agreement, and described in the RFP, incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 3) Form of Contract. The form of Contract shall be the RFP, the Offeror's proposal and Best and Final Offer(s).
- 4) Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict in the provisions of the Contract as accepted by Region 4 ESC, the following order of precedence shall prevail:
 - i. This Contract

- ii. Offeror's Best and Final Offer
 - iii. Offeror's proposal
 - iv. RFP and any addenda
- 5) Commencement of Work. The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives a purchase order for such work or is otherwise directed to do so in writing by Region 4 ESC.
- 6) Entire Agreement (Parol evidence). The Contract, as specified above, represents the final written expression of agreement. All agreements are contained herein and no other agreements or representations that materially alter it are acceptable.
- 7) Assignment of Contract. No assignment of Contract may be made without the prior written approval of Region 4 ESC. Contractor is required to notify Region 4 ESC when any material change in operations is made (i.e. bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc.).
- 8) Novation. If Contractor sells or transfers all assets or the entire portion of the assets used to perform this Contract, a successor in interest must guarantee to perform all obligations under this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any new party. A change of name agreement will not change the contractual obligations of Contractor.
- 9) Contract Alterations. No alterations to the terms of this Contract shall be valid or binding unless authorized and signed by Region 4 ESC.
- 10) Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers. Contractor is prohibited from authorizing additional distributors or dealers, other than those identified at the time of submitting their proposal, to sell under the Contract without notification and prior written approval from Region 4 ESC. Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer. Purchase orders and payment can only be made to the Contractor unless otherwise approved by Region 4 ESC. Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the Contractor's pricing.
- 11) TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
- a) Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency. Region 4 ESC may terminate the Contract if purchase volume is determined to be low volume in any 12-month period. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to cancel the whole or any part of this Contract due to failure by Contractor to carry out any obligation, term or condition of the contract. Region 4 ESC may issue a written deficiency notice to Contractor for acting or failing to act in any of the following:
- i. Providing material that does not meet the specifications of the Contract;
 - ii. Providing work or material was not awarded under the Contract;
 - iii. Failing to adequately perform the services set forth in the scope of work and specifications;
 - iv. Failing to complete required work or furnish required materials within a reasonable amount of time;
 - v. Failing to make progress in performance of the Contract or giving Region 4 ESC reason to believe Contractor will not or cannot perform the requirements of the Contract; or
 - vi. Performing work or providing services under the Contract prior to receiving an authorized purchase order.

Upon receipt of a written deficiency notice, Contractor shall have ten (10) days to provide a satisfactory response to Region 4 ESC. Failure to adequately address all issues of concern may result in Contract cancellation. Upon cancellation under this paragraph, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC.

- b) Termination for Cause. If, for any reason, Contractor fails to fulfill its obligation in a timely manner, or Contractor violates any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract Region 4 ESC reserves the right to terminate the Contract immediately and pursue all other applicable remedies afforded by law. Such termination shall be effective by delivery of notice, to the Contractor, specifying the effective date of termination. In such event, all documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models and reports prepared by Contractor will become the property of the Region 4 ESC. If such event does occur, Contractor will be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for the satisfactory work completed on such documents.
- c) Delivery/Service Failures. ~~Failure to deliver goods or services within the time specified, or within a reasonable time period as interpreted by the purchasing agent or failure to make replacements or corrections of rejected articles/services when so requested shall constitute grounds for the Contract to be terminated. In the event Region 4 ESC must purchase in an open market, Contractor agrees to reimburse Region 4 ESC, within a reasonable time period, for all expenses incurred.~~ **Refer to Appendix B**
- d) Force Majeure. If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.

The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty.

- e) Standard Cancellation. Region 4 ESC may cancel this Contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other party receives the notice of cancellation. After the 30th business day all work will cease following completion of final purchase order.
- 12) Licenses. Contractor shall maintain in current status all federal, state and local licenses, bonds and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by Contractor. Contractor shall remain fully informed of and in compliance with all ordinances and regulations pertaining to the lawful provision of services under the Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to stop work and/or cancel the Contract if Contractor's license(s) expire, lapse, are suspended or terminated.

- 13) Survival Clause. All applicable software license agreements, warranties or service agreements that are entered into between Contractor and Region 4 ESC under the terms and conditions of the Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract. All Purchase Orders issued and accepted by Contractor shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.
- 14) Delivery. Conforming product shall be shipped within 7 days of receipt of Purchase Order. If delivery is not or cannot be made within this time period, the Contractor must receive authorization for the delayed delivery. The order may be canceled if the estimated shipping time is not acceptable. All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. Destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing.
- 15) Inspection & Acceptance. If defective or incorrect material is delivered, Region 4 ESC may make the determination to return the material to the Contractor at no cost to Region 4 ESC. The Contractor agrees to pay all shipping costs for the return shipment. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging the return of the defective or incorrect material.
- 16) Payments. Payment shall be made after satisfactory performance, in accordance with all provisions thereof, and upon receipt of a properly completed invoice.
- 17) Price Adjustments. Should it become necessary or proper during the term of this Contract to make any change in design or any alterations that will increase price, Region 4 ESC must be notified immediately. Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC and no payment for additional materials or services, beyond the amount stipulated in the Contract shall be paid without prior approval. All price increases must be supported by manufacturer documentation, or a formal cost justification letter. Contractor must honor previous prices for thirty (30) days after approval and written notification from Region 4 ESC. It is the Contractor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with Region 4 ESC. All price changes must be provided to Region 4 ESC, using the same format as was provided and accepted in the Contractor's proposal. **Refer to Appendix B**

Price reductions may be offered at any time during Contract. Special, time-limited reductions are permissible under the following conditions: 1) reduction is available to all users equally; 2) reduction is for a specific period, normally not less than thirty (30) days; and 3) original price is not exceeded after the time-limit. Contractor shall offer Region 4 ESC any published price reduction during the Contract term.

- 18) Audit Rights. Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain appropriate due diligence of all purchases made by Region 4 ESC and any entity that utilizes this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to audit the accounting for a period of three (3) years from the time such purchases are made. This audit right shall survive termination of this Agreement for a period of one (1) year from the effective date of termination. Region 4 ESC shall have the authority to conduct ~~random audits~~ of Contractor's pricing at Region 4 ESC's sole cost and expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that Region 4 ESC is made aware of any pricing being offered that is materially inconsistent with the pricing under this agreement, Region 4 ESC shall have the ability to conduct an extensive audit of Contractor's pricing at Contractor's sole cost and expense. Region 4 ESC may conduct the audit internally or may engage a third-party auditing firm. In the event of an audit, the requested materials shall be provided in the format and at the location designated by Region 4 ESC. **Refer to Appendix B**
- 18) Discontinued Products. If a product or model is discontinued by the manufacturer, Contractor may substitute a new product or model if the replacement product meets or exceeds the

specifications and performance of the discontinued model and if the discount is the same or greater than the discontinued model. **Refer to Appendix B**

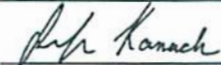
- 19) New Products/Services. New products and/or services that meet the scope of work may be added to the Contract. Pricing shall be equivalent to the percentage discount for other products. Contractor may replace or add product lines if the line is replacing or supplementing products, is equal or superior to the original products, is discounted similarly or greater than the original discount, and if the products meet the requirements of the Contract. No products and/or services may be added to avoid competitive procurement requirements. Region 4 ESC may require additions to be submitted with documentation from Members demonstrating an interest in, or a potential requirement for, the new product or service. Region 4 ESC may reject any additions without cause. **Refer to Appendix B**
- 20) Options. Optional equipment for products under Contract may be added to the Contract at the time they become available under the following conditions: 1) the option is priced at a discount similar to other options; 2) the option is an enhancement to the unit that improves performance or reliability.
- 21) Warranty Conditions. All supplies, equipment and services shall include manufacturer's minimum standard warranty and one (1) year labor warranty unless otherwise agreed to in writing. **Refer to Appendix B**
- 22) Site Cleanup. Contractor shall clean up and remove all debris and rubbish resulting from their work as required or directed. Upon completion of the work, the premises shall be left in good repair and an orderly, neat, clean, safe and unobstructed condition.
- 23) Site Preparation. Contractor shall not begin a project for which the site has not been prepared, unless Contractor does the preparation work at no cost, or until Region 4 ESC includes the cost of site preparation in a purchase order. Site preparation includes, but is not limited to: moving furniture, installing wiring for networks or power, and similar pre-installation requirements. **Refer to Appendix B**
- 24) Registered Sex Offender Restrictions. For work to be performed at schools, Contractor agrees no employee or employee of a subcontractor who has been adjudicated to be a registered sex offender will perform work at any time when students are or are reasonably expected to be present. Contractor agrees a violation of this condition shall be considered a material breach and may result in the cancellation of the purchase order at Region 4 ESC's discretion. Contractor must identify any additional costs associated with compliance of this term. If no costs are specified, compliance with this term will be provided at no additional charge.
- 25) Safety measures. Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of employees on the worksite and shall erect and properly maintain all necessary safeguards for protection of workers and the public. Contractor shall post warning signs against all hazards created by its operation and work in progress. Proper precautions shall be taken pursuant to state law and standard practices to protect workers, general public and existing structures from injury or damage. **Refer to Appendix B**
- 26) Smoking. Persons working under the Contract shall adhere to local smoking policies. Smoking will only be permitted in posted areas or off premises.

Refer to Appendix B

- 27) Stored materials. ~~Upon prior written agreement between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, payment may be made for materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or some other location, for installation at a later date. An inventory of the stored materials must be provided to Region 4 ESC prior to payment. Such materials must be stored and protected in a secure location and be insured for their full value by the Contractor against loss and damage. Contractor agrees to provide proof of coverage and additionally insured upon request. Additionally, if stored offsite, the materials must also be clearly identified as property of Region 4 ESC and be separated from other materials. Region 4 ESC must be allowed reasonable opportunity to inspect and take inventory of stored materials, on or offsite, as necessary. Until final acceptance by Region 4 ESC, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to protect all materials and equipment. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title for all work, materials and equipment shall pass to Region 4 ESC upon final acceptance.~~
- 28) Funding Out Clause. A Contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of Region 4 ESC's current revenue only. Region 4 ESC retains the right to terminate the Contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the Contract and is conditioned on a best effort attempt by Region 4 ESC to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract.
- 29) Indemnity. Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless both Region 4 ESC and its administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the actions of the Contractor, Contractor employees or subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the Contract. Any litigation involving either Region 4 ESC, its administrators and employees and agents will be in Harris County, Texas.
- 30) Marketing. Contractor agrees to allow Region 4 ESC to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of Region 4 ESC name and logo or any form of publicity, inclusive of press releases, regarding this Contract by Contractor must have prior approval from Region 4 ESC.
- 31) Certificates of Insurance. Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Region 4 ESC prior to commencement of work. The Contractor shall give Region 4 ESC a minimum of ten ~~(10)~~ 15 days' notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The Contractor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.
- 32) Legal Obligations. It is Contractor's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services and shall comply with all laws while fulfilling the Contract. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation
Address 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100
City/State/Zip Reston, VA 20190
Telephone No. 703.871.8500
Email Address sales@Carahsoft.com
Printed Name Jennifer Kanach
Title Proposals Director
Authorized signature 

Accepted by Region 4 ESC:Contract No. R191902Initial Contract Term May 1, 2020 to April 30, 2023


Region 4 ESC Authorized Board Member

2/25/2020
Date

Margaret S. Bass
Print Name

Carmen T. Moreno
Region 4 ESC Authorized Board Member

2/25/2020
Date

Carmen T. Moreno
Print Name

carahsoft

CARAHSOFT'S RESPONSE TO THE

Region 4 Education Service Center



REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Educational Software Solutions and Services

SOLICITATION NO. 19-19

Tuesday
November 26, 2019

CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP.

11493 SUNSET HILLS ROAD, SUITE 100
RESTON, VA 20190

888.66.CARAH | WWW.CARAHSOFT.COM



November 26, 2019

Region 4 Education Service Center
7145 West Tidwell Road
Houston, Texas 77092

Re: Carahsoft's Response to the Region 4 Education Service Center's Request for Proposal for Educational Software Solutions and Services, Solicitation # 19-19

Dear Crystal Wallace,

Carahsoft Technology Corp. appreciates the opportunity to respond to the Region 4 Education Service Center's Request for Proposal for Educational Software Solutions and Services. Carahsoft is proposing a wide variety of best of breed software to best meet your education software and services solution needs. Our team has fully considered the Region 4 Education Service Center's (ESC) requirements outlined in the Request for Proposals, and has carefully put together a solution that will best meet your needs.

Since opening its doors in 2004, Carahsoft has successfully executed over 16,026 orders to Texas State and Local Government entities.

Please feel free to contact Kai Hollenhorst directly at 703.230.7536/Kai.Hollenhorst@carahsoft.com with any questions or communications that will assist the Region 4 ESC in the evaluation of our response. This proposal is valid for 90 days from the date of submission. We acknowledge receipt of Addenda 1 and 2.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Kristina Smith". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Kristina Smith
Contracts Director

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tab 1 – Draft Contract and Offer and Contract Signature Form (Appendix A)	1
a. Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form (Appendix B)	3
Tab 2 – Products/Pricing	6
Tab 3 – Performance Capability	8
a. OMNIA Partners documents	10
Tab 4 – Qualification and Experience	72
a. References	78
Tab 5 – Value Add	82
1. Dedicated Account Management	82
2. Program Management	82
3. Training Webcasts & Access to Carahsoft Facilities	83
4. Proactive Marketing of the Contract	83
5. Monthly/Quarterly Reports	84
6. Dedicated Phone Lines & Live Chat	84
7. Dedicated Contract Microsite	84
8. Dedicated Email Address	85
Tab 6 – Additional Required Documents (Appendix C)	86
a. Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy (Appendix C, Doc #1)	86
b. Antitrust Certification Statement (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) (Appendix C, Doc #2)	88
c. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) (Appendix C, Doc #3)	90
d. Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form (Appendix C, Doc #4)	92
e. Special Conditions (Appendix C, Doc #5)	94
f. Questionnaire (Appendix C, Doc #6)	107
g. Any additional agreements Offeror will require Participating Agencies to sign	109
Addenda 1-3	109
In Summary	129

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 1 – DRAFT CONTRACT AND OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM (APPENDIX A)

Please see the following page for the Offer and contract Signature Form (Appendix A).

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100

City/State/Zip Reston, VA 20190

Telephone No. 703.871.8500

Email Address sales@Carahsoft.com

Printed Name Jennifer Kanach

Title Proposals Director

Authorized signature 

Accepted by Region 4 ESC:

Contract No. _____

Initial Contract Term _____ to _____

Region 4 ESC Authorized Board Member

Date

Print Name

Region 4 ESC Authorized Board Member

Date

Print Name

SOLICITATION # 19-19

a. Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form (Appendix B)

Please find our Appendix B on the following pages. We have also separately included a redlined version of the document at the end of our submission, and as a separate file in our electronic copy.

Appendix B**TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM**

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be attached, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is returned with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

Check one of the following responses:

- ☐ Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.

(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)

- ☒ Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

Section/Page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted (For Region 4 ESC's use)
III.22. /pg 11	22. Samples	Remove current language. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	
IV. 2. a. ii./pg 12	2.a.Products/Pricing ii.	Add the two bullets: "Manufacturer part #" and "Offeror's Part # (if different from manufacturer part #)"	
IV.2.a / pg 13	2.a.Products/Pricing: Not to Exceed Pricing	Remove current language and replace with: Best and Final Offer: Region 4 ESC, in its sole discretion, may request Offerors reasonably susceptible for award to submit a Best and Final Offer. Offerors must submit their Best and	
		Final Offers in writing. If an Offeror does not respond to the request for a Best and Final Offer, that Offeror's most recent prior submission will be considered its Best and Final Offer.	
IV.5/pg 14	5. Additional Investigations	Remove entirely	
Appendix A/pg 16	Draft Contract, Recitals, 11. Termination of Contract a. Cancellation for Non Performance or Contractor Deficiency.	Remove item a. Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency entirely. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	
Appendix A/pg 17	Draft Contract, Recitals, 11. Termination of Contract c. Delivery/Service Failure	Remove item c. Delivery/Service Failure entirely. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	
Appendix A/pg 17	Draft Contract, Recitals, 12. Licenses	Add "(in adherence of section 11a)"	
Appendix A/pg 18	Draft Contract, Recitals, 15. Inspection & Acceptance	Remove entirely. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	
Appendix A/pg 18	Draft Contract, Recitals, 17. Price Adjustments	Add "when contractor receives notice" to the end of the first sentence. Change "thirty (30)" days to "fifteen (15)" days. Add "Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will additionally govern the terms of this section."	
Appendix A/pg 18	Draft Contract, Recitals, 18. Audit Rights	Remove "random" from "random audits," and add "with no less than (1) business days' notice" immediately following. Carahsoft requests a reasonable amount of time to prepare for an audit. Change "Contractor's sole cost and expense to "Region 4 ESC's sole cost and expense". Carahsoft will give you the ability to conduct an extensive audit, but we will not pay for it.	

PAGE 2

Appendix B**TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM**

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be attached, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is returned with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

Check one of the following responses:

- ☐ Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.

(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)

- ☒ Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

Section/Page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted (For Region 4 ESC's use)
Appendix A/pg 18-19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 18. Discontinued Products	Add "(unless manufacturer justification is provided and approved by Region 4 ESC)".	
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 19. New Products/Services	Add "(unless manufacturer justification is provided and approved by Region 4 ESC)" after "...the original discount".	
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 21. Warranty Options	Add "In accordance with Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers".Manufacturers terms would have greater applicability on a transactional basis	
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 23. Site Preparation	Add "(unless the exception of preparation is specified by the service level agreement)" after "...the site has not been prepared..."	
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 25. Safety measures	Add "Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	
Appendix A/pg 20	Draft Contract, Recitals, 26. Stored Materials	Remove entirely and replace with Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section. " Carahsoft requests these is a transactional applicability	
Appendix A/pg 20	Draft Contract, Recitals, 31. Certificates of Insurance	Change "...minimum of ten (10) days" to "...minimum of fifteen (15) days". Carahsoft requests 5 extra days to consider our insurance brokers turn around time	
Appendix D, Exhibit A/pg 28-38	Exhibit A Response for National Cooperative Contract	We have included a redlined version of all terms with our response, per the Q&A	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 2 – PRODUCTS/PRICING

- i. Offerors shall provide pricing based on a discount from a manufacturer's price list or catalog, or fixed price, or a combination of both with indefinite quantities. Prices listed will be used to establish the extent of a manufacturer's product lines, services, warranties, etc. that are available from Offeror and the pricing per item. Multiple percentage discounts are acceptable if, where different percentage discounts apply, they different percentages are specified. Additional pricing and/or discounts may be included. Products and services proposed are to be priced separately with all ineligible items identified. Offerors may elect to limit their proposals to any category or categories.

Carahsoft has read, understands, and will comply with this requirement. Our pricing has been included at the end of our submission, and as a separate file in our electronic copies. Printing all the SKUs was not feasible but are included in the Electronic Copy.

- ii. Include an electronic copy of the catalog from which discount, or fixed price, is calculated. Electronic price lists must contain the following: (if applicable)

- Description
- Manufacturers Suggested List Price and Net Price
- Net price to Region 4 ESC (including freight)

Media submitted for price list must include the Offerors' company name, name of the solicitation, and date on a Flash Drive (i.e. Pin or Jump Drives).

Carahsoft has read, understands, and will comply with this requirement. We will be also including the Manufacturer part number and Offeror's part number (if different from Manufacturer part number).

- iii. Is pricing available for all products and services?

Yes, pricing is available for all our offerings.

- iv. Provide pricing for warranties on all products and services.

All products and services come with an initial warranty included in the price. Additional warranties are available upon request.

- v. Describe any additional discounts or rebates available. Additional discounts or rebates may be offered for large quantity orders, single ship to location, growth, annual spend, guaranteed quantity, etc.

Additional discounts can be provided on a deal-by-deal basis.

- vi. Describe how customers verify they are receiving Contract pricing.

We have worked to provide the most competitive pricing possible for this contract.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

vii. Describe payment methods offered.

Carahsoft will work with Region 4 ESC to find the most efficient method of payment for them.

viii. Propose the frequency of updates to the Offeror's pricing structure. Describe any proposed indices to guide price adjustments. If offering a catalog contract with discounts by category, while changes in individual pricing may change, the category discounts should not change over the term of the Contract.

This information varies by manufacturer.

ix. Describe how future product introductions will be priced and align with Contract pricing proposed.

Carahsoft will add products and services that are in scope of the contract per the terms and conditions and discounts proposed.

x. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Carahsoft has no additional relevant information for this section.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 3 – PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY

- i. *Include a detailed response to APPENDIX D, Exhibit A, OMNIA Partners Response for National Cooperative Contract. Responses should highlight experience, demonstrate a strong national presence, describe how Offeror will educate its national sales force about the Contract, describe how products and services will be distributed nationwide, include a plan for marketing the products and services nationwide, and describe how volume will be tracked and reported to OMNIA Partners.*

See our below subheading "a. OMNIA Partners documents."

- ii. *The successful Offeror will be required to sign APPENDIX D, Exhibit B, OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement prior to Contract award. Offerors should have any reviews required to sign the document prior to submitting a response. Offeror's response should include any proposed exceptions to OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement on Appendix B, Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form.*

See our below subheading "a. OMNIA Partners documents."

- iii. *Include completed APPENDIX D, Exhibits F. Federal Funds Certifications and G. New Jersey Business Compliance.*

See our below subheading "a. OMNIA Partners documents."

- iv. *Describe how Offeror responds to emergency orders.*

Once Carahsoft has received an order it places the order with the manufacturer to send to the customer directly. Many of Carahsoft's orders are software, so there is an instant delivery per the agreed upon schedule, which can be escalated in the case of an emergency.

- v. *What is Offeror's average Fill Rate?*

We are able to fill all orders for the solutions provided in this proposal 100% of the time, due to inventory and restocking not being a factory for software and services.

- vi. *What is Offeror's average on time delivery rate? Describe Offeror's history of meeting the shipping and delivery timelines.*

Carahsoft delivers all of its orders on time. Once Carahsoft has received an order it places the order with the manufacturer to send to the customer directly. Many of Carahsoft's orders are software, so there is an instant delivery per the agreed upon schedule.

- vii. *Describe Offeror's return and restocking policy.*

SOLICITATION # 19-19

We do not offer a return policy on software and services, and by the nature of software licenses and services there are no restocking concerns.

viii. Describe Offeror's ability to meet service and warranty needs.

All products and services come with an initial warranty included in the price. Additional warranties are available upon request.

ix. Describe Offeror's customer service/problem resolution process. Include hours of operation, number of services, etc.

Carahsoft's hours are from 8:30am - 5:30pm EST, but our vendors offer a variety of customer service hours, often providing avenues for 24/7 care.

x. Describe Offeror's invoicing process. Include payment terms and acceptable methods of payments. Offerors shall describe any associated fees pertaining to credit cards/p-cards.

Carahsoft's preferred payment terms are Net30 and will work with Region 4 ESC to reach an agreement on preferred forms of payment.

xi. Describe Offeror's contract implementation/customer transition plan.

During the first ten days following contract award, the Carahsoft team will conduct additional discovery activities. We have identified the keys to establishing a successful project are open discussion, careful planning and proactive risk identification and mitigation.

The Carahsoft team will immediately work with the Region 4 ESC representatives, our staff and partners in a series of meetings and workshops from the executive level to the staff level to ensure the compliance of product delivery and contract requirements. This process is the first step in the Carahsoft Team's successful contract performance

On Day One of contract award, Carahsoft will launch our Region 4 ESC ten day marketing blitz. We will also begin to convert quotes in our CRM system to Region 4 ESC quotes. This transition will help provide Carahsoft with additional opportunities throughout the United States and will motivate customers to utilize different Region 4 ESC contracts in the process.

xii. Describe the financial condition of Offeror.

As a privately owned company, Carahsoft does not publicly release financial information. We are a stable, conservative, and profitable company which has grown, since founding in 2004, from \$4M in bookings to more than \$5.3B in 2018. The company has received numerous accolades for our business performance from our manufacturing partners and the industry, including annual recognition ([detailed further on our website](#)) in the CRN Solution Provider 500 (2006-2018), Washington Technology's Top 100 Government Contractors (2010-2018), and the Washington Business Journal's Largest Government Contractors (2011-2018).

SOLICITATION # 19-19

We currently maintain a \$25M line of credit available (currently 100% available) with Union Bank.

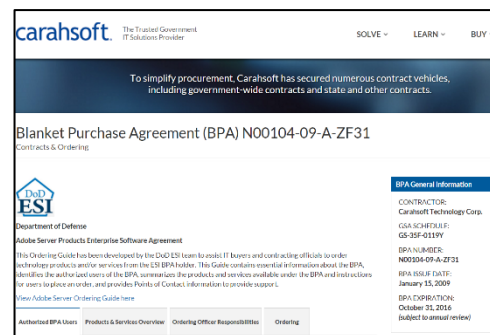
Should you require our audited financial statements or have further financial inquiries, we would be happy to provide additional information under separate cover to the specific individual that would be reviewing them.

Specific questions may be referred to Craig P. Abod, President of Carahsoft Technology Corp.

xiii. Provide a website link in order to review website ease of use, availability, and capabilities related to ordering, returns and reporting. Describe the website's capabilities and functionality.

Carahsoft will develop and maintain a microsite that will be dedicated to this Contract. This will be a supplement to the Vendor support site and will include materials such as:

- Contract Information
- Contract FAQ Document
- Product Information
- Catalog/ Pricelist Information
- Additional Contractual Information



The following are examples of Dedicated Websites for current Carahsoft contracts:

- [Department of Defense ESI BPA Contract # N00104-12-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/department-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/department-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31>)
- [Department of the Navy ESI BPA Contract # N00104-09-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don>)
- [NASA SEWP V Contract # NNG15SC03B/NNG15SC27B](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp>)

xiv. Describe the Offeror's safety record.

Due to there being no inventory to risk employee's safety, Carahsoft has a clean safety record.

xv. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Carahsoft does not have anything else we need to provide at this time.

a. OMNIA Partners documents

We have completed all the required OMNIA Partners documents. We have included but not executed Exhibits A – E since they were marked "Example" or "Template". We will execute these documents upon completion of negotiations.

APPENDIX D



REQUIREMENTS FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT TO BE ADMINISTERED BY OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR

The following documents are used in evaluating and administering national cooperative contracts and are included for Supplier's review and response.

Exhibit A – RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

Exhibit B – ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

Exhibit C – MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

Exhibit D – PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE, EXAMPLE

Exhibit E – CONTRACT SALES REPORTING TEMPLATE

Exhibit F – FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS

Exhibit G – NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Exhibit H – ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

EXHIBIT A
RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

1.0 Scope of National Cooperative Contract

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement or in the Administration Agreement between Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

1.1 Requirement

The Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") (hereinafter defined and referred to as "Principal Procurement Agency"), on behalf of itself and the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners, Public Sector"), is requesting proposals for Educational Software Solutions and Services. The intent of this Request for Proposal is any contract between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier resulting from this Request for Proposal ("Master Agreement") be made available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's cooperative purchasing program. The Principal Procurement Agency has executed a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, an example of which is included as Exhibit D, and has agreed to pursue the Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector as a Participating Public Agency in OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's cooperative purchasing program. Registration with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector as a Participating Public Agency is accomplished by Public Agencies entering into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, an example of which is attached as Exhibit C, and by using the Master Agreement, any such Participating Public Agency agrees that it is registered with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, whether pursuant to the terms of the Master Intergovernmental Purchasing Cooperative Agreement or as otherwise agreed to. The terms and pricing established in the resulting Master Agreement between the Supplier and the Principal Procurement Agency will be the same as that available to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

All transactions, purchase orders, invoices, payments etc., will occur directly between the Supplier and each Participating Public Agency individually, and neither OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, any Principal Procurement Agency nor any Participating Public Agency, including their respective agents, directors, employees or representatives, shall be liable to Supplier for any acts, liabilities, damages, etc., incurred by any other Participating Public Agency. Supplier is responsible for knowing the tax laws in each state.

This Exhibit A defines the expectations for qualifying Suppliers based on OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's requirements to market the resulting Master Agreement Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

nationally to Public Agencies. Each section in this Exhibit A refers to the capabilities, requirements, obligations, and prohibitions of competing Suppliers on a national level in order to serve Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

These requirements are incorporated into and are considered an integral part of this RFP. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector reserves the right to determine whether or not to make the Master Agreement awarded by the Principal Procurement Agency available to Participating Public Agencies, in its sole and absolute discretion, and any party submitting a response to this RFP acknowledges that any award by the Principal Procurement Agency does not obligate OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to make the Master Agreement available to Participating Procurement Agencies.

1.2 Marketing, Sales and Administrative Support

During the term of the Master Agreement OMNIA Partners, Public Sector intends to provide marketing, sales, partnership development and administrative support for Supplier pursuant to this section that directly promotes the Supplier's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis.

OMNIA Partners will assign the Supplier a Director of Partner Development who will serve as the main point of contact for the Supplier and will be responsible for managing the overall relationship between the Supplier and OMNIA Partners. The Director of Partner Development will work with the Supplier to develop a comprehensive strategy to promote the Master Agreement and will connect the Supplier with appropriate stakeholders within OMNIA Partners including, Sales, Marketing, Contracting, Training, Operations & Support

The OMNIA Partners, Public Sector marketing team will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through channels that may include:

- A. Marketing collateral (print, electronic, email, presentations)
- B. Website
- C. Trade shows/conferences/meetings
- D. Advertising
- E. Social Media

The OMNIA Partners, Public Sector sales teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through initiatives that may include:

- A. Individual sales calls
- B. Joint sales calls
- C. Communications/customer service

D. Training sessions for Public Agency teams

E. Training sessions for Supplier teams

The OMNIA Partners, Public Sector contracting teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through:

A. Serving as the subject matter expert for questions regarding joint powers authority and state statutes and regulations for cooperative purchasing

B. Training sessions for Public Agency teams

C. Training sessions for Supplier teams

D. Regular business reviews to monitor program success

E. General contract administration

1.3 Estimated Volume

The dollar volume purchased under the Master Agreement is estimated to be approximately \$20 million annually. While no minimum volume is guaranteed to Supplier, the estimated annual volume is projected based on the current annual volumes among the Principal Procurement Agency, other Participating Public Agencies that are anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

1.4 Award Basis

The basis of any contract award resulting from this RFP made by Principal Procurement Agency will, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's option, be the basis of award on a national level through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. If multiple Suppliers are awarded by Principal Procurement Agency under the Master Agreement, those same Suppliers will be required to extend the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Utilization of the Master Agreement by Participating Public Agencies will be at the discretion of the individual Participating Public Agency. Certain terms of the Master Agreement specifically applicable to the Principal Procurement Agency (e.g. governing law) are subject to modification for each Participating Public Agency as Supplier, such Participating Public Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall agree without being in conflict with the Master Agreement. Participating Agencies may request to enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in the Master Agreement (i.e. invoice

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

requirements, order requirements, specialized delivery, diversity requirements such as minority and woman owned businesses, historically underutilized business, governing law, etc.). It shall be the responsibility of the Supplier to comply, when applicable, with the prevailing wage legislation in effect in the jurisdiction of the Participating Agency. It shall further be the responsibility of the Supplier to monitor the prevailing wage rates as established by the appropriate department of labor for any increase in rates during the term of Master Agreement and adjust wage rates accordingly. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of the Master Agreement is exclusively between the Participating Agency and the Supplier (Contract Sales are reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector).

All purchase orders issued and accepted by the Supplier may survive expiration or termination of the Master Agreement. Participating Agencies' purchase orders may exceed the term of the Master Agreement if the purchase order is issued prior to the expiration of the Master Agreement. Supplier is responsible for reporting all sales and paying the applicable administrative fee for sales that use the Master Agreement as the basis for the purchase order, even though Master Agreement may have expired.

1.5 Objectives of Cooperative Program

This RFP is intended to achieve the following objectives regarding availability through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's cooperative program:

- A. Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited and awarded national agreement offering the Products covered by this solicitation to Participating Public Agencies;
- B. Establish the Master Agreement as the Supplier's primary go to market strategy to Public Agencies nationwide;
- C. Achieve cost savings for Supplier and Public Agencies through a single solicitation process that will reduce the Supplier's need to respond to multiple solicitations and Public Agencies need to conduct their own solicitation process;
- D. Combine the aggregate purchasing volumes of Participating Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing.

2.0 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

As a condition to Supplier entering into the Master Agreement, which would be available to all Public Agencies, Supplier must make certain representations, warranties and covenants to both the Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector designed to ensure the success of the Master Agreement for all Participating Public Agencies as well as the Supplier.

2.1 Corporate Commitment

Supplier commits that (1) the Master Agreement has received all necessary corporate authorizations and support of the Supplier's executive management, (2) the Master Agreement is Supplier's primary "go to market" strategy for Public Agencies, (3) the Master Agreement will be promoted to all Public Agencies, including any existing

customers, and Supplier will transition existing customers, upon their request, to the Master Agreement, and (4) that the Supplier has read and agrees to the terms and conditions of the Administration Agreement with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and will execute such agreement concurrent with and as a condition of its execution of the Master Agreement with the Principal Procurement Agency. Supplier will identify an executive corporate sponsor and a separate national account manager within the RFP response that will be responsible for the overall management of the Master Agreement.

2.2 Pricing Commitment

Supplier commits the not-to-exceed pricing provided under the Master Agreement pricing is its lowest available (net to buyer) to Public Agencies nationwide and further commits that if a Participating Public Agency is eligible for lower pricing through a national, state, regional or local or cooperative contract, the Supplier will match such lower pricing to that Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement.

2.3 Sales Commitment

Supplier commits to aggressively market the Master Agreement as its go to market strategy in this defined sector and that its sales force will be trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement to Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector nationwide. Supplier commits that all Master Agreement sales will be accurately and timely reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector in accordance with the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector Administration Agreement. Supplier also commits its sales force will be compensated, including sales incentives, for sales to Public Agencies under the Master Agreement in a consistent or better manner compared to sales to Public Agencies if the Supplier were not awarded the Master Agreement.

3.0 SUPPLIER RESPONSE

Supplier must supply the following information in order for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

3.1 Company

- A. Brief history and description of Supplier.
- B. Total number and location of sales persons employed by Supplier.
- C. Number and location of support centers (if applicable) and location of corporate office.
- D. Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
- E. Submit FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.
- F. Describe any green or environmental initiatives or policies.

- G. Describe any diversity programs or partners supplier does business with and how Participating Agencies may use diverse partners through the Master Agreement. Indicate how, if at all, pricing changes when using the diversity program.
- H. Describe any historically underutilized business certifications supplier holds and the certifying agency. This may include business enterprises such as minority and women owned, small or disadvantaged, disable veterans, etc.
- I. Describe how supplier differentiates itself from its competitors.
- J. Describe any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization involving supplier.
- K. Felony Conviction Notice: Indicate if the supplier
 - a. is a publicly held corporation and this reporting requirement is not applicable;
 - b. is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony; or
 - c. is owned or operated by and individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony and provide the names and convictions.
- L. Describe any debarment or suspension actions taken against supplier

3.2 Distribution, Logistics

- A. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier.
- B. Describe how supplier proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide. Include any states where products and services will not be offered under the Master Agreement, including U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas.
- C. Describe how Participating Agencies are ensure they will receive the Master Agreement pricing; include all distribution channels such as direct ordering, retail or in-store locations, through distributors, etc. Describe how Participating Agencies verify and audit pricing to ensure its compliance with the Master Agreement.
- D. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/service to the end user.
- E. Provide the number, size and location of Supplier's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable.

3.3 Marketing and Sales

- A. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as supplier's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to supplier's teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:
 - i. Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days

- ii. Training and education of Supplier's national sales force with participation from the Supplier's executive leadership, along with the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector team within first 90 days
- B. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:
- i. Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications
 - ii. Announcement, Master Agreements details and contact information published on the Supplier's website within first 90 days
 - iii. Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days
 - iv. Commitment to attendance and participation with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, Regional Cooperative Summits, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - v. Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by Supplier. In addition, Supplier commits to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual Forum, as directed by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.
 - vi. Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - vii. Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, promotions, etc.)
 - viii. Dedicated OMNIA Partners, Public Sector internet web-based homepage on Supplier's website with:
 - OMNIA Partners, Public Sector standard logo;
 - Copy of original Request for Proposal;
 - Copy of Master Agreement and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
 - Summary of Products and pricing;
 - Marketing Materials
 - Electronic link to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's website including the online registration page;

- A dedicated toll-free number and email address for OMNIA Partners, Public Sector
- C. Describe how Supplier will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) Supplier holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements.
- D. Acknowledge Supplier agrees to provide its logo(s) to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions. Acknowledge that use of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector logo will require permission for reproduction, as well.
- E. Confirm Supplier will be proactive in direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. All sales materials are to use the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate:
- i. Master Agreement was competitively solicited and publicly awarded by a Principal Procurement Agency
 - ii. Best government pricing
 - iii. No cost to participate
 - iv. Non-exclusive
- F. Confirm Supplier will train its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include:
- i. Key features of Master Agreement
 - ii. Working knowledge of the solicitation process
 - iii. Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector
 - iv. Knowledge of benefits of the use of cooperative contracts
- G. Provide the name, title, email and phone number for the person(s), who will be responsible for:
- i. Executive Support
 - ii. Marketing
 - iii. Sales
 - iv. Sales Support
 - v. Financial Reporting

vi. Accounts Payable

vii. Contracts

- H. Describe in detail how Supplier's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team.
- I. Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector team to implement, grow and service the national program.
- I. Explain in detail how Supplier will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, timely contract administration, etc.
- J. State the amount of Supplier's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of Supplier's top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each.
- K. Describe Supplier's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions.
- M. Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 10 of the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales").

\$_____.00 in year one
\$_____.00 in year two
\$_____.00 in year three

To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the administration fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

- M. Even though it is anticipated many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation for Products covered under the Master Agreement.
- i. Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector).
 - ii. If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement not-to-exceed pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector under the Master Agreement.

- iii. Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement (Contract Sales are not reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector).
- iv. If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Master Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

Detail Supplier's strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation.

EXHIBIT B
ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT

THIS ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made this ____ day of _____ 20____, between National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners, Public Sector"), and _____ ("Supplier").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the _____ (the "Principal Procurement Agency") has entered into a Master Agreement effective _____, Agreement No _____, by and between the Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier, (as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Master Agreement"), as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, for the purchase of _____ (the "Product");

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any or all public agencies, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit (collectively, "Public Agencies"), that register (either via registration on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website or execution of a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit B) (each, hereinafter referred to as a "Participating Public Agency") may purchase Product at prices stated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, Participating Public Agencies may access the Master Agreement which is offered through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector serves as the contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency;

WHEREAS, Principal Procurement Agency desires OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement; and

WHEREAS, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies and to set forth certain terms and conditions governing the relationship between OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier hereby agree as follows:

DEFINITIONS

1. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2. The Master Agreement and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and agreements of Supplier set forth in the solicitation and Supplier's response thereto resulting in the Master Agreement are incorporated herein and are an integral part hereof.

3. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Principal Procurement Agency by or from Supplier under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, its agents, employees, directors, and representatives under this Agreement including, but not limited to, Supplier's obligation to obtain appropriate insurance.

4. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency as set forth herein, and Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that all duties, responsibilities and obligations will be undertaken by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector solely in its capacity as the contract administrator under the Master Agreement.

5. With respect to any purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall not be: (i) construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner or agent of any type of the Supplier, Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency; (ii) obligated, liable or responsible for any order for Product made by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under the Master Agreement or for any payment required to be made with respect to such order for Product; and (iii) obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency to comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or the Master Agreement or to obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector makes no representation or guaranty with respect to any minimum purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.

6. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall not be responsible for Supplier's performance under the Master Agreement, and Supplier shall hold OMNIA Partners, Public Sector harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of Supplier in connection with the Master Agreement.

7. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR'S PERFORMANCE AS A CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR OF THE MASTER AGREEMENT. OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY

WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

TERM OF AGREEMENT; TERMINATION

8. This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 3 – 8 and 12 – 23, hereof and the indemnifications afforded by the Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector in the Master Agreement, to the extent such provisions survive any expiration or termination of the Master Agreement, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

9. Supplier's failure to maintain its covenants and commitments contained in this Agreement or any action of the Supplier which gives rise to a right by Principal Procurement Agency to terminate the Master Agreement shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. If such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier, in addition to any and all remedies available at law or equity, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall have the right to terminate this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of the termination or expiration of the Master Agreement.

NATIONAL PROMOTION

10. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier shall publicize and promote the availability of the Master Agreement's products and services to Public Agencies and such agencies' employees. Supplier shall require each Public Agency to register its participation in the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector program by either registering on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector), or executing a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement prior to processing the Participating Public Agency's first sales order. Upon request, Supplier shall make available to interested Public Agencies a copy of the Master Agreement and such price lists or quotes as may be necessary for such Public Agencies to evaluate potential purchases.

11. Supplier shall provide such marketing and administrative support as set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement, including assisting in development of marketing materials as reasonably requested by Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Supplier shall be responsible for obtaining permission or license of use and payment of any license fees for all content and images Supplier provides to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector or posts on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website. Supplier shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNIA Partners, Public Sector for use of all such content and images including copyright infringement claims. Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector each hereby grant to the other party a limited, revocable, non-transferable, non-sublicensable right to use such party's logo (each, the "Logo") solely for use in marketing the Master Agreement. Each party shall provide the other party with the standard terms of use of such party's Logo, and such party shall comply with such terms in all material respects. Both parties shall obtain approval from the other party prior to use of such party's Logo. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties understand and agree that except as provided herein neither party shall have any right, title or interest in the other party's Logo. Upon termination of this Agreement, each party shall immediately cease use of the other party's Logo.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE, REPORTING & PAYMENT

12. An "Administrative Fee" shall be defined and due to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector from Supplier in the amount of __ percent (__%) ("Administrative Fee Percentage") multiplied by the total purchase amount paid to Supplier, less refunds, credits on returns, rebates and discounts, for the sale of products and/or services to Principal Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("Contract Sales"). From time to time the parties may mutually agree in writing to a lower Administrative Fee Percentage for a specifically identified Participating Public Agency's Contract Sales.

13. Supplier shall provide OMNIA Partners, Public Sector with an electronic accounting report monthly, in the format prescribed by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, summarizing all Contract Sales for each calendar month. The Contract Sales reporting format is provided as Exhibit C ("Contract Sales Report"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Contract Sales Reports for each calendar month shall be provided by Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector by the 10th day of the following month. Failure to provide a Contract Sales Report within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion.

14. Administrative Fee payments are to be paid by Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at the frequency and on the due date stated in Section 13, above, for Supplier's submission of corresponding Contract Sales Reports. Administrative Fee payments are to be made via Automated Clearing House (ACH) to the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector designated financial institution identified in Exhibit D. Failure to provide a payment of the Administrative Fee within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion. All Administrative Fees not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by law until paid in full.

15. Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Participating Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, or its designee, in OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion, reserves the right to compare Participating Public Agency records with Contract Sales Reports submitted by Supplier for a period of four (4) years from the date OMNIA Partners, Public Sector receives such report. In addition, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector may engage a third party to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's monthly reports. In the event of such an audit, Supplier shall provide all materials reasonably requested relating to such audit by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at the location designated by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. In the event an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of Administrative Fees is revealed, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector will notify the Supplier in writing. Supplier will have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's reasonable satisfaction, including payment of any Administrative Fees due and owing, together with interest thereon in accordance with Section 13, and reimbursement of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's costs and expenses related to such audit.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

16. This Agreement, the Master Agreement and the exhibits referenced herein supersede any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereto and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained or incorporated herein shall be valid or binding. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, as between OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

17. If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any Administrative Fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

18. This Agreement and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion to an affiliate of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, any purchaser of any or all or substantially all of the assets of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, or the successor entity as a result of a merger, reorganization, consolidation, conversion or change of control, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Supplier may not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

19. All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery on receipt to the addresses as set forth below.

A. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector:

OMNIA Partners, Public Sector
Attn: President
840 Crescent Centre Drive
Suite 600
Franklin, TN 37067

B. Supplier:

20. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever, and this Agreement will be construed by limiting or invalidating such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid, legal and enforceable.

21. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, or altered without the prior written consent of the parties hereto, and no provision of this Agreement may be discharged or waived, except by a writing signed by the parties. A waiver of any particular provision will not be

deemed a waiver of any other provision, nor will a waiver given on one occasion be deemed to apply to any other occasion.

22. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, the Supplier and any respective successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.

23. This Agreement will be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding its conflicts of law provisions and any action arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be commenced solely and exclusively in the state or federal courts in Williamson County Tennessee.

24. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which is an original but all of which, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this Agreement and of signature pages by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will constitute effective execution and delivery of this Agreement as to the parties and may be used in lieu of the original Agreement for all purposes. Signatures of the parties transmitted by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will be deemed to be their original signatures for any purpose whatsoever.

[INSERT SUPPLIER ENTITY NAME]

**OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC
SECTOR**

Signature

Signature

Sarah Vavra

Name

Name

Sr. Vice President, Public Sector
Contracting

Title

Title

Date

Date

EXHIBIT C

MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT

This Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) is entered into by and between those certain government agencies that execute a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate (“**Principal Procurement Agencies**”) with National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and/or Communities Program Management, LLC, a California limited liability company d/b/a U.S. Communities (collectively, “**OMNIA Partners, Public Sector**”) to be appended and made a part hereof and such other public agencies (“**Participating Public Agencies**”) who register to participate in the cooperative purchasing programs administered by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and its affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, the “**OMNIA Partners Parties**”) by either registering on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector or any successor website), or by executing a copy of this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, after a competitive solicitation and selection process by Principal Procurement Agencies, in compliance with their own policies, procedures, rules and regulations, a number of suppliers have entered into “**Master Agreements**” (herein so called) to provide a variety of goods, products and services (“**Products**”) to the applicable Principal Procurement Agency and the Participating Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, Master Agreements are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies through the OMNIA Partners Parties and provide that Participating Public Agencies may purchase Products on the same terms, conditions and pricing as the Principal Procurement Agency, subject to any applicable federal and/or local purchasing ordinances and the laws of the State of purchase; and

WHEREAS, in addition to Master Agreements, the OMNIA Partners Parties may from time to time offer Participating Public Agencies the opportunity to acquire Products through other group purchasing agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and of the mutual benefits to result, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Each party will facilitate the cooperative procurement of Products.
2. The Participating Public Agencies shall procure Products in accordance with and subject to the relevant federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern Participating Public Agency’s procurement practices. The Participating Public Agencies hereby acknowledge and agree that it is the intent of the parties that all provisions of this Agreement and that Principal Procurement Agencies’ participation in the program described herein comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to the requirements of 42 C.F.R. § 1001.952(h), as may be amended from time to time. The Participating Public Agencies further acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for their compliance with all applicable “safe harbor” regulations,

including but not limited to any and all obligations to fully and accurately report discounts and incentives.

3. The Participating Public Agency represents and warrants that the Participating Public Agency is not a hospital or other healthcare provider and is not purchasing Products on behalf of a hospital or healthcare provider.

4. The cooperative use of Master Agreements shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreements, except as modification of those terms and conditions is otherwise required by applicable federal, state or local law, policies or procedures.

5. The Principal Procurement Agencies will make available, upon reasonable request, Master Agreement information which may assist in improving the procurement of Products by the Participating Public Agencies.

6. The Participating Public Agency agrees the OMNIA Partners Parties may provide access to group purchasing organization ("**GPO**") agreements directly or indirectly by enrolling the Participating Public Agency in another GPO's purchasing program provided the purchase of Products through the OMNIA Partners Parties or any other GPO shall be at the Participating Public Agency's sole discretion.

7. The Participating Public Agencies (each a "**Procuring Party**") that procure Products through any Master Agreement or GPO Product supply agreement (each a "**GPO Contract**") will make timely payments to the distributor, manufacturer or other vendor (collectively, "**Supplier**") for Products received in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement or GPO Contract, as applicable. Payment for Products and inspections and acceptance of Products ordered by the Procuring Party shall be the exclusive obligation of such Procuring Party. Disputes between Procuring Party and any Supplier shall be resolved in accordance with the law and venue rules of the State of purchase unless otherwise agreed to by the Procuring Party and Supplier.

8. The Procuring Party shall not use this Agreement as a method for obtaining additional concessions or reduced prices for purchase of similar products or services outside of the Master Agreement. Master Agreements may be structured with not-to-exceed pricing, in which cases the Supplier may offer the Procuring Party and the Procuring Party may accept lower pricing or additional concessions for purchase of Products through a Master Agreement.

9. The Procuring Party shall be responsible for the ordering of Products under this Agreement. A non-procuring party shall not be liable in any fashion for any violation by a Procuring Party, and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Procuring Party shall hold non-procuring party harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of the Procuring Party.

10. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING ANY PRODUCT, MASTER AGREEMENT AND GPO CONTRACT. THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES ARE ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. FURTHER, THE PROCURING PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE OMNIA PARTNERS

PARTIES SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ACT OR OMISSION BY A SUPPLIER OR OTHER PARTY UNDER A MASTER AGREEMENT OR GPO CONTRACT.

11. This Agreement shall remain in effect until termination by either party giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party. The provisions of Paragraphs 6 - 10 hereof shall survive any such termination.

12. This Agreement shall take effect upon (i) execution of the Principal Procurement Agency Certificate, or (ii) registration on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website or the execution of this Agreement by a Participating Public Agency, as applicable.

OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR

Authorized Signature
Name
Title and Agency Name
Date

Signature
Sarah E. Vavra
Name
Sr. Vice President, Public Sector Contracting
Title
Date

EXHIBIT D

PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE, EXAMPLE

PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE

In its capacity as a Principal Procurement Agency (as defined below) for National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector (“OMNIA Partners, Public Sector”), [NAME OF PPA] agrees to pursue Master Agreements for Products as specified in the attached Exhibits to this Principal Procurement Agency Certificate.

I hereby acknowledge, in my capacity as _____ of and on behalf of [NAME OF PPA] (“Principal Procurement Agency”), that I have read and hereby agree to the general terms and conditions set forth in the attached Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement regulating the use of the Master Agreements and purchase of Products that from time to time are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies to Participating Public Agencies nationwide through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

I understand that the purchase of one or more Products under the provisions of the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement is at the sole and complete discretion of the Participating Public Agency.

Authorized Signature, [PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY]

Signature

Name

Title

Date

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract
Page 22 of 45

EXHIBIT F

FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS

FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS

ADDENDUM FOR AGREEMENT FUNDED BY U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. This form should be completed and returned.

DEFINITIONS

Contract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award. The term as used in this part does not include a legal instrument, even if the non-Federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a Federal award or subaward

Contractor means an entity that receives a contract as defined in Contract.

Cooperative agreement means a legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non-Federal entity that, consistent with 31 U.S.C. 6302–6305:

- (a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non-Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see 31 U.S.C. 6101(3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal government or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use;
- (b) Is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.
- (c) The term does not include:
 - (1) A cooperative research and development agreement as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3710a; or
 - (2) An agreement that provides only:
 - (i) Direct United States Government cash assistance to an individual;
 - (ii) A subsidy;
 - (iii) A loan;
 - (iv) A loan guarantee; or
 - (v) Insurance.

Federal awarding agency means the Federal agency that provides a Federal award directly to a non-Federal entity

Federal award has the meaning, depending on the context, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section:

- (a)(1) The Federal financial assistance that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability; or
- (2) The cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability.
- (b) The instrument setting forth the terms and conditions. The instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of § 200.40 Federal financial assistance, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- (c) Federal award does not include other contracts that a Federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate Federal government owned, contractor operated facilities (GOCOs).
- (d) See also definitions of Federal financial assistance, grant agreement, and cooperative agreement.

Non-Federal entity means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

Nonprofit organization means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:

- (a) Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;

- (b) Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- (c) Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

Obligations means, when used in connection with a non-Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-Federal entity during the same or a future period.

Pass-through entity means a non-Federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.

Recipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include subrecipients.

Simplified acquisition threshold means the dollar amount below which a non-Federal entity may purchase property or services using small purchase methods. Non-Federal entities adopt small purchase procedures in order to expedite the purchase of items costing less than the simplified acquisition threshold. The simplified acquisition threshold is set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR Subpart 2.1 (Definitions) and in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908. As of the publication of this part, the simplified acquisition threshold is \$150,000, but this threshold is periodically adjusted for inflation. (Also see definition of § 200.67 Micro-purchase.)

Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

Subrecipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency.

Termination means the ending of a Federal award, in whole or in part at any time prior to the planned end of period of performance.

The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$150,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order

11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

Does offeror agree to abide by the above? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended—

Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The offeror further certifies that offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.333 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS

Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

Offeror agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is further acknowledged that offeror certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted above.

Offeror's Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address, City, State, and Zip Code: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

Phone Number: 703.871.8500 Fax Number: 703.871.8505

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director

Email Address: sales@Carahsoft.com

Signature of Authorized Representative:  Date: 11/22/19

EXHIBIT G
NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Suppliers intending to do business in the State of New Jersey must comply with policies and procedures required under New Jersey statutes. All offerors submitting proposals must complete the following forms specific to the State of New Jersey. Completed forms should be submitted with the offeror's response to the RFP. Failure to complete the New Jersey packet will impact OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's ability to promote the Master Agreement in the State of New Jersey.

DOC #1	Ownership Disclosure Form
DOC #2	Non-Collusion Affidavit
DOC #3	Affirmative Action Affidavit
DOC #4	Political Contribution Disclosure Form
DOC #5	Stockholder Disclosure Certification
DOC #6	Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran
DOC #7	New Jersey Business Registration Certificate

New Jersey suppliers are required to comply with the following New Jersey statutes when applicable:

- all anti-discrimination laws, including those contained in N.J.S.A. 10:2-1 through N.J.S.A. 10:2-14, N.J.S.A. 10:5-1, and N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 through 10:5-38;
- Prevailing Wage Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26, for all contracts within the contemplation of the Act;
- Public Works Contractor Registration Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26; and
- Bid and Performance Security, as required by the applicable municipal or state statutes.

DOC #1

OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM
(N.J.S. 52:25-24.2)

Pursuant to the requirements of P.L. 1999, Chapter 440 effective April 17, 2000 (Local Public Contracts Law), the offeror shall complete the form attached to these specifications listing the persons owning 10 percent (10%) or more of the firm presenting the proposal.

Company Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Street: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

City, State, Zip Code: Reston, VA 20190

Complete as appropriate:

I _____, certify that I am the sole owner of _____, that there are no partners and the business is not incorporated, and the provisions of N.J.S. 52:25-24.2 do not apply.

OR:

I _____, a partner in _____, do hereby certify that the following is a list of all individual partners who own a 10% or greater interest therein. I further certify that if one (1) or more of the partners is itself a corporation or partnership, there is also set forth the names and addresses of the stockholders holding 10% or more of that corporation's stock or the individual partners owning 10% or greater interest in that partnership.

OR:

I Jennifer Kanach, an authorized representative of Carahsoft Technology Corporation, a corporation, do hereby certify that the following is a list of the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation who own 10% or more of its stock of any class. I further certify that if one (1) or more of such stockholders is itself a corporation or partnership, that there is also set forth the names and addresses of the stockholders holding 10% or more of the corporation's stock or the individual partners owning a 10% or greater interest in that partnership.

(Note: If there are no partners or stockholders owning 10% or more interest, indicate none.)

Name	Address	Interest
None. Craig P. Abod is the sole owner of Carahsoft Technology Corporation.		

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

11/22/19

Date



Proposals Director

Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #2

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Company Name: Carahsoft Technology CorporationStreet: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100City, State, Zip Code: Reston, VA 20190State of VACounty of FairfaxI, Jennifer Kanach of the Reston
Name Cityin the County of Fairfax, State of Virginia
of full age, being duly sworn according to law on my oath depose and say that:I am the Proposals Director of the firm of Carahsoft Technology Corporation.
Title Company Name

the Offeror making the Proposal for the goods, services or public work specified under the attached proposal, and that I executed the said proposal with full authority to do so; that said Offeror has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above proposal, and that all statements contained in said proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said goods, services or public work.

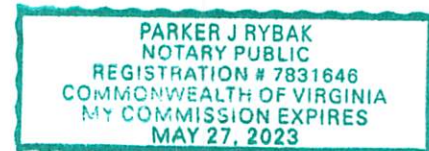
I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by

Carahsoft Technology Corporation
Company Name

Proposals Director
Authorized Signature & Title

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 22 day of November, 2019

Notary Public of Virginia
My commission expires May 27, 2023

SEAL

DOC #3

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AFFIDAVIT
(P.L. 1975, C.127)**

Company Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Street: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100

City, State, Zip Code: Reston, VA 20190

Proposal Certification:

Indicate below company's compliance with New Jersey Affirmative Action regulations. Company's proposal will be accepted even if company is not in compliance at this time. No contract and/or purchase order may be issued, however, until all Affirmative Action requirements are met.

Required Affirmative Action Evidence:

Procurement, Professional & Service Contracts (Exhibit A)

Vendors must submit with proposal:

1. A photo copy of their Federal Letter of Affirmative Action Plan Approval

OR

2. A photo copy of their Certificate of Employee Information Report

OR

3. A complete Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) _____

Public Work – Over \$50,000 Total Project Cost:

A. No approved Federal or New Jersey Affirmative Action Plan. We will complete Report Form AA201-A upon receipt from the

B. Approved Federal or New Jersey Plan – certificate enclosed

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

11/22/19

Date



Proposals Director

Authorized Signature and Title



State of New Jersey

PHILIP D. MURPHY
Governor

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE & AUDIT UNIT

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO
State Treasurer

SHEILA Y. OLIVER
Lt. Governor

EEO MONITORING PROGRAM
33 WEST STATE STREET
P. O. BOX 236
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0236
Telephone (609)292-5400/Telefax (609)292-5899
CCA.U.Mailbox@treas.nj.gov

MAURICE A. GRIFFIN
Acting Director

June 21, 2019

Ms. Kristina Smith, Contracts Manager
Carahsoft Technology Corporation
1860 Michael Faraday Drive Suite 100
Reston, VA 20190

RE: EEO/AA Vendor Evaluation

Dear Ms. Smith,

As you are aware, no public monies shall be paid to any contractor, subcontractor or business firm that has not agreed and guaranteed to afford equal employment opportunity in performance of a contract in accordance with an affirmative action program approved by the State Treasurer. This evaluation is being sent to determine your company's compliance with Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action ("EEO/AA") statutes and regulations, and if required your corrective action to remedy the deficiencies. Please indicate your current status as it relates to the following requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.

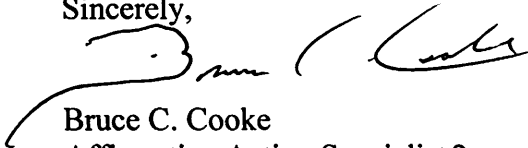
1. Does the company's solicitations and advertisements for employment contain the language "We are an Equal Opportunity Employer" which means that all applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex?
☐ Yes ☐ No
2. Does the company maintain an Employment Applicant Log for new hires demonstrating good faith efforts to hire/employ minorities and women?
☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Are the anti-discrimination posters that are required by law, posted in conspicuous places easily visible to both applicants and employees?
☐ Yes ☐ No
4. Has your company been required to submit an Affirmative Action Plan?
☐ Yes ☐ No
5. Does the company have policies and procedures regarding recruitment, hiring, promotions and terminations?
☐ Yes ☐ No
6. Does the company utilize employment applications and testing procedures?

- ____ Yes ____ No
7. Does your company appoint a Compliance Officer responsible for insuring adherence to the Affirmative Action laws and regulations?
- ____ Yes ____ No
8. Has the company adopted and posted an EEO policy and disseminated it to its employees through various means (employee handbook, Intranet site, training, etc)?
- ____ Yes ____ No
9. Has the company made a good faith effort to promote and maintain equal employment opportunities in the workforce?
- ____ Yes ____ No
10. Do you wish to attend a training session on the requirements of the EEO/AA laws and regulations?
- ____ Yes ____ No If yes, please provide an email address below.

For any "No" answer in questions one through nine, you must submit, to the undersigned, a corrective action plan. This corrective action must detail how you will correct the deficiency, who will be responsible for making the corrective action and the date the actions will be completed by. An example corrective action plan is attached. The Division will also continue to audit vendors' compliance with the statutes and may levy fines up to \$1,000 for each violation for each day during which the violation continues in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-10.6. Therefore, it is imperative that your corrective action plans be completed for all deficiencies. Please sign the certification below and return this completed evaluation, and the corrective action plan, if necessary, within 30 days of the above date.

Your anticipated cooperation in this matter is appreciated. If you have any questions, or wish to discuss this matter further, do not hesitate to contact me at (609) 292-5477 or email me at **bruce.cooke@treas.nj.gov**

Sincerely,



Bruce C. Cooke
Affirmative Action Specialist 2

I certify that the above answers and corrective action plan, if required, are accurate and in compliance with all applicable EEO/AA laws and regulations.

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Email: _____

Phone: _____



State of New Jersey

PHILIP D. MURPHY
Governor

SHEILA Y. OLIVER
Lt. Governor

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DIVISION OF PURCHASE & PROPERTY
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE AUDIT UNIT
EEO MONITORING PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 206
TRENTON, NJ 08625-0206

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO
State Treasurer

MAURICE A. GRIFFIN
Acting Director

ISSUANCE CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

Enclosed is your Certificate of Employee information Report (hereinafter referred to as the "Certificate" and issued based on the Employee Information Report (AA-302) form completed by a representative of your company or firm. Immediately upon receipt, this certificate should be forwarded to the person in your company or firm responsible for ensuring equal employment opportunity and/or overseeing the company or firm's contracts with public agencies. Typically, this person may be your company or firm's Human Resources Manager, Equal Employment Opportunity Officer or Contract Administrator. If you do not know to whom the certificate should be forward, kindly forward it to the head of your company or firm. Copies of the certificate should also be distributed to all facilities of your company or firm who engage in bidding on public contracts in New Jersey and who use the same federal identification number and company name. The certificate should be retained in your records until the date it expires. This is very important since a request for a duplicate/replacement certificate will result in a \$75.00 fee.

On future successful bids on public contracts, your company or firm must present a photocopy of the certificate to the public agency awarding the contract after notification of the award but prior to execution of a goods and services or professional services contract. Failure to present the certificate within the time limits prescribed may result in the awarded contract being rescinded in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.3b.

Please be advised that this certificate has been approved only for the time periods stated on the certificate. As early as ninety (90) days prior to its expiration, the Division will forward a renewal notification. Upon the Division's receipt of a properly completed renewal application and \$150.00 application fee, it will issue a renewal certificate. In addition, representatives from the Division may conduct periodic visits and/or request additional information to monitor and evaluate the continued equal employment opportunity compliance of your company or firm. Moreover, the Division may provide your company or firm with technical assistance, as required. Please be sure to notify the Division immediately if your company's federal identification number, name or address changes.

If you have any questions, please call (609) 292-5473 and a representative will be available to assist you.

Enclosure(s) (AA-01 Rev. 1/18)

DEFICIENCY	CORRECTIVE ACTION PROPOSED BY ORGANIZATION	METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTATION	PROJECTED DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION

SIGNATURE	NAME	DATE

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT RENEWAL

This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of **15-MAY-2019** to **15-MAY-2022**

CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
1860 MICHAEL FARADAY DR., STE 100
RESTON VA 20190



A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Elizabeth Maher Muoio".

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO
State Treasurer

DOC #3, continued

P.L. 1995, c. 127 (N.J.A.C. 17:27)
MANDATORY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION LANGUAGE

PROCUREMENT, PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE
CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisement for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, c. 127, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers trade consistent with the applicable county employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time or in accordance with a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Affirmative Action Office pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing appropriate recruitment agencies in the area, including employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the state of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and lay-off to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and conform with the applicable employment goals, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Affirmative Action Office as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Affirmative Action Office for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).

Signature of Procurement Agent

DOC #4

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM**Public Agency Instructions**

This page provides guidance to public agencies entering into contracts with business entities that are required to file Political Contribution Disclosure forms with the agency. **It is not intended to be provided to contractors.** What follows are instructions on the use of form local units can provide to contractors that are required to disclose political contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 (P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2). Additional information on the process is available in Local Finance Notice 2006-1 (http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). Please refer back to these instructions for the appropriate links, as the Local Finance Notices include links that are no longer operational.

1. The disclosure is required for all contracts in excess of \$17,500 that are **not awarded** pursuant to a "fair and open" process (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7).
2. Due to the potential length of some contractor submissions, the public agency should consider allowing data to be submitted in electronic form (i.e., spreadsheet, pdf file, etc.). Submissions must be kept with the contract documents or in an appropriate computer file and be available for public access. **The form is worded to accept this alternate submission.** The text should be amended if electronic submission will not be allowed.
3. The submission must be **received from the contractor and** on file at least 10 days prior to award of the contract. Resolutions of award should reflect that the disclosure has been received and is on file.
4. The contractor must disclose contributions made to candidate and party committees covering a wide range of public agencies, including all public agencies that have elected officials in the county of the public agency, state legislative positions, and various state entities. The Division of Local Government Services recommends that contractors be provided a list of the affected agencies. This will assist contractors in determining the campaign and political committees of the officials and candidates affected by the disclosure.
 - a. The Division has prepared model disclosure forms for each county. They can be downloaded from the "County PCD Forms" link on the Pay-to-Play web site at <http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/programs/lpcl.html#12>. They will be updated from time-to-time as necessary.
 - b. A public agency using these forms **should edit them to properly reflect the correct legislative district(s)**. As the forms are county-based, **they list all legislative districts** in each county. **Districts that do not represent the public agency should be removed from the lists.**
 - c. Some contractors may find it easier to provide a single list that covers all contributions, regardless of the county. These submissions are appropriate and should be accepted.
 - d. The form may be used "as-is", subject to edits as described herein.
 - e. The "Contractor Instructions" sheet is intended to be provided with the form. It is recommended that the Instructions and the form be printed on the same piece of paper. The form notes that the Instructions are printed on the back of the form; where that is not the case, the text should be edited accordingly.
 - f. The form is a Word document and can be edited to meet local needs, and posted for download on web sites, used as an e-mail attachment, or provided as a printed document.
5. It is recommended that the contractor also complete a "Stockholder Disclosure Certification." This will assist the local unit in its obligation to ensure that contractor did not make any prohibited contributions to the committees listed on the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the 12 months prior to the contract (See Local Finance Notice 2006-7 for additional information on this obligation at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). A sample Certification form is part of this package and the instruction to complete it is included in the Contractor Instructions. NOTE: This section is not applicable to Boards of Education.

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Contractor Instructions

Business entities (contractors) receiving contracts from a public agency that are NOT awarded pursuant to a “fair and open” process (defined at N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7) are subject to the provisions of P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2 (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26). This law provides that 10 days prior to the award of such a contract, the contractor shall disclose contributions to:

- any State, county, or municipal committee of a political party
- any legislative leadership committee*
- any continuing political committee (a.k.a., political action committee)
- any candidate committee of a candidate for, or holder of, an elective office:
 - of the public entity awarding the contract
 - of that county in which that public entity is located
 - of another public entity within that county
 - or of a legislative district in which that public entity is located or, when the public entity is a county, of any legislative district which includes all or part of the county

The disclosure must list reportable contributions to any of the committees that exceed \$300 per election cycle that were made during the 12 months prior to award of the contract. See N.J.S.A. 19:44A-8 and 19:44A-16 for more details on reportable contributions.

N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 itemizes the parties from whom contributions must be disclosed when a business entity is not a natural person. This includes the following:

- individuals with an “interest” ownership or control of more than 10% of the profits or assets of a business entity or 10% of the stock in the case of a business entity that is a corporation for profit
- all principals, partners, officers, or directors of the business entity or their spouses
- any subsidiaries directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity
- IRS Code Section 527 New Jersey based organizations, directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity and filing as continuing political committees, (PACs).

When the business entity is a natural person, “a contribution by that person’s spouse or child, residing therewith, shall be deemed to be a contribution by the business entity.” [N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26(b)] The contributor must be listed on the disclosure.

Any business entity that fails to comply with the disclosure provisions shall be subject to a fine imposed by ELEC in an amount to be determined by the Commission which may be based upon the amount that the business entity failed to report.

The enclosed list of agencies is provided to assist the contractor in identifying those public agencies whose elected official and/or candidate campaign committees are affected by the disclosure requirement. It is the contractor’s responsibility to identify the specific committees to which contributions may have been made and need to be disclosed. The disclosed information may exceed the minimum requirement.

The enclosed form, a content-consistent facsimile, or an electronic data file containing the required details (along with a signed cover sheet) may be used as the contractor’s submission and is disclosable to the public under the Open Public Records Act.

The contractor must also complete the attached Stockholder Disclosure Certification. This will assist the agency in meeting its obligations under the law. **NOTE: This section does not apply to Board of Education contracts.**

* N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(s): “The term “legislative leadership committee” means a committee established, authorized to be established, or designated by the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the General Assembly or the Minority Leader of the General Assembly pursuant to section 16 of P.L.1993, c.65 (C.19:44A-10.1) for the purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures.”

DOC #4, continued

List of Agencies with Elected Officials Required for Political Contribution Disclosure
N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

County Name:

State: Governor, and Legislative Leadership Committees

Legislative District #s:

State Senator and two members of the General Assembly per district.

County:

Freeholders

{County Executive}

County Clerk

Surrogate

Sheriff

Municipalities (Mayor and members of governing body, regardless of title):

**USERS SHOULD CREATE THEIR OWN FORM, OR DOWNLOAD
FROM THE PAY TO PLAY SECTION OF THE DLGS WEBSITE A
COUNTY-BASED, CUSTOMIZABLE FORM.**

DOC #5

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION**Name of Business:**

☒ I certify that the list below contains the names and home addresses of all stockholders holding 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.

OR

☐ I certify that no one stockholder owns 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.

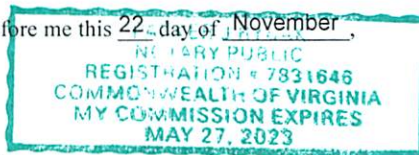
Check the box that represents the type of business organization:☐ Partnership☒ Corporation☐ Sole Proprietorship☐ Limited Partnership☐ Limited Liability Corporation☐ Limited Liability Partnership☐ Subchapter S Corporation**Sign and notarize the form below, and, if necessary, complete the stockholder list below.****Stockholders:**

Name: Craig P. Abod is the sole owner of Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Name:
Home Address: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100 Reston, VA 20190	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:

Subscribed and sworn before me this 22 day of November,
2019

(Notary Public)

My Commission expires:

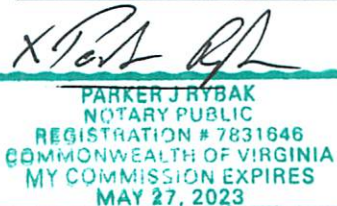


Jennifer Kanach
(Affiant)

Jennifer Kanach Proposals Director

(Print name & title of affiant)

(Corporate Seal)



DOC #6

Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-58, Offerors must certify that neither the Offeror, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates (as defined in N.J.S.A. 52:32 – 56(e) (3)), is listed on the Department of the Treasury's List of Persons or Entities Engaging in Prohibited Investment Activities in Iran and that neither is involved in any of the investment activities set forth in N.J.S.A. 52:32 – 56(f).

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey through this contract must fill out the Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran here:

http://www.state.nj.us/humanservices/dfd/info/standard/fdc/disclosure_investmentact.pdf.

Offerors should submit the above form completed with their proposal.

**STATE OF NEW JERSEY -- DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY
DISCLOSURE OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN**

Quote Number: 19-19

Bidder/Offeror: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

PART 1: CERTIFICATION**BIDDERS MUST COMPLETE PART 1 BY CHECKING EITHER BOX.****FAILURE TO CHECK ONE OF THE BOXES WILL RENDER THE PROPOSAL NON-RESPONSIVE.**

Pursuant to Public Law 2012, c. 25, any person or entity that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract must complete the certification below to attest, under penalty of perjury, that neither the person or entity, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates, is identified on the Department of Treasury's Chapter 25 list as a person or entity engaging in investment activities in Iran. The Chapter 25 list is found on the Division's website at <http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/purchase/pdf/Chapter25List.pdf>. Bidders must review this list prior to completing the below certification. **Failure to complete the certification will render a bidder's proposal non-responsive.** If the Director finds a person or entity to be in violation of law, s/he shall take action as may be appropriate and provided by law, rule or contract, including but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the party in default and seeking debarment or suspension of the party

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX:

I certify, pursuant to Public Law 2012, c. 25, that neither the bidder listed above nor any of the bidder's parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the N.J. Department of the Treasury's list of entities determined to be engaged in prohibited activities in Iran pursuant to P.L. 2012, c. 25 ("Chapter 25 List"). I further certify that I am the person listed above, or I am an officer or representative of the entity listed above and am authorized to make this certification on its behalf. **I will skip Part 2 and sign and complete the Certification below.**

OR

I am unable to certify as above because the bidder and/or one or more of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the Department's Chapter 25 list. I will provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities in Part 2 below and sign and complete the Certification below. Failure to provide such will result in the proposal being rendered as non-responsive and appropriate penalties, fines and/or sanctions will be assessed as provided by law.

PART 2: PLEASE PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION RELATED TO INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN

You must provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities of the bidding person/entity, or one of its parents, subsidiaries or affiliates, engaging in the investment activities in Iran outlined above by completing the boxes below.

EACH BOX WILL PROMPT YOU TO PROVIDE INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS. PLEASE PROVIDE THOROUGH ANSWERS TO EACH QUESTION. IF YOU NEED TO MAKE ADDITIONAL ENTRIES, CLICK THE "ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.

Name _____ Relationship to Bidder/Offeror _____

Description of Activities _____

Duration of Engagement _____ Anticipated Cessation Date _____

Bidder/Offeror Contact Name _____ Contact Phone Number _____

ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTRY

Certification: I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent and state that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I attest that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-referenced person or entity. I acknowledge that the State of New Jersey is relying on the information contained herein and thereby acknowledge that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with the State to notify the State in writing of any changes to the answers of information contained herein. I acknowledge that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I recognize that I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will also constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the State of New Jersey and that the State at its option may declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print): Jennifer Kanach

Signature: 

Title: Proposals Director

Date: 11/22/19

DOC #7

**NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE
(N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)**

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey must submit their State Division of Revenue issued Business Registration Certificate with their proposal here. Failure to do so will disqualify the Offeror from offering products or services in New Jersey through any resulting contract.

<http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/revenue/forms/njreg.pdf>



STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name: CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP

Trade Name:

Address: 1860 MICHAEL FARADAY DR STE. 100
RESTON, VA 20190

Certificate Number: 1511213

Effective Date: September 09, 2009

Date of Issuance: February 04, 2019

For Office Use Only:

20190204164113764

EXHIBIT H

ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions, including but not limited to Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 279A.220, the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to register with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and access the Master Agreement contract award made pursuant to this solicitation, and are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposals for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

Nationwide:

State of Alabama	State of Hawaii	State of Massachusetts	State of New Mexico	State of South Dakota
State of Alaska	State of Idaho	State of Michigan	State of New York	State of Tennessee
State of Arizona	State of Illinois	State of Minnesota	State of North Carolina	State of Texas
State of Arkansas	State of Indiana	State of Mississippi	State of North Dakota	State of Utah
State of California	State of Iowa	State of Missouri	State of Ohio	State of Vermont
State of Colorado	State of Kansas	State of Montana	State of Oklahoma	State of Virginia
State of Connecticut	State of Kentucky	State of Nebraska	State of Oregon	State of Washington
State of Delaware	State of Louisiana	State of Nevada	State of Pennsylvania	State of West Virginia
State of Florida	State of Maine	State of New Hampshire	State of Rhode Island	State of Wisconsin
State of Georgia	State of Maryland	State of New Jersey	State of South Carolina	State of Wyoming
District of Columbia				

Lists of political subdivisions and local governments in the above referenced states / districts may be found at http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State_and_Territories.shtml and <https://www.usa.gov/local-governments>.

Certain Public Agencies and Political Subdivisions:

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND BOROUGHS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

BAKER CITY GOLF COURSE, OR
CITY OF ADAIR VILLAGE, OR
CITY OF ASHLAND, OR
CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OR
CITY OF AURORA, OR
CITY OF BAKER, OR
CITY OF BATON ROUGE, LA
CITY OF BEAVERTON, OR
CITY OF BEND, OR
CITY OF BOARDMAN, OR
CITY OF BONANAZA, OR
CITY OF BOSSIER CITY, LA
CITY OF BROOKINGS, OR
CITY OF BURNS, OR
CITY OF CANBY, OR
CITY OF CANYONVILLE, OR
CITY OF CLATSKANIE, OR
CITY OF COBURG, OR
CITY OF CONDON, OR
CITY OF COQUILLE, OR
CITY OF CORVALLI, OR
CITY OF CORVALLIS PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, OR
CITY OF COTTAGE GROVE, OR
CITY OF DONALD, OR
CITY OF EUGENE, OR
CITY OF FOREST GROVE, OR
CITY OF GOLD HILL, OR
CITY OF GRANTS PASS, OR
CITY OF GRESHAM, OR
CITY OF HILLSBORO, OR
CITY OF INDEPENDENCE, OR
CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI

CITY OF KENNER, LA
CITY OF LA GRANDE, OR
CITY OF LAFAYETTE, LA
CITY OF LAKE CHARLES, OR
CITY OF LEBANON, OR
CITY OF MCMINNVILLE, OR
CITY OF MEDFORD, OR
CITY OF METAIRIE, LA
CITY OF MILL CITY, OR
CITY OF MILWAUKIE, OR
CITY OF MONROE, LA
CITY OF MOSIER, OR
CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LA
CITY OF NORTH PLAINS, OR
CITY OF OREGON CITY, OR
CITY OF PILOT ROCK, OR
CITY OF PORTLAND, OR
CITY OF POWERS, OR
CITY OF PRINEVILLE, OR
CITY OF REDMOND, OR
CITY OF REEDSPORT, OR
CITY OF RIDDLE, OR
CITY OF ROGUE RIVER, OR
CITY OF ROSEBURG, OR
CITY OF SALEM, OR
CITY OF SANDY, OR
CITY OF SCAPPOOSE, OR
CITY OF SHADY COVE, OR
CITY OF SHERWOOD, OR
CITY OF SHREVEPORT, LA
CITY OF SILVERTON, OR
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, OR
CITY OF ST. HELENS, OR
CITY OF ST. PAUL, OR
CITY OF SULPHUR, LA

CITY OF TIGARD, OR
 CITY OF TROUTDALE, OR
 CITY OF TUALATIN, OR
 CITY OF WALKER, LA
 CITY OF WARRENTON, OR
 CITY OF WEST LINN, OR
 CITY OF WILSONVILLE, OR
 CITY OF WINSTON, OR
 CITY OF WOODBURN, OR
 LEAGUE OF OREGON CITES
 THE CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY OREGON
 ALPINE, UT
 ALTA, UT
 ALTAMONT, UT
 ALTON, UT
 AMALGA, UT
 AMERICAN FORK CITY, UT
 ANNABELLA, UT
 ANTIMONY, UT
 APPLE VALLEY, UT
 AURORA, UT
 BALLARD, UT
 BEAR RIVER CITY, UT
 BEAVER, UT
 BICKNELL, UT
 BIG WATER, UT
 BLANDING, UT
 BLUFFDALE, UT
 BOULDER, UT
 CITY OF BOUNTIFUL, UT
 BRIAN HEAD, UT
 BRIGHAM CITY CORPORATION, UT
 BRYCE CANYON CITY, UT
 CANNONVILLE, UT
 CASTLE DALE, UT
 CASTLE VALLEY, UT
 CITY OF CEDAR CITY, UT
 CEDAR FORT, UT
 CITY OF CEDAR HILLS, UT
 CENTERFIELD, UT
 CENTERVILLE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 CENTRAL VALLEY, UT
 CHARLESTON, UT
 CIRCLEVILLE, UT
 CLARKSTON, UT
 CLAWSON, UT
 CLEARFIELD, UT
 CLEVELAND, UT
 CLINTON CITY CORPORATION, UT
 COALVILLE, UT
 CORINNE, UT
 CORNISH, UT
 COTTONWOOD HEIGHTS, UT
 DANIEL, UT
 DELTA, UT
 DEWEYVILLE, UT
 DRAPER CITY, UT
 DUCHESNE, UT
 EAGLE MOUNTAIN, UT
 EAST CARBON, UT
 ELK RIDGE, UT
 ELMO, UT
 ELSINORE, UT
 ELWOOD, UT
 EMERY, UT

ENOCH, UT
 ENTERPRISE, UT
 EPHRAIM, UT
 ESCALANTE, UT
 EUREKA, UT
 FAIRFIELD, UT
 FAIRVIEW, UT
 FARMINGTON, UT
 FARR WEST, UT
 FAYETTE, UT
 FERRON, UT
 FIELDING, UT
 FILLMORE, UT
 FOUNTAIN GREEN, UT
 FRANCIS, UT
 FRUIT HEIGHTS, UT
 GARDEN CITY, UT
 GARLAND, UT
 GENOLA, UT
 GLENDALE, UT
 GLENWOOD, UT
 GOSHEN, UT
 GRANTSVILLE, UT
 GREEN RIVER, UT
 GUNNISON, UT
 HANKSVILLE, UT
 HARRISVILLE, UT
 HATCH, UT
 HEBER CITY CORPORATION, UT
 HELPER, UT
 HENEFER, UT
 HENRIEVILLE, UT
 HERRIMAN, UT
 HIDEOUT, UT
 HIGHLAND, UT
 HILDALE, UT
 HINCKLEY, UT
 HOLDEN, UT
 HOLLADAY, UT
 HONEYVILLE, UT
 HOOPER, UT
 HOWELL, UT
 HUNTINGTON, UT
 HUNTSVILLE, UT
 CITY OF HURRICANE, UT
 HYDE PARK, UT
 HYRUM, UT
 INDEPENDENCE, UT
 IVINS, UT
 JOSEPH, UT
 JUNCTION, UT
 KAMAS, UT
 KANAB, UT
 KANARRAVILLE, UT
 KANOSH, UT
 KAYSVILLE, UT
 KINGSTON, UT
 KOOSHAREM, UT
 LAKETOWN, UT
 LA VERKIN, UT
 LAYTON, UT
 LEAMINGTON, UT
 LEEDS, UT
 LEHI CITY CORPORATION, UT
 LEVAN, UT

LEWISTON, UT
 LINDON, UT
 LOA, UT
 LOGAN CITY, UT
 LYMAN, UT
 LYNN DYLL, UT
 MANILA, UT
 MANTI, UT
 MANTUA, UT
 MAPLETON, UT
 MARRIOTT-SLATERVILLE, UT
 MARYSVALE, UT
 MAYFIELD, UT
 MEADOW, UT
 MENDON, UT
 MIDVALE CITY INC., UT
 MIDWAY, UT
 MILFORD, UT
 MILLVILLE, UT
 MINERSVILLE, UT
 MOAB, UT
 MONA, UT
 MONROE, UT
 CITY OF MONTICELLO, UT
 MORGAN, UT
 MORONI, UT
 MOUNT PLEASANT, UT
 MURRAY CITY CORPORATION, UT
 MYTON, UT
 NAPLES, UT
 NEPHI, UT
 NEW HARMONY, UT
 NEWTON, UT
 NIBLEY, UT
 NORTH LOGAN, UT
 NORTH OGDEN, UT
 NORTH SALT LAKE CITY, UT
 OAK CITY, UT
 OAKLEY, UT
 OGDEN CITY CORPORATION, UT
 OPHIR, UT
 ORANGEVILLE, UT
 ORDERVILLE, UT
 OREM, UT
 PANGUITCH, UT
 PARADISE, UT
 PARAGONAH, UT
 PARK CITY, UT
 PAROWAN, UT
 PAYSON, UT
 PERRY, UT
 PLAIN CITY, UT
 PLEASANT GROVE CITY, UT
 PLEASANT VIEW, UT
 PLYMOUTH, UT
 PORTAGE, UT
 PRICE, UT
 PROVIDENCE, UT
 PROVO, UT
 RANDOLPH, UT
 REDMOND, UT
 RICHFIELD, UT
 RICHMOND, UT
 RIVERDALE, UT
 RIVER HEIGHTS, UT

RIVERTON CITY, UT
 ROCKVILLE, UT
 ROCKY RIDGE, UT
 ROOSEVELT CITY CORPORATION, UT
 ROY, UT
 RUSH VALLEY, UT
 CITY OF ST. GEORGE, UT
 SALEM, UT
 SALINA, UT
 SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 SANDY, UT
 SANTA CLARA, UT
 SANTAQUIN, UT
 SARATOGA SPRINGS, UT
 SCIPIO, UT
 SCOFIELD, UT
 SIGURD, UT
 SMITHFIELD, UT
 SNOWVILLE, UT
 CITY OF SOUTH JORDAN, UT
 SOUTH OGDEN, UT
 CITY OF SOUTH SALT LAKE, UT
 SOUTH WEBER, UT
 SPANISH FORK, UT
 SPRING CITY, UT
 SPRINGDALE, UT
 SPRINGVILLE, UT
 STERLING, UT
 STOCKTON, UT
 SUNNYSIDE, UT
 SUNSET CITY CORP, UT
 SYRACUSE, UT
 TABIONA, UT
 CITY OF TAYLORSVILLE, UT
 TOOEELE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 TOQUERVILLE, UT
 TORREY, UT
 TREMONTON CITY, UT
 TRENTON, UT
 TROPIC, UT
 UINTAH, UT
 VERNAL CITY, UT
 VERNON, UT
 VINEYARD, UT
 VIRGIN, UT
 WALES, UT
 WALLSBURG, UT
 WASHINGTON CITY, UT
 WASHINGTON TERRACE, UT
 WELLINGTON, UT
 WELLSVILLE, UT
 WENDOVER, UT
 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT
 WEST HAVEN, UT
 WEST JORDAN, UT
 WEST POINT, UT
 WEST VALLEY CITY, UT
 WILLARD, UT
 WOODLAND HILLS, UT
 WOODRUFF, UT
 WOODS CROSS, UT

COUNTIES AND PARISHES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
 ASCENSION PARISH, LA

ASCENSION PARISH, LA, CLEAR OF COURT
 CADDO PARISH, LA
 CALCASIEU PARISH, LA
 CALCASIEU PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LA
 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION,
 OR
 CLATSOP COUNTY, OR
 COLUMBIA COUNTY, OR
 COOS COUNTY, OR
 COOS COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OR
 COUNTY OF HAWAII, OR
 CROOK COUNTY, OR
 CROOK COUNTY ROAD DEPARTMENT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY, OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY, OR
 DOUGLAS COUNTY, OR
 EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
 GILLIAM COUNTY, OR
 GRANT COUNTY, OR
 HARNEY COUNTY, OR
 HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
 HAWAII COUNTY, HI
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY, OR
 JEFFERSON PARISH, LA
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY GOVERNMENT, OR
 LAFAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT, LA
 LAFAYETTE PARISH, LA
 LAFAYETTE PARISH CONVENTION & VISITORS
 COMMISSION
 LAFOURCHE PARISH, LA
 KAUAI COUNTY, HI
 KLAMATH COUNTY, OR
 LAKE COUNTY, OR
 LANE COUNTY, OR
 LINCOLN COUNTY, OR
 LINN COUNTY, OR
 LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA
 MALHEUR COUNTY, OR
 MAUI COUNTY, HI
 MARION COUNTY, SALEM, OR
 MORROW COUNTY, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS AND
 COMMUNITY SERVICES, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
 MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY, OR
 ORLEANS PARISH, LA
 PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LA
 POLK COUNTY, OR
 RAPIDES PARISH, LA
 SAINT CHARLES PARISH, LA
 SAINT CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LA
 SAINT LANDRY PARISH, LA
 SAINT TAMMANY PARISH, LA
 SHERMAN COUNTY, OR
 TERREBONNE PARISH, LA
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY, OR
 UNION COUNTY, OR

WALLOWA COUNTY, OR
 WASCO COUNTY, OR
 WASHINGTON COUNTY, OR
 WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
 WHEELER COUNTY, OR
 YAMHILL COUNTY, OR
 COUNTY OF BOX ELDER, UT
 COUNTY OF CACHE, UT
 COUNTY OF RICH, UT
 COUNTY OF WEBER, UT
 COUNTY OF MORGAN, UT
 COUNTY OF DAVIS, UT
 COUNTY OF SUMMIT, UT
 COUNTY OF DAGGETT, UT
 COUNTY OF SALT LAKE, UT
 COUNTY OF TOOELE, UT
 COUNTY OF UTAH, UT
 COUNTY OF WASATCH, UT
 COUNTY OF DUCHESNE, UT
 COUNTY OF UINTAH, UT
 COUNTY OF CARBON, UT
 COUNTY OF SANPETE, UT
 COUNTY OF JUAB, UT
 COUNTY OF MILLARD, UT
 COUNTY OF SEVIER, UT
 COUNTY OF EMERY, UT
 COUNTY OF GRAND, UT
 COUNTY OF BEVER, UT
 COUNTY OF PIUTE, UT
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, UT
 COUNTY OF SAN JUAN, UT
 COUNTY OF GARFIELD, UT
 COUNTY OF KANE, UT
 COUNTY OF IRON, UT
 COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, UT

**OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING ASSOCIATIONS,
 BOARDS, DISTRICTS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS,
 PUBLIC CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC DEVELOPMENT
 AUTHORITIES, RESERVATIONS AND UTILITIES
 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:**

ADAIR R.F.P.D., OR
 ADEL WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 ADRIAN R.F.P.D., OR
 AGNESS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, OR
 AGNESS-ILLAHE R.F.P.D., OR
 AGRICULTURE EDUCATION SERVICE EXTENSION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ALDER CREEK-BARLOW WATER DISTRICT NO. 29,
 OR
 ALFALFA FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 ALSEA R.F.P.D., OR
 ALSEA RIVIERA WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 AMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 ANTELOPE MEADOWS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 APPLE ROGUE DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 APPLEGATE VALLEY R.F.P.D. #9, OR
 ARCH CAPE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT,
 OR
 ARCH CAPE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 ARNOLD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ASH CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 ATHENA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR

AUMSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 AURORA R.F.P.D., OR
 AZALEA R.F.P.D., OR
 BADGER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BAILEY-SPENCER R.F.P.D., OR
 BAKER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER R.F.P.D., OR
 BAKER RIVERTON ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 BAKER VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BANDON CRANBERRY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BANDON R.F.P.D., OR
 BANKS FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 BANKS FIRE DISTRICT #13, OR
 BAR L RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BARLOW WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BASIN AMBULANCE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BASIN TRANSIT SERVICE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 BATON ROUGE WATER COMPANY
 BAY AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 BAYSHORE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAR VALLEY SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, INC., OR
 BEAVER SLOUGH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BELLE MER S.I.G.L. TRACTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEND METRO PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 BENTON S.W.C.D., OR
 BERNDT SUBDIVISION WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BEVERLY BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BIENVILLE PARISH FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT 6, LA
 BIG BEND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BIGGS SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BLACK BUTTE RANCH DEPARTMENT OF POLICE SERVICES, OR
 BLACK BUTTE RANCH R.F.P.D., OR
 BLACK MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BLODGETT-SUMMIT R.F.P.D., OR
 BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE MOUNTAIN TRANSLATOR DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BLY R.F.P.D., OR
 BLY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BLY WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 BOARDMAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 BOARDMAN PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 BOARDMAN R.F.P.D., OR
 BONANZA BIG SPRINGS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 BONANZA MEMORIAL PARK CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 BONANZA R.F.P.D., OR
 BONANZA-LANGELL VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR

BORING WATER DISTRICT #24, OR
 BOULDER CREEK RETREAT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BRIDGE R.F.P.D., OR
 BROOKS COMMUNITY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BROWNSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 BUELL-RED PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BUNKER HILL R.F.P.D. #1, OR
 BUNKER HILL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 BURLINGTON WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BURNT RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BURNT RIVER S.W.C.D., OR
 CALAPOOIA R.F.P.D., OR
 CAMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 CAMELLIA PARK SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CAMMANN ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CAMP SHERMAN ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CANBY AREA TRANSIT, OR
 CANBY R.F.P.D. #62, OR
 CANBY UTILITY BOARD, OR
 CANNON BEACH R.F.P.D., OR
 CANYONVILLE SOUTH UMPQUA FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 CAPE FERRELO R.F.P.D., OR
 CAPE FOULWEATHER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CARLSON PRIMROSE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CARMEL BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CASCADE VIEW ESTATES TRACT 2, OR
 CEDAR CREST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CEDAR TRAILS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CEDAR VALLEY - NORTH BANK R.F.P.D., OR
 CENTRAL CASCADES FIRE AND EMS, OR
 CENTRAL CITY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY CORP, LA
 CENTRAL LINCOLN P.U.D., OR
 CENTRAL OREGON COAST FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR
 CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL
 CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHAPARRAL WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLESTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLESTON SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLOTTE ANN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CHEHALEM PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 CHEMULT R.F.P.D., OR
 CHENOWITH WATER P.U.D., OR
 CHERRIOTS, OR
 CHETCO COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 CHILOQUIN VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CHILOQUIN-AGENCY LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 CHINOOK DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CHR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 CITY OF BOGALUSA SCHOOL BOARD, LA
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT #1, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER
 CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER, OR

CLACKAMAS S.W.C.D., OR
 CLATSKANIE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 CLATSKANIE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSKANIE P.U.D., OR
 CLATSKANIE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSKANIE PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICT
 CLATSKANIE R.F.P.D., OR
 CLATSOP CARE CENTER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSOP COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CLATSOP DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY #15,
 INC., OR
 CLEAN WATER SERVICES
 CLEAN WATER SERVICES, OR
 CLOVERDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 CLOVERDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CLOVERDALE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 COALEDO DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 COBURG FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 COLESTIN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 COLTON R.F.P.D., OR
 COLTON WATER DISTRICT #11, OR
 COLUMBIA 911 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA DRAINAGE VECTOR CONTROL, OR
 COLUMBIA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA R.F.P.D., OR
 COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 COLUMBIA RIVER PUD, OR
 COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR
 COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR
 CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA INDIAN
 RESERVATION
 COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR
 COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR
 COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 COOS FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION
 COOS S.W.C.D., OR
 COQUILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 COQUILLE VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 CORBETT WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CORNELIUS R.F.P.D., OR
 CORP RANCH ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT, OR
 CORVALLIS R.F.P.D., OR
 COUNTRY CLUB ESTATES SPECIAL WATER
 DISTRICT, OR
 COUNTRY CLUB WATER DISTRICT, OR
 COUNTRY ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 COVE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 COVE ORCHARD SEWER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 COVE R.F.P.D., OR
 CRESCENT R.F.P.D., OR
 CRESCENT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CRESCENT WATER SUPPLY AND IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY AGRICULTURE EXTENSION
 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 CROOK COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR

CROOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CROOK COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CROOKED RIVER RANCH R.F.P.D., OR
 CROOKED RIVER RANCH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CURRY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 DALLAS CEMETERY DISTRICT #4, OR
 DARLEY DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 DAVID CROCKETT STEAM FIRE COMPANY #1, LA
 DAYS CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 DAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 DEAN MINARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 DEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 DEER ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 DELL BROGAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 DEPOE BAY R.F.P.D., OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY 911 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY R.F.P.D. #2, OR
 DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 DESCHUTES S.W.C.D., OR
 DESCHUTES VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 DEVILS LAKE WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 DEXTER R.F.P.D., OR
 DEXTER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 DORA-SITKUM R.F.P.D., OR
 DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #2, OR
 DOUGLAS S.W.C.D., OR
 DRAKES CROSSING R.F.P.D., OR
 DRRH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #6, OR
 DRY GULCH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 DUFUR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 DUMBECK LANE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY, OR
 DUNDEE R.F.P.D., OR
 DURKEE COMMUNITY BUILDING PRESERVATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE VALLEY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 EAGLE VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 EAST FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 EAST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR
 EAST SALEM SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 EAST UMATILLA CHEMICAL CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 EAST UMATILLA COUNTY AMBULANCE AREA
 HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 EAST UMATILLA COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN COMMUNITY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN R.F.P.D., OR
 ELKTON ESTATES PHASE II SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR

ELKTON R.F.P.D., OR
 EMERALD P.U.D., OR
 ENTERPRISE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ESTACADA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 ESTACADA R.F.P.D. #69, OR
 EUGENE R.F.P.D. # 1, OR
 EUGENE WATER AND ELECTRIC BOARD
 EVANS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT #6, OR
 FAIR OAKS R.F.P.D., OR
 FAIRVIEW R.F.P.D., OR
 FAIRVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 FALCON HEIGHTS WATER AND SEWER, OR
 FALCON-COVE BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 FALL RIVER ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FARGO INTERCHANGE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 FARMERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 FAT ELK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 FERN RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 FERN VALLEY ESTATES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 FOR FAR ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FOREST GROVE R.F.P.D., OR
 FOREST VIEW SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FORT ROCK-SILVER LAKE S.W.C.D., OR
 FOUR RIVERS VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 FOX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 GARDINER R.F.P.D., OR
 GARDINER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GARIBALDI R.F.P.D., OR
 GASTON R.F.P.D., OR
 GATES R.F.P.D., OR
 GEARHART R.F.P.D., OR
 GILLIAM S.W.C.D., OR
 GLENDALE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 GLENDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 GLENEDEN BEACH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GLENEDEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GLENWOOD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 GLIDE - IDLEYLD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GLIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 GOLD BEACH - WEDDERBURN R.F.P.D., OR
 GOLD HILL IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GOLDFINCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GOSHEN R.F.P.D., OR
 GOVERNMENT CAMP ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GOVERNMENT CAMP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GRAND PRAIRIE WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 GRAND RONDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GRANT COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 GRANT S.W.C.D., OR
 GRANTS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GREATER BOWEN VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 GREATER ST. HELENS PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 GREATER TOLEDO POOL RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 GREEN KNOLLS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GREEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GREENACRES R.F.P.D., OR
 GREENBERRY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GREENSPRINGS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 HAHLEN ROAD SPECIAL DISTRICT, OR
 HAINES CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 HAINES FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR

HALSEY-SHEDD R.F.P.D., OR
 HAMLET R.F.P.D., OR
 HARBOR R.F.P.D., OR
 HARBOR SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 HARBOR WATER P.U.D., OR
 HARNEY COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 HARNEY S.W.C.D., OR
 HARPER SOUTH SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HARRISBURG FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 HAUSER R.F.P.D., OR
 HAZELDELL RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 HEBO JOINT WATER-SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 HECETA WATER P.U.D., OR
 HELIX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT #4, OR
 HELIX PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 HELIX R.F.P.D. #7-411, OR
 HEPPNER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 HEPPNER R.F.P.D., OR
 HEPPNER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 HEREFORD COMMUNITY HALL RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 HERMISTON CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 HERMISTON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HIDDEN VALLEY MOBILE ESTATES IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 HIGH DESERT PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 HIGHLAND SUBDIVISION WATER DISTRICT, OR
 HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 HOOD RIVER S.W.C.D., OR
 HOOD RIVER VALLEY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74
 HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74, OR
 HORSEFLY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HOSKINS-KINGS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND
 HUBBARD R.F.P.D., OR
 HUDSON BAY DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 I N (KAY) YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 ICE FOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 IDAHO POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 IDANHA-DETROIT RURAL FIRE PROTECTION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ILLINOIS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT
 ILLINOIS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 ILLINOIS VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 IMBLER R.F.P.D., OR
 INTERLACHEN WATER P.U.D., OR
 IONE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 IONE R.F.P.D. #6-604, OR
 IRONSIDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 IRONSIDE RURAL ROAD DISTRICT #5, OR
 IRRIGON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 IRRIGON R.F.P.D., OR
 ISLAND CITY AREA SANITATION DISTRICT, OR
 ISLAND CITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 JACK PINE VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR

JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON S.W.C.D., OR
 JASPER KNOLLS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL
 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 JEFFERSON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON R.F.P.D., OR
 JOB'S DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY-CANYON CITY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY-FERNHILL R.F.P.D. #5-108, OR
 JORDAN VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 JORDAN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY 911 AGENCY, OR
 JUNCTION CITY R.F.P.D., OR
 JUNCTION CITY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER BUTTE ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER CANYON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 JUNIPER FLAT R.F.P.D., OR
 JUNO NONPROFIT WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 KEATING R.F.P.D., OR
 KEATING S.W.C.D., OR
 KEIZER R.F.P.D., OR
 KELLOGG RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 KENO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 KENO PINES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 KENO R.F.P.D., OR
 KENT WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KERBY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 K-GB-LB WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KILCHIS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH 9-1-1 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH BASIN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY DRAINAGE SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY PREDATORY ANIMAL
 CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH FALLS FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT UNIT #2, OR
 KLAMATH INTEROPERABILITY RADIO GROUP, OR
 KLAMATH IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH RIVER ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH S.W.C.D., OR

KLAMATH VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 KNAPPA-SVENSEN-BURNSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 LA GRANDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 LA GRANDE R.F.P.D., OR
 LA PINE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 LA PINE R.F.P.D., OR
 LABISH VILLAGE SEWAGE & DRAINAGE, OR
 LACOMB IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LAFAYETTE AIRPORT COMMISSION, LA
 LAFOURCHE PARISH HEALTH UNIT – DHH-OPH
 REGION 3
 LAIDLAW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE CHINOOK FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 LAKE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - JACKSON, OR
 LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - LANE COUNTY, OR
 LAKE DISTRICT HOSPITAL, OR
 LAKE GROVE R.F.P.D. NO. 57, OR
 LAKE GROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE LABISH WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LAKESIDE R.F.P.D. #4, OR
 LAKESIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKEVIEW R.F.P.D., OR
 LAKEVIEW S.W.C.D., OR
 LAMONTAI IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 LANE FIRE AUTHORITY, OR
 LANE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LANE TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR
 LANGELL VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LANGLOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, OR
 LANGLOIS R.F.P.D., OR
 LANGLOIS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAZY RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LEBANON AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 LEBANON R.F.P.D., OR
 LEWIS & CLARK R.F.P.D., OR
 LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LINCOLN S.W.C.D., OR
 LINN COUNTY EMERGENCY TELEPHONE AGENCY,
 OR
 LINN S.W.C.D., OR
 LITTLE MUDDY CREEK WATER CONTROL, OR
 LITTLE NESTUCCA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 LITTLE SWITZERLAND SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LONE PINE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LONG PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LOOKINGGLASS OLALLA WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 LOOKINGGLASS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 LORANE R.F.P.D., OR
 LOST & BOULDER DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 LOST CREEK PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LOUISIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, LA
 LOUISIANA WATER WORKS
 LOWELL R.F.P.D., OR
 LOWER MCKAY CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 LOWER MCKAY CREEK WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER POWDER RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER SILETZ WATER DISTRICT, OR

LOWER UMPQUA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER UMPQUA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 LOWER VALLEY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 LUCE LONG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT CO.,
 OR
 LUSTED WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LYONS R.F.P.D., OR
 LYONS-MEHAMA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MADRAS AQUATIC CENTER DISTRICT, OR
 MAKAI SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MALHEUR COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 MALHEUR COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 MALHEUR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 MALHEUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MALHEUR MEMORIAL HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN COMMUNITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN R.F.P.D., OR
 MAPLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR
 MAPLETON WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MARCOLA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MARION COUNTY EXTENSION & 4H SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 MARION COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 MARION JACK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MARION S.W.C.D., OR
 MARY'S RIVER ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MCDONALD FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR
 MCKAY ACRES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MCKAY DAM R.F.P.D. # 7-410, OR
 MCKENZIE FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 MCKENZIE PALISADES WATER SUPPLY
 CORPORATION, OR
 MCMINNVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 MCNULTY WATER P.U.D., OR
 MEADOWS DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MEDFORD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MEDFORD R.F.P.D. #2, OR
 MEDFORD WATER COMMISSION
 MEDICAL SPRINGS R.F.P.D., OR
 MELHEUR COUNTY JAIL, OR
 MERLIN COMMUNITY PARK DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL PARK DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL R.F.P.D., OR
 METRO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
 METRO REGIONAL PARKS
 METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION RECREATION
 COMMISSION
 METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT (METRO)
 MID COUNTY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 MID-COLUMBIA FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 MIDDLE FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MIDLAND COMMUNITY PARK, OR
 MIDLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MILES CROSSING SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT, OR
 MILL CITY R.F.P.D. #2-303, OR

MILL FOUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MILLICOMA RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 MILLINGTON R.F.P.D. #5, OR
 MILO VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR
 MILTON-FREEWATER AMBULANCE SERVICE AREA
 HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MILTON-FREEWATER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 MIROCO SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MIST-BIRKENFELD R.F.P.D., OR
 MODOC POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MODOC POINT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 MOHAWK VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 MOLALLA AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 MOLALLA R.F.P.D. #73, OR
 MONITOR R.F.P.D., OR
 MONROE R.F.P.D., OR
 MONUMENT CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 MONUMENT S.W.C.D., OR
 MOOREA DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MORO R.F.P.D., OR
 MORROW COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MORROW COUNTY UNIFIED RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 MORROW S.W.C.D., OR
 MOSIER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 MOUNTAIN DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MT. ANGEL R.F.P.D., OR
 MT. HOOD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MT. LAKI CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 MT. VERNON R.F.P.D., OR
 MULINO WATER DISTRICT #1, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #10, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #14, OR
 MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 MYRTLE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 NEAH-KAH-NIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NEDONNA R.F.P.D., OR
 NEHALEM BAY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 NEHALEM BAY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NEHALEM BAY WASTEWATER AGENCY, OR
 NESIKA BEACH-OPHIR WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NESKOWIN REGIONAL SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 NESKOWIN REGIONAL WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NESTUCCA R.F.P.D., OR
 NETARTS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NETARTS-OCEANSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 NETARTS-OCEANSIDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 NEW BRIDGE WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT, OR
 NEW CARLTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 NEW ORLEANS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, LA
 NEW PINE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWBERG R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWBERRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 NEWPORT R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWT YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 NORTH ALBANY R.F.P.D., OR
 NORTH BAY R.F.P.D. #9, OR
 NORTH CLACKAMAS PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH COUNTY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR

NORTH DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE & EMS, OR
 NORTH DOUGLAS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 NORTH LAKE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH LEBANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH LINCOLN FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT #1, OR
 NORTH LINCOLN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH MORROW VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH SHERMAN COUNTY R.F.P.D, OR
 NORTH UNIT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 NORTHEAST OREGON HOUSING AUTHORITY, OR
 NORTHEAST WHEELER COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT,
 OR
 NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY P.U.D., OR
 NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 NYE DITCH USERS DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR
 NYSSA ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #2, OR
 NYSSA RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 NYSSA-ARCADIA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 OAK LODGE WATER SERVICES, OR
 OAKLAND R.F.P.D., OR
 OAKVILLE COMMUNITY CENTER, OR
 OCEANSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 OCHOCO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 OCHOCO WEST WATER AND SANITARY
 AUTHORITY, OR
 ODELL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 OLD OWYHEE DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 OLNEY-WALLUSKI FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR
 ONTARIO LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 ONTARIO R.F.P.D., OR
 OPHIR R.F.P.D., OR
 OREGON COAST COMMUNITY ACTION
 OREGON HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
 OREGON INTERNATIONAL PORT OF COOS BAY, OR
 OREGON LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION
 OREGON OUTBACK R.F.P.D., OR
 OREGON POINT, OR
 OREGON TRAIL LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 OTTER ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 OWW UNIT #2 SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 OWYHEE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 OWYHEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 PACIFIC CITY JOINT WATER-SANITARY
 AUTHORITY, OR
 PACIFIC COMMUNITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PACIFIC RIVIERA #3 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PALATINE HILL WATER DISTRICT, OR
 PALMER CREEK WATER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 PANORAMIC ACCESS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PANTHER CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PANTHER CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 PARKDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 PARKDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR
 PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2, OR
 PHILOMATH FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 PILOT ROCK CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT
 #5, OR
 PILOT ROCK PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 PILOT ROCK R.F.P.D., OR

PINE EAGLE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PINE FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 PINE GROVE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-KLAMATH FALLS,
 OR
 PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-MAUPIN, OR
 PINE VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 PINE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 PINWOOD COUNTRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR
 PIONEER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 PISTOL RIVER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 PISTOL RIVER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 PLEASANT HILL R.F.P.D., OR
 PLEASANT HOME WATER DISTRICT, OR
 POCAHONTAS MINING AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 POE VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 POE VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 POE VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 POLK COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 POLK S.W.C.D., OR
 POMPADOUR WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 PONDEROSA PINES EAST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 PORT OF ALSEA, OR
 PORT OF ARLINGTON, OR
 PORT OF ASTORIA, OR
 PORT OF BANDON, OR
 PORT OF BRANDON, OR
 PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, OR
 PORT OF CASCADE LOCKS, OR
 PORT OF COQUILLE RIVER, OR
 PORT OF GARIBALDI, OR
 PORT OF GOLD BEACH, OR
 PORT OF HOOD RIVER, OR
 PORT OF MORGAN CITY, LA
 PORT OF MORROW, OR
 PORT OF NEHALEM, OR
 PORT OF NEWPORT, OR
 PORT OF PORT ORFORD, OR
 PORT OF PORTLAND, OR
 PORT OF SIUSLAW, OR
 PORT OF ST. HELENS, OR
 PORT OF THE DALLES, OR
 PORT OF TILLAMOOK BAY, OR
 PORT OF TOLEDO, OR
 PORT OF UMATILLA, OR
 PORT OF UMPQUA, OR
 PORT ORFORD CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 PORT ORFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 PORT ORFORD R.F.P.D., OR
 PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OR
 PORTLAND FIRE AND RESCUE
 PORTLAND HOUSING CENTER, OR
 POWDER R.F.P.D., OR
 POWDER RIVER R.F.P.D., OR
 POWDER VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 POWERS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PRAIRIE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 PRINEVILLE LAKE ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT
 #1, OR
 PROSPECT R.F.P.D., OR

QUAIL VALLEY PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 QUEENER IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 RAINBOW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RAINIER CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 RAINIER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 RALEIGH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 REDMOND AREA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 REDMOND FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 RIDDLE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 RIDGEWOOD DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 RIDGEWOOD ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIETH SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 RIETH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIMROCK WEST IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 RINK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER BEND ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER FOREST ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER MEADOWS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER PINES ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER ROAD PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER ROAD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERBEND RIVERBANK WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERDALE R.F.P.D. 11-JT, OR
 RIVERGROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERSIDE MISSION WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 RIVERSIDE R.F.P.D. #7-406, OR
 RIVERSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROBERTS CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROCK CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR
 ROCK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROCKWOOD WATER P.U.D., OR
 ROCKY POINT FIRE & EMS, OR
 ROGUE RIVER R.F.P.D., OR
 ROGUE RIVER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 ROSEBURG URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 ROSEWOOD ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 ROW RIVER VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #3, OR
 RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #4, OR
 SAINT LANDRY PARISH TOURIST COMMISSION
 SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 2
 SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 3
 SAINT TAMMANY FIRE DISTRICT 4, LA
 SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR
 SALEM MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT
 SALEM SUBURBAN R.F.P.D., OR
 SALISHAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SALMON RIVER PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SALMON RIVER PARK WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 SALMONBERRY TRAIL INTERGOVERNMENTAL
 AGENCY, OR
 SANDPIPER VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SANDY DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 SANDY R.F.P.D. #72, OR
 SANTA CLARA R.F.P.D., OR
 SANTA CLARA WATER DISTRICT, OR

SANTIAM WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SAUVIE ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SAUVIE ISLAND VOLUNTEER FIRE DISTRICT #30J,
 OR
 SCAPPOOSE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 SCAPPOOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SCAPPOOSE R.F.P.D., OR
 SCIO R.F.P.D., OR
 SCOTTSBURG R.F.P.D., OR
 SEAL ROCK R.F.P.D., OR
 SEAL ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS,
 LA
 SHANGRI-LA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SHASTA VIEW IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SHELLEY ROAD CREST ACRES WATER DISTRICT,
 OR
 SHERIDAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SHERMAN COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SHERMAN COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 SHORELINE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILETZ KEYS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILETZ R.F.P.D., OR
 SILVER FALLS LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILVER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SILVER LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 SILVER SANDS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SILVERTON R.F.P.D. NO. 2, OR
 SISTERS PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SISTERS-CAMP SHERMAN R.F.P.D., OR
 SIUSLAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SIUSLAW S.W.C.D., OR
 SIUSLAW VALLEY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 SIXES R.F.P.D., OR
 SKIPANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SKYLINE VIEW DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SLEEPY HOLLOW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SMITH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 SOUTH CLACKAMAS TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 SOUTH COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH FORK WATER BOARD, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D. VI-301, OR
 SOUTH LAFOURCHE LEVEE DISTRICT, LA
 SOUTH LANE COUNTY FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 SOUTH SANTIAM RIVER WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH SHERMAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH WASCO PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHERN COOS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHERN CURRY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHVIEW IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHWEST LINCOLN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT,
 OR
 SOUTHWESTERN POLK COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 SOUTHWOOD PARK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #1, OR

SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #8, OR
 SPRING RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SPRINGFIELD UTILITY BOARD, OR
 ST. PAUL R.F.P.D., OR
 STANFIELD CEMETERY DISTRICT #6, OR
 STANFIELD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 STARR CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 STARWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 STAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SUBLIMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SUBURBAN EAST SALEM WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SUBURBAN LIGHTING DISTRICT, OR
 SUCCOR CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SUMMER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUMMERVILLE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 SUMNER R.F.P.D., OR
 SUN MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUNDOWN SANITATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUNFOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUNNYSIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUNRISE WATER AUTHORITY, OR
 SUNRIVER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 SUNSET EMPIRE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 SUNSET EMPIRE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 SURFLAND ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUTHERLIN VALLEY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUTHERLIN WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SWALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SWEET HOME CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 SWEET HOME FIRE & AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 SWISSHOME-DEADWOOD R.F.P.D., OR
 TABLE ROCK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 TALENT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TANGENT R.F.P.D., OR
 TENMILE R.F.P.D., OR
 TERREBONNE DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR
 THE DALLES IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 THOMAS CREEK-WESTSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 THREE RIVERS RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 THREE SISTERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TIGARD TUALATIN AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 TIGARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK BAY FLOOD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY EMERGENCY
 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 TILLAMOOK FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK P.U.D., OR
 TILLER R.F.P.D., OR
 TOBIN DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 TOLEDO R.F.P.D., OR
 TONE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TOOLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TRASK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 TRI CITY R.F.P.D. #4, OR
 TRI-CITY WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

TRI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION
 DISTRICT OF OREGON
 TRIMET, OR
 TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT
 TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 TUALATIN S.W.C.D., OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE
 TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT
 TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TUMALO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TURNER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 TWIN ROCKS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 TWO RIVERS NORTH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 TWO RIVERS S.W.C.D., OR
 TWO RIVERS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 TYGH VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 TYGH VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT,
 OR
 UMATILLA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 UMATILLA R.F.P.D. #7-405, OR
 UMATILLA-MORROW RADIO AND DATA DISTRICT,
 OR
 UMPQUA S.W.C.D., OR
 UNION CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 UNION COUNTY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL DISTRICT,
 OR
 UNION COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 UNION GAP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 UNION GAP WATER DISTRICT, OR
 UNION HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 UNION R.F.P.D., OR
 UNION S.W.C.D., OR
 UNITY COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 UPPER CLEVELAND RAPIDS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 UPPER MCKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR
 UPPER WILLAMETTE S.W.C.D., OR
 VALE OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 VALE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY VIEW CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY VIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 VANDEVERT ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 VERNONIA R.F.P.D., OR
 VINEYARD MOUNTAIN PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 VINEYARD MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 WALLA WALLA RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA COUNTY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 WALLOWA S.W.C.D., OR
 WALLOWA VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT #1,
 OR
 WAMIC R.F.P.D., OR
 WAMIC WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

WARMSPRINGS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WASCO COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES, OR
 WATER WONDERLAND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 WATERBURY & ALLEN DITCH IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 WATSECO-BARVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WAUNA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WEDDERBURN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 WEST EAGLE VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 WEST EXTENSION IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WEST LABISH DRAINAGE & WATER CONTROL
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 WEST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR
 WEST SIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 WEST SLOPE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WEST UMATILLA MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 WEST VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 WESTERN HEIGHTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WESTERN LANE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 WESTLAND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WESTON ATHENA MEMORIAL HALL PARK &
 RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 WESTON CEMETERY DISTRICT #2, OR
 WESTPORT FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 WESTRIDGE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, OR
 WESTWOOD HILLS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WESTWOOD VILLAGE ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WHEELER S.W.C.D., OR
 WHITE RIVER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 WIARD MEMORIAL PARK DISTRICT, OR
 WICKIUP WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WILLAKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR
 WILLAMALANE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 WILLAMETTE HUMANE SOCIETY
 WILLAMETTE RIVER WATER COALITION, OR
 WILLIAMS R.F.P.D., OR
 WILLOW CREEK PARK DISTRICT, OR
 WILLOW DALE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WILSON RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WINCHESTER BAY R.F.P.D., OR
 WINCHESTER BAY SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 WINCHUCK R.F.P.D., OR
 WINSTON-DILLARD R.F.P.D., OR
 WINSTON-DILLARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WOLF CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 WOOD RIVER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 WOODBURN R.F.P.D. NO. 6, OR
 WOODLAND PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WOODS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WRIGHT CREEK ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 WY'EAST FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 YACHATS R.F.P.D., OR
 YAMHILL COUNTY TRANSIT AREA, OR
 YAMHILL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 YAMHILL SWCD, OR
 YONCALLA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 YOUNGS RIVER-LEWIS & CLARK WATER DISTRICT,
 OR

ZUMWALT R.F.P.D., OR

K-12 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ACADIA PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT
 BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 BOGALUSA HIGH SCHOOL, LA
 BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CADDO PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
 CASCADE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON
 CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
 CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
 CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J
 COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.9
 CORVALLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT 509J
 COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29
 CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
 DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.2
 DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8
 DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS
 DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
 DOUGLAS EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT SERVICE
 DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29
 EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.10B
 FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GEORGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
 GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7
 GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GRESHAM BARLOW JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT
 HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY
 HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 HILLSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9
 JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J
 JEFFERSON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JUNCTION CITY SCHOOLS, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS
 LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J
 LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
 LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C
 LIVINGSTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL
 LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71
 MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103
 MARIST HIGH SCHOOL, OR
 MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOAO
 MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C
 MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL
 MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J

MORROW COUNTY SCHOOL DIST, OR
 MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY
 MYRTLE PINT SCHOOL DISTRICT 41
 NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56
 NEWBERG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101
 NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES
 NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13
 NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 NORTH DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 NORTH WASCO CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21
 NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL
 OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA6
 ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA
 PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY
 PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J
 SAINT TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD, LA
 SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10
 SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J
 SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
 SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3
 SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 SUTHERLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55
 TERREBONNE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL
 TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 UMATILLA MORROW ESD
 WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 WOODBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ACADEMY FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (AMES), UT
 ALIANZA ACADEMY, UT
 ALPINE DISTRICT, UT
 AMERICAN LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, UT
 AMERICAN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 BAER CANYON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SPORTS & MEDICAL SCIENCES, UT
 BEAR RIVER CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 BEAVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 BEEHIVE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY (BSTA) , UT
 BOX ELDER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CBA CENTER, UT
 CACHE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CANYON RIM ACADEMY, UT
 CANYONS DISTRICT, UT
 CARBON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CHANNING HALL, UT
 CHARTER SCHOOL LEWIS ACADEMY, UT

CITY ACADEMY, UT
 DAGGETT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 DAVINCI ACADEMY, UT
 DAVIS DISTRICT, UT
 DUAL IMMERSION ACADEMY, UT
 DUCHESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 EARLY LIGHT ACADEMY AT DAYBREAK, UT
 EAST HOLLYWOOD HIGH, UT
 EDITH BOWEN LABORATORY SCHOOL, UT
 EMERSON ALCOTT ACADEMY, UT
 EMERY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ENTHEOS ACADEMY, UT
 EXCELSIOR ACADEMY, UT
 FAST FORWARD HIGH, UT
 FREEDOM ACADEMY, UT
 GARFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 GATEWAY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 GEORGE WASHINGTON ACADEMY, UT
 GOOD FOUNDATION ACADEMY, UT
 GRAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 GRANITE DISTRICT, UT
 GUADALUPE SCHOOL, UT
 HAWTHORN ACADEMY, UT
 INTECH COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 IRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ITINERIS EARLY COLLEGE HIGH, UT
 JOHN HANCOCK CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 JORDAN DISTRICT, UT
 JUAB SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 KANE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 KARL G MAESER PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 LAKEVIEW ACADEMY, UT
 LEGACY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 LIBERTY ACADEMY, UT
 LINCOLN ACADEMY, UT
 LOGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MARIA MONTESSORI ACADEMY, UT
 MERIT COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 MILLARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MOAB CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 MONTICELLO ACADEMY, UT
 MORGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MOUNTAINVILLE ACADEMY, UT
 MURRAY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NAVIGATOR POINTE ACADEMY, UT
 NEBO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NO UT ACAD FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (NUAMES), UT
 NOAH WEBSTER ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH DAVIS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NORTH STAR ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ODYSSEY CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 OGDEN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 OGDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 OPEN CLASSROOM, UT
 OPEN HIGH SCHOOL OF UTAH, UT
 OQUIRRH MOUNTAIN CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 PARADIGM HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 PINNACLE CANYON ACADEMY, UT
 PIUTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 PROVIDENCE HALL, UT
 PROVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT

QUAIL RUN PRIMARY SCHOOL, UT
 QUEST ACADEMY, UT
 RANCHES ACADEMY, UT
 REAGAN ACADEMY, UT
 RENAISSANCE ACADEMY, UT
 RICH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ROCKWELL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 SALT LAKE ARTS ACADEMY, UT
 SALT LAKE CENTER FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION, UT
 SALT LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SALT LAKE SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT
 SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SEVIER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SOLDIER HOLLOW CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 SOUTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SOUTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SPECTRUM ACADEMY, UT
 SUCCESS ACADEMY, UT
 SUCCESS SCHOOL, UT
 SUMMIT ACADEMY, UT
 SUMMIT ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 SYRACUSE ARTS ACADEMY, UT
 THOMAS EDISON - NORTH, UT
 TIMPANOGOS ACADEMY, UT
 TINTIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 TOOEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 TUACAHN HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT
 UINTAH RIVER HIGH, UT
 UINTAH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 UTAH CONNECTIONS ACADEMY, UT
 UTAH COUNTY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, UT
 UTAH ELECTRONIC HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 UTAH SCHOOLS FOR DEAF & BLIND, UT
 UTAH STATE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, UT
 UTAH VIRTUAL ACADEMY, UT
 VENTURE ACADEMY, UT
 VISTA AT ENTRADA SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, UT
 WALDEN SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, UT
 WASATCH PEAK ACADEMY, UT
 WASATCH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WAYNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WEBER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WEILENMANN SCHOOL OF DISCOVERY, UT

HIGHER EDUCATION

ARGOSY UNIVERSITY
 BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LA
 BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY
 BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY - HAWAII
 CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA
 CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS
 COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY
 GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY
 KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE

LINFIELD COLLEGE
 LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 LOUISIANA COLLEGE, LA
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES
 MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY
 MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE
 NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
 OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
 OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
 OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
 PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
 PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE
 PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
 REED COLLEGE
 RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
 ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
 SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)
 SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 TULANE UNIVERSITY
 TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOARD OF REGENTS
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON-GRADUATE SCHOOL
 UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS
 WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY
 WESTERN STATES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE
 WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY
 XAVIER UNIVERSITY
 UTAH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, UT
 UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, UT
 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, UT
 WEBER STATE UNIVERSITY, UT
 SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, UT
 SNOW COLLEGE, UT
 DIXIE STATE COLLEGE, UT
 COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH, UT
 UTAH VALLEY UNIVERSITY, UT
 SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, UT
 UTAH COLLEGE OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, UT

STATE AGENCIES

ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE
 BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
 HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION
 OFFICE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER
 OREGON BOARD OF ARCHITECTS
 OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT COALITION
 OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 OREGON DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
 OREGON DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION
 OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION

OREGON LOTTERY
OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY
OREGON STATE BOARD OF NURSING
OREGON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS
OREGON STATE POLICE
OREGON TOURISM COMMISSION
OREGON TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL
SANTIAM CANYON COMMUNICATION CENTER
SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU
SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH
STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, STATE OF
HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA
STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA, 26TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
ATTORNEY
STATE OF UTAH

EXAMPLE

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 4 – QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE

i. Provide a brief history of the Offeror, including year it was established and corporate office location.

Carahsoft Technology Corp. is an IT solutions provider delivering best-of-breed hardware, software, and support solutions to federal, state and local government agencies. Formed by a group of seasoned professionals with decades of experience in sales, marketing and contract program management, Carahsoft has built our reputation as a customer-centric organization.

The Carahsoft team has a proven history of helping agencies find the best possible technology solution at the best possible value. Each customer works directly with a dedicated account representative to determine a solution tailored specifically to meet his or her needs. We combine our extensive knowledge of the technologies we provide, with a thorough understanding of the government procurement process, to analyze needs, provide configuration support, simplify the ordering process, and offer special government pricing.

Carahsoft will leverage its experience with state and federal procurement agencies to streamline the ordering process for the State of Texas. Carahsoft maintains state-wide contracts in Texas, Ohio, Pennsylvania, California, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, New York State, North Carolina, and Virginia. Additionally, Carahsoft Technology Corp. currently holds many of the proposed products on our GSA Schedule contract (GS-35F-0119Y).

ii. Describe Offeror's reputation in the marketplace.

Carahsoft has a unique business model focusing on providing superior sales and marketing execution, a track record of success, high integrity, and a focus on strategic vendor relationships. Carahsoft offers a vast portfolio and provides many value adds that other large reseller companies cannot attain. However, As an IT reseller and distributor, Carahsoft works together with a number of other companies and strives to maintain positive relationships in the IT industry because the IT business requires cooperation on all levels. We are a stable, conservative, and profitable company and have received numerous accolades, as detailed below and further on our awards page: <http://www.carahsoft.com/awards>

- Top Ranked GSA Schedule 70 Contract holder for software
- #30 on Washington Business Journal's Largest Government Contractors List for 2016
- #40 on Washington Technology's Top 100 Government Contractors List for 2017
- Fed 100 Winner and Ernst & Young Entrepreneur of the Year, Craig P. Abod, President and CEO; Fed 100 Winner, John Lee, Vice President of Cloud Services



iii. Describe Offeror's reputation of products and services in the marketplace.

In addition to our awards above, Carahsoft maintains one of the largest partner networks in the industry and can provide a quote for any vendor in 30 minutes.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

iv. Describe the experience and qualification of key employees.

Name	Position
Craig P. Abod	Carahsoft President and Program Executive Sponsor
Background • Top corporate executive with more than 25 years of experience in government sales, government marketing, and Federal Contract program management • Carahsoft founder and serial entrepreneur with a stellar track record of building effective operations and driving incredible growth (In 11 years, Craig has grown the company from \$0 to over \$2.2 billion in revenue.) • Highly successful at building strategic, long-term business relationships with high-level decision makers in industry and government • Hands-on leader with meticulous attention to detail and unwavering commitment to providing unparalleled value to vendor/reseller partners and government customers • Distinguished career highlighted by over \$3B in Government Bookings • Expert at determining, defining, goaling and driving organizations to deliver and track results against key performance indicators and relevant business metrics • Knowledgeable and skilled contract negotiator successful in the acquisition of many functional selling contracts to improve both vendor sales and government purchaser/ consumer experience	
Skills • Expert in strategy, mission, and vision planning • Proven leader with the ability to steer multi-faceted dynamic organizations to deliver successful results • Highly experienced in all functional business areas including sales, marketing, corporate strategy, finance and administration, IT/MIS, contracts management, operations/customer service, HR • Deep knowledge of the US Public Sector Industry and the US Information Technology Industry landscapes combined with an ability to facilitate business between them • Loyal supporter and mentor to small and medium-sized companies wanting to do business with the government • Proven ability to structure and negotiate complex deals	
Relevant Experience Has established productive partnerships with more than 200 manufacturers and built an ecosystem of 1,000+ reseller, integrator and service partners, enabling year-over-year double and triple digit growth in public sector revenue for many of these partners. Has overseen the acquisition of more than 100 contract vehicles to accelerate vendor sales and simplify end-user procurement. Has continuously built out the corporate infrastructure and staff to scale in advance of growth. Runs an organization of more than 500 employees that is singularly focused on delivering solid results to its manufacturer partners. Founder and President Carahsoft Technology Corp.	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

2004 to present

Prior to founding Carahsoft, Craig spent more than 15 years as a senior executive in the government IT marketplace.

Recognition

Carahsoft measures its success by the accolades received from the company's vendors, the channel industry, and the business community. Year-over-year accolades include:

- #1 Top Ranked GSA Schedule Holder 2014 (GSA 70; GSA 132-32, 132-33)
- Washington Technology Top 100 Government Contractors (2010-2015)
- Washington Post 200 (2009-2014)
- Inc500/5000 Fastest Growing Private Companies Hall of Fame (2008-2015); Top 10 Revenue Producer
- 2015 EY Entrepreneur of the Year, Metro DC
- Washington Business Journal
 - Fastest Growing Companies (2007-2014)
 - Top Private Companies (2007-2015)
 - Largest Government Contractors (2011-2015)
- CRN's Solutions Provider 500 list (2007-2015)
- Washington SmartCEO magazine's Future 50 (2009-2015)

Recent recognition also includes:

- HP Federal Software Partner of the Year 2015
- Red Hat Distribution Partner of the Year 2015
- FireEye Distributor of the Year 2014, 2013
- Red Hat North America Public Sector Distributor of the Year 2014
- HP PartnerOne Software Growth Reseller of the Year 2014
- Symantec Distribution "SymSMART" Sales Champ 2013
- Red Hat 2013 North American Public Sector Distributor of the Year
- Arista's 2013 Elite Partner Certification Recognition Award
- CollabNet 2013 Federal Partner of the Year
- EMC 2013 Services Partner of the Year
- HP Software 2013 Federal Partner of the Year
- Splunk 2013 Partner of the Year

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Name	Position
Robert R. Moore	Carahsoft Vice President and Project Manager
Background	
• Senior Sales Executive with a 15 year accomplished career track • Held senior sales management positions throughout a dynamic tenure in US Government Information Technology Sales • Developed multiple successful; selling organizations from the ground up to revenues greater than \$200M • Has contributed to the development of several organizations from the start-up/ incubator phase into mature successful selling phases • Successful and experienced at performing all aspects of monthly sales forecasting and competitive analyses to develop highly successful selling organizations • 15 years of total experience in Government IT Sales in positions that have ranged from technical account manager, director of sales and several senior sales management posts	
Skills	
• Sales Team Training & Supervision • Strategic & Tactical Planning • Competitive Sales Analysis • Government Contract Negotiations • Broker Vendor Relations • Account Development/ Acquisition • Sales Presentations and Closing • Policy Formulation and Dispersal	
Relevant Experience	
As Vice President at Carahsoft, holds full responsibility for all sales operations through a team of Sales Managers and three (3) independent sales organizations comprised of 46 sales representatives covering U.S. Government nationwide. Has solidified exclusive partnerships with multiple Information Technology Manufacturers, expanding product awareness and distribution throughout the Public Sector/ Government vertical. Has acquired a broad portfolio of IDIQ, GWAC, and similar contracts that include GSA Schedule 70, Agency Specific Blanket Purchase Agreements, and State specific contracts and successfully leveraged these contracts into successful selling vehicles. Grew national government sales organization from 4 to over 40, in charge of on-site sales training, policy formulation, goal setting, incentive programs, sales commissions and sustaining growth in annual revenues of 15% - 35%. Spear headed selling strategies and marketing plans that included competitive upgrade programs, user group forums, solution based selling and consistently realized a 30% - 50% Return on Investment. Familiar and responsible for all aspects of operations and performance of the sales organization.	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Name	Position
Mary Lange	Marketing Manager
Background	
• More than 15 years' experience as senior marketing executive for government IT solutions providers and commercial software manufacturers • 10 years' experience growing and managing marketing teams to support demand generation for software/hardware manufacturers in the public sector • Committed to ensuring marketing operational success through implementation of best practices and meticulous assessment of value provided through each program • Have directed competitive research, product marketing, new business development activities, sales training, product launches, and channel and internal communications/promotional programs	
Skills	
• Expert in strategic and tactical marketing planning and execution for public sector markets • Demonstrated expertise translating technical products and services into understandable, persuasive collateral materials and proposals • Proven demand generation/customer retention expertise • Also experienced in: ○ Channel marketing and enablement activities ○ Program initiative/campaign development and execution ○ Product launches and special event planning ○ Employee communication and team building ○ Executive speech writing ○ Analyst, public and community relations management	
Relevant Experience	
Have directed all strategic and tactical marketing initiatives for several Government IT solutions providers supporting multiple vendor and reseller partners. Responsible for marketing and corporate communications, public and vendor relations, demand creation initiatives, advertising programs, MDF management and maximization, and ROI analysis. Work closely with vendor and reseller partners and Carahsoft sales reps to develop and implement a high volume of compelling and cost-effective lead generation programs, contributing to company's double- and triple-digit growth rates in public sector revenues.	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Name	Position
Kai Hollenhorst	Carahsoft State and Local Contracts Manager
Background	
• Contracts Specialist for 2 years • Worked in government contracting for almost 5 years and worked in various different procurement channels • Developed multiple winning solicitation responses to statewide vehicles • Manages several large scale contracting initiatives in the cooperative space • Successful and experienced at performing all aspects of monthly sales forecasting and competitive analyses to develop highly successful selling organizations • Organizes large scale manufacturer catalogs for contracts in the state and local portfolio	
Skills	
• Strategic & Tactical Planning • Competitive Sales Analysis • Government Contract Negotiations • Broker Vendor Relations • Account Development/ Acquisition • Policy Formulation and Dispersal • Procurement administration • Program management	
Relevant Experience	
Worked on several large scale cooperative contracting initiatives that have extensive customer base with several hundred industry manufacturers utilizing them as the go to market vehicle. Worked with contracting officers across the country to enable information technology procurement for public sector agencies through contract negotiation, compliance management, operational administration, and opportunity seeking and capture activities. Has acquired a broad portfolio of IDIQ, GWAC, and similar contracts that include GSA Schedule 70, Agency Specific Blanket Purchase Agreements, and State specific contracts and successfully leveraged these contracts into successful selling vehicles. Expanded the offering potential of awarded contracts through dynamic partnership networks to help facilitate W/MBE HUB companies.	

v. Describe Offeror's experience working with the government sector.

Carahsoft has been providing best of breed hardware, software, and support solutions to federal, state, and local government agencies since 2004, processing over 388,969 orders. Additionally, over the past 15 years Carahsoft has acquired and maintained a wide variety of purchasing contract vehicles for agencies at the state, local, and federal levels. Associated with all contracts are dedicated and experienced contract

SOLICITATION # 19-19

management resources. A list of available contracts can be found at www.carahsoft.com/contracts/index.php.

vi. Describe past litigation, bankruptcy, reorganization, state investigations of entity or current officers and directors.

Carahsoft does not have any such actions.

vii. Provide a minimum of 10 customer references relating to the products and services within this RFP. Include entity name, contact name and title, contact phone and email, city, state, years serviced, description of services and annual volume.

See our below section "a. References".

viii. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Not applicable

a. References

Reference # 1	
Entity Name	OARnet
Contact Name and Title	Dennis Walsh, Chief Relationship Officer
City and State	Columbus, OH
Phone Number	614-292-9037
Years Serviced	5/1/2015
Description of Services	VMware products and services
Annual Volume	\$750,000

Reference # 2	
Entity Name	NJedge
Contact Name and Title	Joe Rearden, VMware Program Manager
City and State	Newark, NJ
Phone Number	973-596-5473
Years Serviced	12/20/11-06/29/16
Description of Services	VMware, F5, and Nutanix hardware and software products and services
Annual Volume	\$2,000,000

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Reference # 3	
Entity Name	North Carolina Community Colleges
Contact Name and Title	Patrick Demorais
City and State	Raleigh, NC
Phone Number	(919) 807-6996
Years Serviced	09/01/2014- Present
Description of Services	VMware, Computer Hardware/Software and Telephone Equipment Services, and Maintenance
Annual Volume	\$35,000

Reference # 4	
Entity Name	Dallas ISD
Contact Name and Title	Leatha Mullins, CIO- Dallas County Schools
City and State	Dallas, TX
Phone Number	214-944-4559
Years Serviced	01/01/2014-Present
Description of Services	Symantec Netbackup, Endpoint Protection products and services
Annual Volume	\$175,000

Reference # 5	
Entity Name	University of North Carolina- General Administration
Contact Name and Title	Paul M. Hudy- Associate CIO for IT Infrastructure and Administration
City and State	Chapel Hill, NC
Phone Number	(919) 962-4583
Years Serviced	1 Year
Description of Services	Program Management- VMware Enterprise License Agreement
Annual Volume	\$1,000,000

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Reference # 6	
Entity Name	City of Seattle
Contact Name and Title	Michael Mears, Purchasing and Contracting Services
City and State	Seattle, WA
Phone Number	206-684-4570
Years Served	07/11/14-12/19/16
Description of Services	All GSA vendors, General Purpose Commercial Information Technology Equipment, Software, and Services
Annual Volume	\$30,000

Reference # 7	
Entity Name	Miami-Dade County
Contact Name and Title	Mirta Cardoso
City and State	Miami, FL
Phone Number	(305) 596-8690
Years Served	11/01/11-10/31/14
Description of Services	Adobe products and services
Annual Volume	\$215,000

Reference # 8	
Entity Name	City of New York
Contact Name and Title	John Winker, Associate Commissioner Financial Services
City and State	New York City, NY
Phone Number	212-788-6454
Years Served	06/27/2014-06/27/2015
Description of Services	VMware
Annual Volume	\$13,000,000

Reference # 9	
Entity Name	Virginia Association of State College and University Purchasing Professionals
Contact Name and Title	Michael Warlick, Senior Buyer
City and State	Charlottesville, VA
Phone Number	434-924-8918
Years Served	05/02/14-12/19/16
Description of Services	ServiceNow and VMware products and services, as well as other solutions not relevant to this contract
Annual Volume	\$20,000

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Reference # 10	
Entity Name	Washington Learning Source
Contact Name and Title	Angela Bolam, Program Coordinator
City and State	Renton, WA
Phone Number	425-917-7901
Years Serviced	07/22/14-07/21/19
Description of Services	F5, FireEye, Symantec, and VMware products and services, as well as other solutions not relevant to this contract
Annual Volume	\$100,000

TAB 5 – VALUE ADD

- i. *Provide any additional information related to products and services Offeror proposes to enhance and add value to the Contract.*

Carahsoft will provide the following additional value-added services at no additional cost to Region 4 ESC:

1. Dedicated Account Manager
2. Program Management
3. Training Webcasts & Access to Carahsoft Facilities
4. Proactive Marketing of the Contract
5. Monthly/Quarterly Reports
6. Dedicated Phone Lines & Live Chat
7. Dedicated Contract Microsite
8. Dedicated Email Address

The following is an in-depth description of the bulleted list above.

1. Dedicated Account Management

In support of the Contract, Carahsoft will provide a focused Account Manager (AM), who will be dedicated to supporting your requirements and this Contract. The AM will be responsible for all aspects of Contract management and be the single point of contact for providing technical help for all the products offered on this proposal.

Sales, order management, and contracting functions that Carahsoft will do for this contract include the following:

- Assistance with the established license distribution procedures
- Product expertise/assistance
- Configuration assistance
- Support for downloads
- Support for customers migrating from existing license contracts
- On demand historical download reports
- Contracts questions
- Assistance with product version, updates and upgrade questions
- Ensure timely delivery of Evidence of Entitlement (or related)
- Evidence of Entitlement (or related) supported by matching receipt
- Co-terming maintenance renewals and existing agreements

2. Program Management

Carahsoft will assign a Program Manager for this Contract who will provide strategic leadership and vision while executing the Contract. The Program Manager's responsibilities will include quality assurance, progress/status reporting, schedule, risk identification/handling/mitigation strategy and program reviews.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

3. Training Webcasts & Access to Carahsoft Facilities

At no additional cost, Carahsoft will provide a regular training webcast for Region 4 ESC. These webcasts shall include information regarding new product releases, product patch/ upgrade information or short training webcasts should the need arise and educate users on the following:

- The terms of the Contract
- Software available on the Contract
- Updates and upgrades as they become available
- New technologies as they become available

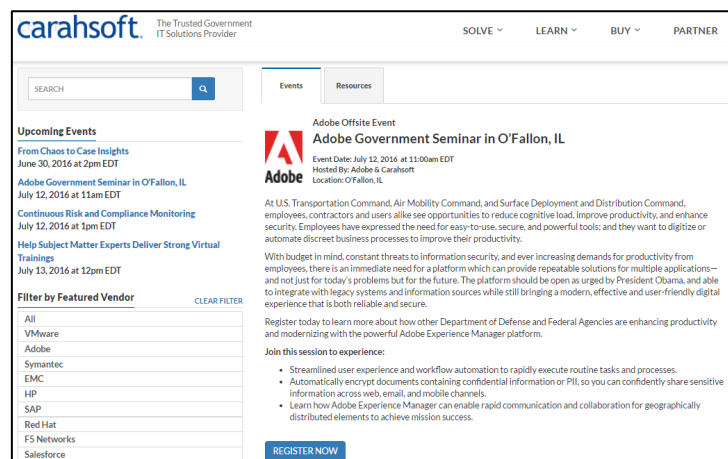
These webinars will also be archived and housed on the Contract website so users can view them on demand.

Region 4 ESC will have access to training facilities (user groups, vendor day, and product training) located at Carahsoft headquarters in Reston, Virginia, upon request.

4. Proactive Marketing of the Contract

Carahsoft has conducted over 1,400 government specific marketing events last year alone. A few examples include:

- Quarterly Newsletters
- Annual government summits
- Brochures
- Product specific webcasts
- Onsite training seminars
- Representation at government shows
- Host Government User Groups
- Outbound Call campaigns
- Executive Forums
- News Announcements
- Social media promotion (Twitter, Linked In, Facebook, Carahsoft Community)
- Website content/reciprocal links (Carahsoft website page; content for contract sponsor page)
- Marketing materials (FAQs, contract overviews, solution spec sheets, powerpoint slides)
- Training documents
- Co-branded tradeshow graphics, giveaways, display materials
- Tradeshow participation (national, state and local government and education shows)
- Digital and print ads
- Email campaigns
- Proactive marketing opportunity available through:
 - National Coalition for Public Procurement (NCPP) – publicprocurementcoalition.org
 - Institute for Public Procurement (NIGP) – nigp.org
 - National Association of Counties (NACo) – naco.org
 - The United States Conference of Mayors – usmayors.org
 - National League of Cities – nlc.org



SOLICITATION # 19-19

- National Governors Association – nga.org
- Relevant State Associations

Carahsoft feels that this proactive marketing will be valuable to Region 4 ESC in terms of promoting this Contract, as well as educating end user on the benefits of the Contract.

5. Monthly/Quarterly Reports

In managing similar Contracts with other government agencies, Carahsoft has developed numerous best practices with providing monthly usage reports. As part of this Contract, Carahsoft will provide monthly license distribution reports to include the following:

- Dates licenses were downloaded
- Dates licenses were shipped
- Ship to Point of Contact
- Number of Licenses
- Version numbers
- Deliver to address
- Current price of the software

This report will differentiate between existing licenses being rolled into the Contract, and new licenses deployed under this agreement. In addition to the monthly reports, Carahsoft will have the ability to produce on-demand usage reports as requested through the Account Manager.

6. Dedicated Phone Lines & Live Chat

Carahsoft will provide a dedicated phone line to be used exclusively for activities supporting this Contract. Both toll and toll-free lines will be made available.

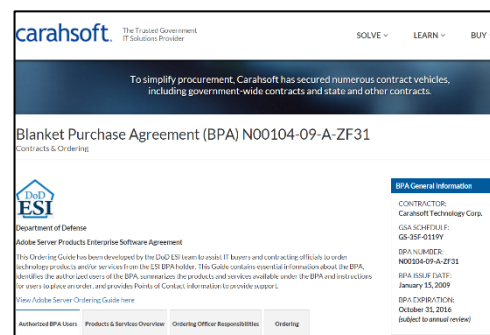


The telephone number will be included on all quotations, emails, website(s), and other documentation regarding this Contract. This dedicated line rings simultaneously to a group of individuals working on this Contract, ensuring that calls are always answered live. Additionally, Carahsoft offers Live Chat capabilities through our homepage (www.carahsoft.com). The Live Chat feature will provide Region 4 ESC with another channel for contacting Carahsoft, and expedite the process for receiving immediate customer service.

7. Dedicated Contract Microsite

Carahsoft will develop and maintain a microsite that will be dedicated to this Contract. This will be a supplement to the Vendor support site and will include materials such as:

- Contract Information
- Contract FAQ Document
- Product Information
- Catalog/ Pricelist Information
- Additional Contractual Information



SOLICITATION # 19-19

The following are examples of Dedicated Websites for current Carahsoft contracts:

- [Department of Defense ESI BPA Contract # N00104-12-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/departement-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/departement-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31>)
- [Department of the Navy ESI BPA Contract # N00104-09-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don>)
- [NASA SEWP V Contract # NNG15SC03B/NNG15SC27B](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp>)

8. Dedicated Email Address

Additionally, a dedicated email address will be created in support of this at Region4ESC.Contract@carahsoft.com or any email Region 4 ESC would like. As with the phone lines, these email aliases would be routed to all individuals at Carahsoft that support this Contract. In this manner, any inquiries received via email would be addressed immediately which would once again enable the quickest execution for all customer service actions.

TAB 6 – ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS (APPENDIX C)

a. Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy (Appendix C, Doc #1)

Please see the following page for our Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy (Appendix C, Doc #1).

Appendix C, Doc #1

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE
OF REGION 4 ESC's OPEN RECORDS POLICY

OPEN RECORDS POLICY

All proposals, information and documents submitted are subject to the Public Information Act requirements governed by the State of Texas once a Contract(s) is executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt and include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

Signature below certifies complete acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, except as noted below (additional pages may be attached, if necessary).

Check one of the following responses to the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy below:

- ☒ We acknowledge Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy and declare that no information submitted with this proposal, or any part of our proposal, is exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.
- ☐ We declare the following information to be a trade secret or proprietary and exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.

(Note: Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, Offeror must include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption(s). Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. All information believed to be a trade secret or proprietary must be listed. It is further understood that failure to identify such information, in strict accordance with the instructions, will result in that information being considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.)

11/22/19

Date

 **Proposals Director**
Authorized Signature & Title

SOLICITATION # 19-19

b. Antitrust Certification Statement (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) (Appendix C, Doc #2)

Please see the following page for our Antitrust Certification Statement (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) (Appendix C, Doc #2).

Appendix C, Doc #2

ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS
(Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)
Attorney General Form

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

1. I am duly authorized to execute this Contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;
2. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;
3. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and
4. Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this proposal to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

CompanyCarahsoft Technology Corporation**Contact****Signature**Kristina Smith**Printed Name**Contracts Director**Position with Company**11493 Sunset Hills RoadSuite 100**Address**Reston, VA 20190**Official
Authorizing
Proposal****Signature**Jennifer Kanach**Printed Name**Proposals Director**Position with Company****Phone**703.871.8500**Fax**703.871.8505

SOLICITATION # 19-19

c. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) (Appendix C, Doc #3)

We have submitted a Form 1295 application for this submission and are awaiting government acknowledgement. Please find our completed form on the following page.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES**FORM 1295**

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
 Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY
CERTIFICATION OF FILING**

Certificate Number:
2019-564431

Date Filed:
11/22/2019

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.

Carahsoft Technology Corporation
 Reston, VA United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

Region 4

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

19-19
 Information Technology Solutions

4	Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
			Controlling	Intermediary
	Abod, Craig	Reston, VA United States	X	

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. ☐

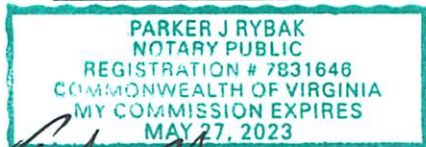
6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is Jennifer Kanach, and my date of birth is 7/5/83.

My address is 11493 Sunset Hills Drive, Suite 100, Reston, VA, 20190, USA.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Fairfax County, State of Virginia, on the 22 day of November, 2019.
(month) (year)



[Signature]
 Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
 (Declarant)

SOLICITATION # 19-19

d. Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form (Appendix C, Doc #4)

Please see the following page for our Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form (Appendix C, Doc #4).

Appendix C, DOC # 4

Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

House Bill 89 (85R Legislative Session), which adds Chapter 2270 to the Texas Government Code, provides that a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company without verification that the contracting vendor does not and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Furthermore, Senate Bill 252 (85R Legislative Session), which amends Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code to add Subchapter F, prohibits contracting with a company engaged in business with Iran, Sudan or a foreign terrorist organization identified on a list prepared by the Texas Comptroller.

I, Jennifer Kanach, as an authorized representative of

Carahsoft Technology Corporation, a contractor engaged by

Insert Name of Company

Region 4 Education Service Center, 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092, verify by this writing that the above-named company affirms that it (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract, or any contract with the above-named Texas governmental entity in the future.

Also, our company is not listed on and we do not do business with companies that are on the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts list of Designated Foreign Terrorists Organizations found at <https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf>.

I further affirm that if our company's position on this issue is reversed and this affirmation is no longer valid, that the above-named Texas governmental entity will be notified in writing within one (1) business day and we understand that our company's failure to affirm and comply with the requirements of Texas Government Code 2270 et seq. shall be grounds for immediate contract termination without penalty to the above-named Texas governmental entity.

I swear and affirm that the above is true and correct.



Signature of Named Authorized Company Representative

11/22/19

Date

SOLICITATION # 19-19

e. Special Conditions (Appendix C, Doc #5)

Please see the following page for our completed Special Conditions (Appendix C, Doc #5).

Appendix C, DOC # 5

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Awarded Offerors may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Offeror is accepted these Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Conflicts of Interest

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3.

i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of Region 4 ESC nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

Contractor Integrity

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended as described in Chapter III, ¶ 6.d must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

Public Policy

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV- 7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

Affirmative Steps

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce;

Bid Guarantee

For proposals that are to include construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, bids must be accompanied by Certified or Cashier's Check or an approved Bid Bond in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in the state of the lead agency and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Prevailing Wage Requirements

When applicable, the awarded Contractor(s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

Alternative Pricing for Federal Funding

When applicable, such as when products and services are used in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation in which federal funding may be used, pricing may not include cost plus a percentage of cost or pricing based on time and materials. If time and materials is necessary in an applicable federal funding situation, a ceiling price that the contract exceeds at its own risk will be needed. In addition, Offeror is subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding including, but not limited, the to the 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses.

Federal Requirements

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

1. Termination for Convenience:

The right to terminate this Contract for the convenience of Region 4 ESC is retained by Region 4 ESC. In the event of a termination for convenience by Region 4 ESC, Region 4 ESC shall, at least ten (10) calendar days in advance, deliver written notice of the termination for convenience to Contractor. Upon Contractor's receipt of such written notice, Contractor immediately shall cease the performance of the Work and shall take reasonable and appropriate action to secure and protect the Work then in place. Contractor shall then be paid by Region 4 ESC, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Contract Documents, an amount not to exceed the actual labor costs incurred, the actual cost of all materials installed and the actual cost of all materials stored at the project site or away from the project site, as approved in writing by Region 4 ESC but not yet paid for and which cannot be returned, and actual, reasonable and documented demobilization costs, if any, paid by Contractor and approved by Region 4 ESC in connection with the Scope of Work in place which is completed as of the date of termination by Region 4 ESC and that is in conformance with the Contract Documents, less all amounts previously paid for the Work. No amount ever shall be owed or paid to Contractor for lost or anticipated profits on any part of the Scope of Work not performed or for consequential damages of any kind.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity:

Region 4 ESC highly encourages Contractors to implement Affirmative Action practices in their employment programs. This means Contractor should not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political belief or affiliation, age, disability or genetic information.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3. "During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

4. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.

- (1) Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. **It does not apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance Program.**
- (2) All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.
- (3) In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- (4) The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
- (5) In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a

provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.

- (6) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. **In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act."** However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA requires the following contract clause:

"Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- (1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- (2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses
- (3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.
- (3) Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the workweek.
- (4) The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or

under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

- (5) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."

6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

- (1) Stafford Act Disaster Grants. This requirement **does not apply to the Public Assistance**, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households – Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as

FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."

- (2) If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
 - (3) The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.
7. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ G.

- (1) The following provides a sample contract clause concerning compliance for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

"Clean Air Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the

state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

8. Debarment and Suspension.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Non-federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non procurement Debarment and Suspension).
- (3) These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and *Procurement Guidance for Recipients and Subrecipients Under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (Uniform Rules): Supplement to the Public Assistance Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Field Manual* Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d, and Appendix C, ¶ 2 [hereinafter *PDAT Supplement*]. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov. See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.
- (4) In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.
- (5) Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
 - (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
 - (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
 - (3) The contract is for federally required audit services.
 - (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.

- d. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

"Suspension and Debarment

- (1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- c. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. See *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- d. The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

"Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)"

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

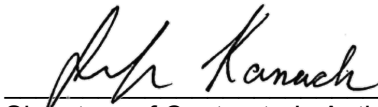
APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 – CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000) The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Carahsoft Technology Corporation, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

11/22/19
Date

10. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; PDAT Supplement, Chapter V, ¶ 7.
- c. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- d. The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:

“(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

- (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.”

11. Additional FEMA Requirements.

- a. The Uniform Rules authorize FEMA to require additional provisions for non-Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:
- b. Changes.

To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

c. Access to Records.

All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and

agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

d. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide (insert name of state agency or local or Indian tribal government), (insert name of recipient), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

12. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

a. All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).

b. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags: "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre- approval."

13. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

a. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

14. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government: "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

15. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent or Related Acts: "The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."

Additional contract clauses per 2 C.F.R. § 200.325

For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services: A payment and performance bond are both required for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided in the contract.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address, City, State, and Zip Code:
11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

Phone Number: 703.871.8500 Fax Number: 703.871.8505

Printed Name and Title of Authorized
Representative: Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director

Email Address: sales@Carahsoft.com



Date: 11/22/19

Signature of Authorized Representative

SOLICITATION # 19-19

f. Questionnaire (Appendix C, Doc #6)

Please see the following page for our completed Questionnaire.

Appendix C, DOC # 6

QUESTIONNAIRE

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company's operations, organization, structure and processes for providing products and services.

1. Diversity Programs

- Do you currently have a diversity program or any diversity partners that you do business with? ☐Yes ☒No
(If the answer is yes, attach a statement detailing the structure of your program, along with a list of your diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.)

2. Diverse Vendor Certification Participation

Region 4 ESC encourages the use of under-utilized businesses (HUB), minority and women business enterprises (MWBE), and small and/or disadvantages business enterprises (SBE) both as prime and subcontractors. Offerors shall indicate below whether or not they and/or any of their subcontractors (and if so which) hold certification in any of the classified areas and include proof of such certification with their response.

a. Minority Women Business Enterprise

Respondent certifies that this firm is an MWBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a SBE or DBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

c. Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUB ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUBZone ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

e. Other

Respondent certifies that this firm is a recognized diversity certificate holder ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

- 3.** Has Offeror made and is Offeror committed to continuing to take all affirmative steps set forth in 2 CFR 200.321 as it relates to the scope of work outlined in this solicitation? ☒Yes ☐No

SOLICITATION # 19-19

g. Any additional agreements Offeror will require Participating Agencies to sign

Not applicable.

Addenda 1-3

Please see the following pages for Addenda 1-3.



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092
(713)-462-7708
www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

ADDENDUM NO. 1

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")
by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")
for
Educational Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Thursday, November 19, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

This Addendum No. 1 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Educational Software Solutions and Services 19-19 ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

This Addendum No. 1 is hereby issued to:

1. Update/Add the following documents in Appendix C: Additional Required Documents

- Doc # 3 Certificate of Interested Parties
- DOC #5 Special Conditions
- DOC #6 Questionnaire
- DOC #7 For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, a bid Guarantee is required not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in Texas and authorize to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Appendix C, DOC # 3

Implementation of House Bill 1295

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

Filing Process:

Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission made available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. This process is known as acknowledging the certificate. The commission will post the acknowledged Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. The posted acknowledged form does not contain the declaration of signature information provided by the business.

A certificate will stay in the pending state until it is acknowledged by the governmental agency. Only acknowledged certificates are posted to the commission's website.

Electronic Filing Application: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

Frequently Asked Questions:

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/FAQ_Form1295.php

Changes to Form 1295: <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/data/filinginfo/1295Changes.pdf>

Appendix C, DOC # 5

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Awarded Offerors may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Offeror is accepted these Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Conflicts of Interest

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3.

i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of Region 4 ESC nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

Contractor Integrity

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended as described in Chapter III, ¶ 6.d must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

Public Policy

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV- 7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

Affirmative Steps

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce;

Bid Guarantee

For proposals that are to include construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, bids must be accompanied by Certified or Cashier's Check or an approved Bid Bond in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in the state of the lead agency and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Prevailing Wage Requirements

When applicable, the awarded Contractor(s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

Alternative Pricing for Federal Funding

When applicable, such as when products and services are used in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation in which federal funding may be used, pricing may not include cost plus a percentage of cost or pricing based on time and materials. If time and materials is necessary in an applicable federal funding situation, a ceiling price that the contract exceeds at its own risk will be needed. In addition, Offeror is subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding including, but not limited, the to the 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses.

Federal Requirements

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

1. Termination for Convenience:

The right to terminate this Contract for the convenience of Region 4 ESC is retained by Region 4 ESC. In the event of a termination for convenience by Region 4 ESC, Region 4 ESC shall, at least ten (10) calendar days in advance, deliver written notice of the termination for convenience to Contractor. Upon Contractor's receipt of such written notice, Contractor immediately shall cease the performance of the Work and shall take reasonable and appropriate action to secure and protect the Work then in place. Contractor shall then be paid by Region 4 ESC, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Contract Documents, an amount not to exceed the actual labor costs incurred, the actual cost of all materials installed and the actual cost of all materials stored at the project site or away from the project site, as approved in writing by Region 4 ESC but not yet paid for and which cannot be returned, and actual, reasonable and documented demobilization costs, if any, paid by Contractor and approved by Region 4 ESC in connection with the Scope of Work in place which is completed as of the date of termination by Region 4 ESC and that is in conformance with the Contract Documents, less all amounts previously paid for the Work. No amount ever shall be owed or paid to Contractor for lost or anticipated profits on any part of the Scope of Work not performed or for consequential damages of any kind.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity:

Region 4 ESC highly encourages Contractors to implement Affirmative Action practices in their employment programs. This means Contractor should not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political belief or affiliation, age, disability or genetic information.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3. "During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

4. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.

- (1) Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. **It does not apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance Program.**
- (2) All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.
- (3) In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- (4) The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
- (5) In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a

provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.

- (6) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. **In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act."** However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA requires the following contract clause:

"Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- (1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- (2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses
- (3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.
- (3) Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the workweek.
- (4) The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or

under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

- (5) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."

6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

- (1) Stafford Act Disaster Grants. This requirement **does not apply to the Public Assistance**, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households – Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as

FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."

- (2) If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
 - (3) The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.
7. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ G.

- (1) The following provides a sample contract clause concerning compliance for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

"Clean Air Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the

state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

8. Debarment and Suspension.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Non-federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non procurement Debarment and Suspension).
- (3) These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and *Procurement Guidance for Recipients and Subrecipients Under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (Uniform Rules): Supplement to the Public Assistance Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Field Manual* Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d, and Appendix C, ¶ 2 [hereinafter *PDAT Supplement*]. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov. See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.
- (4) In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.
- (5) Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
 - (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
 - (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
 - (3) The contract is for federally required audit services.
 - (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.

- d. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

"Suspension and Debarment

- (1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- c. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. See *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- d. The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

"Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)"

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

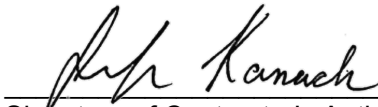
APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 – CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000) The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Carahsoft Technology Corporation, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

11/22/19

Date

10. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; PDAT Supplement, Chapter V, ¶ 7.
- c. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- d. The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:

“(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

- (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.”

11. Additional FEMA Requirements.

- a. The Uniform Rules authorize FEMA to require additional provisions for non-Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:
- b. Changes.

To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

c. Access to Records.

All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and

agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

d. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide (insert name of state agency or local or Indian tribal government), (insert name of recipient), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

12. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

a. All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).

b. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags: "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre- approval."

13. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

a. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

14. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government: "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

15. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent or Related Acts: "The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."

Additional contract clauses per 2 C.F.R. § 200.325

For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services: A payment and performance bond are both required for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided in the contract.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address, City, State, and Zip Code:
11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

Phone Number: 703.871.8500 Fax Number: 703.871.8505

Printed Name and Title of Authorized
Representative: Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director

Email Address: sales@Carahsoft.com



Date: 11/22/19

Signature of Authorized Representative

Appendix C, DOC # 6

QUESTIONNAIRE

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company's operations, organization, structure and processes for providing products and services.

1. Diversity Programs

- Do you currently have a diversity program or any diversity partners that you do business with? ☐Yes ☒No
(If the answer is yes, attach a statement detailing the structure of your program, along with a list of your diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.)

2. Diverse Vendor Certification Participation

Region 4 ESC encourages the use of under-utilized businesses (HUB), minority and women business enterprises (MWBE), and small and/or disadvantages business enterprises (SBE) both as prime and subcontractors. Offerors shall indicate below whether or not they and/or any of their subcontractors (and if so which) hold certification in any of the classified areas and include proof of such certification with their response.

a. Minority Women Business Enterprise

Respondent certifies that this firm is an MWBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a SBE or DBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

c. Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUB ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUBZone ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

e. Other

Respondent certifies that this firm is a recognized diversity certificate holder ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

- 3.** Has Offeror made and is Offeror committed to continuing to take all affirmative steps set forth in 2 CFR 200.321 as it relates to the scope of work outlined in this solicitation? ☒Yes ☐No

RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Contact Person Jennifer Kanach

Signature 

Date 11/22/19

Crystal Wallace
Region 4 Education Service Center
Business Operations Specialist



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092

(713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

ADDENDUM NO. 2

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")
by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")
for

Educational Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, November 19, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

This Addendum No. 2 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Educational Software Solutions and Services 19-19 ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

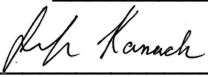
- Clarify the submission deadline as follows:
 - Tuesday, November 19, 2019 @ 10:00 AM CT
- Remove bullet point referencing Doc # 7 in Addendum No. 1

RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Contact Person Jennifer Kanach

Signature 

Date 11/22/19

Crystal Wallace
Region 4 Education Service Center
Business Operations Specialist



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092

(713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

ADDENDUM NO. 3

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")
by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")
for

Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, November 26, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

This Addendum No. 3 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Educational Software Solutions and Services 19-19 ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

This Addendum No. 3 is hereby issued to extend the submittal deadline as follows:

As indicated above the Submittal Deadline is hereby changed from Tuesday, November 19, 2019 to **Tuesday, November 26, 2019. Time remains at 10:00 AM CT**

RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 3 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Contact Person Jennifer Kanach

Signature 

Date 11/22/19

Crystal Wallace
Region 4 Education Service Center
Business Operations Specialist

SOLICITATION # 19-19

IN SUMMARY

Carahsoft Technology Corporation appreciates the opportunity to offer this solution for the Region 4 ESC's initiative.

The Carahsoft Team has proposed a superior and cost-effective solution that fully complies with the Region 4 ESC's requirements set forth in Solicitation # 19-19. We understand the importance of your project goals, and we are confident you will benefit from this solution and our expertise.

Carahsoft looks forward to the opportunity to speak with you regarding the details of this proposal, as well as the opportunity to work with Region 4 ESC on this project.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

a. Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form (Appendix B)

Please find our Appendix B on the following pages. We have also separately included a redlined version of the document at the end of our submission, and as a separate file in our electronic copy.

Appendix B**TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM**

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be attached, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is returned with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

Check one of the following responses:

- ☐ Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.

(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)

- ☒ Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

Section/Page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted (For Region 4 ESC's use)
III.22. /pg 11	22. Samples	Remove current language. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	Accepted
IV. 2. a. ii./pg 12	2.a.Products/Pricing ii.	Add the two bullets: "Manufacturer part #" and "Offeror's Part # (if different from manufacturer part #)"	Accepted
IV.2.a / pg 13	2.a.Products/Pricing: Not to Exceed Pricing	Remove current language and replace with: Best and Final Offer: Region 4 ESC, in its sole discretion, may request Offerors reasonably susceptible for award to submit a Best and Final Offer. Offerors must submit their Best and	Accepted
		Final Offers in writing. If an Offeror does not respond to the request for a Best and Final Offer, that Offeror's most recent prior submission will be considered its Best and Final Offer.	Accepted
IV.5/pg 14	5. Additional Investigations	Remove entirely	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 16	Draft Contract, Recitals, 11. Termination of Contract a. Cancellation for Non Performance or Contractor Deficiency.	Remove item a. Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency entirely. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	Rejected
Appendix A/pg 17	Draft Contract, Recitals, 11. Termination of Contract c. Delivery/Service Failure	Remove item c. Delivery/Service Failure entirely. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 17	Draft Contract, Recitals, 12. Licenses	Add "(in adherence of section 11a)"	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 18	Draft Contract, Recitals, 15. Inspection & Acceptance	Remove entirely. Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	Rejected
Appendix A/pg 18	Draft Contract, Recitals, 17. Price Adjustments	Add "when contractor receives notice" to the end of the first sentence. Change "thirty (30)" days to "fifteen (15)" days. Add "Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will additionally govern the terms of this section."	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 18	Draft Contract, Recitals, 18. Audit Rights	Remove "random" from "random audits," and add "with no less than (1) business days' notice" immediately following. Carahsoft requests a reasonable amount of time to prepare for an audit. Change "Contractor's sole cost and expense to "Region 4 ESC's sole cost and expense". Carahsoft will give you the ability to conduct an extensive audit, but we will not pay for it.	Accepted

PAGE 2

Appendix B**TERMS & CONDITIONS ACCEPTANCE FORM**

Signature on the Offer and Contract Signature form certifies complete acceptance of the terms and conditions in this solicitation and draft Contract except as noted below with proposed substitute language (additional pages may be attached, if necessary). The provisions of the RFP cannot be modified without the express written approval of Region 4 ESC. If a proposal is returned with modifications to the draft Contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by Region 4 ESC, the Contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.

Check one of the following responses:

- ☐ Offeror takes no exceptions to the terms and conditions of the RFP and draft Contract.

(Note: If none are listed below, it is understood that no exceptions/deviations are taken.)

- ☒ Offeror takes the following exceptions to the RFP and draft Contract. All exceptions must be clearly explained, reference the corresponding term to which Offeror is taking exception and clearly state any proposed modified language, proposed additional terms to the RFP and draft Contract must be included:

(Note: Unacceptable exceptions may remove Offeror's proposal from consideration for award. Region 4 ESC shall be the sole judge on the acceptance of exceptions and modifications and the decision shall be final.

If an offer is made with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing, the contract provisions contained in the RFP shall prevail.)

Section/Page	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception/Proposed Modification	Accepted (For Region 4 ESC's use)
Appendix A/pg 18-19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 18. Discontinued Products	Add "(unless manufacturer justification is provided and approved by Region 4 ESC)".	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 19. New Products/Services	Add "(unless manufacturer justification is provided and approved by Region 4 ESC)" after "...the original discount".	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 21. Warranty Options	Add "In accordance with Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers".Manufacturers terms would have greater applicability on a transactional basis	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 23. Site Preparation	Add "(unless the exception of preparation is specified by the service level agreement)" after "...the site has not been prepared..."	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 19	Draft Contract, Recitals, 25. Safety measures	Add "Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section.	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 20	Draft Contract, Recitals, 27. Stored Materials	Remove entirely and replace with Contractor's provided Service Level or End User License Agreement for manufacturers will govern the terms of this section. " Carahsoft requests these is a transactional applicability	Accepted
Appendix A/pg 20	Draft Contract, Recitals, 31. Certificates of Insurance	Change "...minimum of ten (10) days" to "...minimum of fifteen (15) days". Carahsoft requests 5 extra days to consider our insurance brokers turn around time	Accepted
Appendix D, Exhibit A/pg 28-38	Exhibit A Response for National Cooperative Contract	We have included a redlined version of all terms with our response, per the Q&A	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 2 – PRODUCTS/PRICING

- i. Offerors shall provide pricing based on a discount from a manufacturer's price list or catalog, or fixed price, or a combination of both with indefinite quantities. Prices listed will be used to establish the extent of a manufacturer's product lines, services, warranties, etc. that are available from Offeror and the pricing per item. Multiple percentage discounts are acceptable if, where different percentage discounts apply, they different percentages are specified. Additional pricing and/or discounts may be included. Products and services proposed are to be priced separately with all ineligible items identified. Offerors may elect to limit their proposals to any category or categories.

Carahsoft has read, understands, and will comply with this requirement. Our pricing has been included at the end of our submission, and as a separate file in our electronic copies. Printing all the SKUs was not feasible but are included in the Electronic Copy.

- ii. Include an electronic copy of the catalog from which discount, or fixed price, is calculated. Electronic price lists must contain the following: (if applicable)

- Description
- Manufacturers Suggested List Price and Net Price
- Net price to Region 4 ESC (including freight)

Media submitted for price list must include the Offerors' company name, name of the solicitation, and date on a Flash Drive (i.e. Pin or Jump Drives).

Carahsoft has read, understands, and will comply with this requirement. We will be also including the Manufacturer part number and Offeror's part number (if different from Manufacturer part number).

- iii. Is pricing available for all products and services?

Yes, pricing is available for all our offerings.

- iv. Provide pricing for warranties on all products and services.

All products and services come with an initial warranty included in the price. Additional warranties are available upon request.

- v. Describe any additional discounts or rebates available. Additional discounts or rebates may be offered for large quantity orders, single ship to location, growth, annual spend, guaranteed quantity, etc.

Additional discounts can be provided on a deal-by-deal basis.

- vi. Describe how customers verify they are receiving Contract pricing.

We have worked to provide the most competitive pricing possible for this contract.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

vii. Describe payment methods offered.

Carahsoft will work with Region 4 ESC to find the most efficient method of payment for them.

viii. Propose the frequency of updates to the Offeror's pricing structure. Describe any proposed indices to guide price adjustments. If offering a catalog contract with discounts by category, while changes in individual pricing may change, the category discounts should not change over the term of the Contract.

This information varies by manufacturer.

ix. Describe how future product introductions will be priced and align with Contract pricing proposed.

Carahsoft will add products and services that are in scope of the contract per the terms and conditions and discounts proposed.

x. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Carahsoft has no additional relevant information for this section.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 3 – PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY

- i. *Include a detailed response to APPENDIX D, Exhibit A, OMNIA Partners Response for National Cooperative Contract. Responses should highlight experience, demonstrate a strong national presence, describe how Offeror will educate its national sales force about the Contract, describe how products and services will be distributed nationwide, include a plan for marketing the products and services nationwide, and describe how volume will be tracked and reported to OMNIA Partners.*

See our below subheading "a. OMNIA Partners documents."

- ii. *The successful Offeror will be required to sign APPENDIX D, Exhibit B, OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement prior to Contract award. Offerors should have any reviews required to sign the document prior to submitting a response. Offeror's response should include any proposed exceptions to OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement on Appendix B, Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form.*

See our below subheading "a. OMNIA Partners documents."

- iii. *Include completed APPENDIX D, Exhibits F. Federal Funds Certifications and G. New Jersey Business Compliance.*

See our below subheading "a. OMNIA Partners documents."

- iv. *Describe how Offeror responds to emergency orders.*

Once Carahsoft has received an order it places the order with the manufacturer to send to the customer directly. Many of Carahsoft's orders are software, so there is an instant delivery per the agreed upon schedule, which can be escalated in the case of an emergency.

- v. *What is Offeror's average Fill Rate?*

We are able to fill all orders for the solutions provided in this proposal 100% of the time, due to inventory and restocking not being a factory for software and services.

- vi. *What is Offeror's average on time delivery rate? Describe Offeror's history of meeting the shipping and delivery timelines.*

Carahsoft delivers all of its orders on time. Once Carahsoft has received an order it places the order with the manufacturer to send to the customer directly. Many of Carahsoft's orders are software, so there is an instant delivery per the agreed upon schedule.

- vii. *Describe Offeror's return and restocking policy.*

SOLICITATION # 19-19

We do not offer a return policy on software and services, and by the nature of software licenses and services there are no restocking concerns.

viii. Describe Offeror's ability to meet service and warranty needs.

All products and services come with an initial warranty included in the price. Additional warranties are available upon request.

ix. Describe Offeror's customer service/problem resolution process. Include hours of operation, number of services, etc.

Carahsoft's hours are from 8:30am - 5:30pm EST, but our vendors offer a variety of customer service hours, often providing avenues for 24/7 care.

x. Describe Offeror's invoicing process. Include payment terms and acceptable methods of payments. Offerors shall describe any associated fees pertaining to credit cards/p-cards.

Carahsoft's preferred payment terms are Net30 and will work with Region 4 ESC to reach an agreement on preferred forms of payment.

xi. Describe Offeror's contract implementation/customer transition plan.

During the first ten days following contract award, the Carahsoft team will conduct additional discovery activities. We have identified the keys to establishing a successful project are open discussion, careful planning and proactive risk identification and mitigation.

The Carahsoft team will immediately work with the Region 4 ESC representatives, our staff and partners in a series of meetings and workshops from the executive level to the staff level to ensure the compliance of product delivery and contract requirements. This process is the first step in the Carahsoft Team's successful contract performance

On Day One of contract award, Carahsoft will launch our Region 4 ESC ten day marketing blitz. We will also begin to convert quotes in our CRM system to Region 4 ESC quotes. This transition will help provide Carahsoft with additional opportunities throughout the United States and will motivate customers to utilize different Region 4 ESC contracts in the process.

xii. Describe the financial condition of Offeror.

As a privately owned company, Carahsoft does not publicly release financial information. We are a stable, conservative, and profitable company which has grown, since founding in 2004, from \$4M in bookings to more than \$5.3B in 2018. The company has received numerous accolades for our business performance from our manufacturing partners and the industry, including annual recognition ([detailed further on our website](#)) in the CRN Solution Provider 500 (2006-2018), Washington Technology's Top 100 Government Contractors (2010-2018), and the Washington Business Journal's Largest Government Contractors (2011-2018).

SOLICITATION # 19-19

We currently maintain a \$25M line of credit available (currently 100% available) with Union Bank.

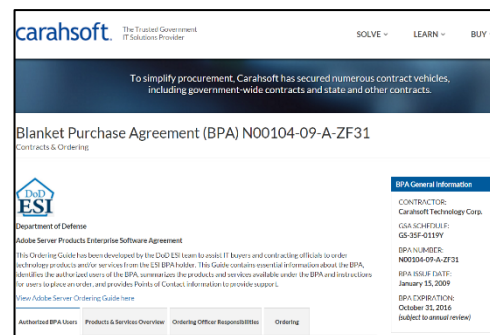
Should you require our audited financial statements or have further financial inquiries, we would be happy to provide additional information under separate cover to the specific individual that would be reviewing them.

Specific questions may be referred to Craig P. Abod, President of Carahsoft Technology Corp.

xiii. Provide a website link in order to review website ease of use, availability, and capabilities related to ordering, returns and reporting. Describe the website's capabilities and functionality.

Carahsoft will develop and maintain a microsite that will be dedicated to this Contract. This will be a supplement to the Vendor support site and will include materials such as:

- Contract Information
- Contract FAQ Document
- Product Information
- Catalog/ Pricelist Information
- Additional Contractual Information



The following are examples of Dedicated Websites for current Carahsoft contracts:

- [Department of Defense ESI BPA Contract # N00104-12-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/departments-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/departments-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31>)
- [Department of the Navy ESI BPA Contract # N00104-09-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don>)
- [NASA SEWP V Contract # NNG15SC03B/NNG15SC27B](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp>)

xiv. Describe the Offeror's safety record.

Due to there being no inventory to risk employee's safety, Carahsoft has a clean safety record.

xv. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Carahsoft does not have anything else we need to provide at this time.

a. OMNIA Partners documents

We have completed all the required OMNIA Partners documents. We have included but not executed Exhibits A – E since they were marked "Example" or "Template". We will execute these documents upon completion of negotiations.

EXHIBIT F

FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS

FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS

ADDENDUM FOR AGREEMENT FUNDED BY U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. This form should be completed and returned.

DEFINITIONS

Contract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award. The term as used in this part does not include a legal instrument, even if the non-Federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a Federal award or subaward

Contractor means an entity that receives a contract as defined in Contract.

Cooperative agreement means a legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non-Federal entity that, consistent with 31 U.S.C. 6302–6305:

- (a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non-Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see 31 U.S.C. 6101(3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal government or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use;
- (b) Is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.
- (c) The term does not include:
 - (1) A cooperative research and development agreement as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3710a; or
 - (2) An agreement that provides only:
 - (i) Direct United States Government cash assistance to an individual;
 - (ii) A subsidy;
 - (iii) A loan;
 - (iv) A loan guarantee; or
 - (v) Insurance.

Federal awarding agency means the Federal agency that provides a Federal award directly to a non-Federal entity

Federal award has the meaning, depending on the context, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section:

- (a)(1) The Federal financial assistance that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability; or
- (2) The cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability.
- (b) The instrument setting forth the terms and conditions. The instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of § 200.40 Federal financial assistance, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- (c) Federal award does not include other contracts that a Federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate Federal government owned, contractor operated facilities (GOCOs).
- (d) See also definitions of Federal financial assistance, grant agreement, and cooperative agreement.

Non-Federal entity means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

Nonprofit organization means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:

- (a) Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;

- (b) Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- (c) Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

Obligations means, when used in connection with a non-Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-Federal entity during the same or a future period.

Pass-through entity means a non-Federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.

Recipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include subrecipients.

Simplified acquisition threshold means the dollar amount below which a non-Federal entity may purchase property or services using small purchase methods. Non-Federal entities adopt small purchase procedures in order to expedite the purchase of items costing less than the simplified acquisition threshold. The simplified acquisition threshold is set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR Subpart 2.1 (Definitions) and in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908. As of the publication of this part, the simplified acquisition threshold is \$150,000, but this threshold is periodically adjusted for inflation. (Also see definition of § 200.67 Micro-purchase.)

Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

Subrecipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency.

Termination means the ending of a Federal award, in whole or in part at any time prior to the planned end of period of performance.

The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$150,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order

11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

Does offeror agree to abide by the above? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended—

Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The offeror further certifies that offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.333 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

CERTIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS

Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.

Does offeror agree? YES JK Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

Offeror agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is further acknowledged that offeror certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted above.

Offeror's Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address, City, State, and Zip Code: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

Phone Number: 703.871.8500 Fax Number: 703.871.8505

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director

Email Address: sales@Carahsoft.com

Signature of Authorized Representative:  Date: 11/22/19

EXHIBIT G
NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Suppliers intending to do business in the State of New Jersey must comply with policies and procedures required under New Jersey statutes. All offerors submitting proposals must complete the following forms specific to the State of New Jersey. Completed forms should be submitted with the offeror's response to the RFP. Failure to complete the New Jersey packet will impact OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's ability to promote the Master Agreement in the State of New Jersey.

DOC #1	Ownership Disclosure Form
DOC #2	Non-Collusion Affidavit
DOC #3	Affirmative Action Affidavit
DOC #4	Political Contribution Disclosure Form
DOC #5	Stockholder Disclosure Certification
DOC #6	Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran
DOC #7	New Jersey Business Registration Certificate

New Jersey suppliers are required to comply with the following New Jersey statutes when applicable:

- all anti-discrimination laws, including those contained in N.J.S.A. 10:2-1 through N.J.S.A. 10:2-14, N.J.S.A. 10:5-1, and N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 through 10:5-38;
- Prevailing Wage Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26, for all contracts within the contemplation of the Act;
- Public Works Contractor Registration Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26; and
- Bid and Performance Security, as required by the applicable municipal or state statutes.

DOC #1

**OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM
(N.J.S. 52:25-24.2)**

Pursuant to the requirements of P.L. 1999, Chapter 440 effective April 17, 2000 (Local Public Contracts Law), the offeror shall complete the form attached to these specifications listing the persons owning 10 percent (10%) or more of the firm presenting the proposal.

Company Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Street: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

City, State, Zip Code: Reston, VA 20190

Complete as appropriate:

I _____, certify that I am the sole owner of _____, that there are no partners and the business is not incorporated, and the provisions of N.J.S. 52:25-24.2 do not apply.

OR:

I _____, a partner in _____, do hereby certify that the following is a list of all individual partners who own a 10% or greater interest therein. I further certify that if one (1) or more of the partners is itself a corporation or partnership, there is also set forth the names and addresses of the stockholders holding 10% or more of that corporation's stock or the individual partners owning 10% or greater interest in that partnership.

OR:

I Jennifer Kanach, an authorized representative of Carahsoft Technology Corporation, a corporation, do hereby certify that the following is a list of the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation who own 10% or more of its stock of any class. I further certify that if one (1) or more of such stockholders is itself a corporation or partnership, that there is also set forth the names and addresses of the stockholders holding 10% or more of the corporation's stock or the individual partners owning a 10% or greater interest in that partnership.

(Note: If there are no partners or stockholders owning 10% or more interest, indicate none.)

Name	Address	Interest
None. Craig P. Abod is the sole owner of Carahsoft Technology Corporation.		

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

11/22/19

Date



Proposals Director

Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #2

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Company Name: Carahsoft Technology CorporationStreet: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100City, State, Zip Code: Reston, VA 20190State of VACounty of FairfaxI, Jennifer Kanach of the Reston
Name Cityin the County of Fairfax, State of Virginia
of full age, being duly sworn according to law on my oath depose and say that:I am the Proposals Director of the firm of Carahsoft Technology Corporation.
Title Company Name

the Offeror making the Proposal for the goods, services or public work specified under the attached proposal, and that I executed the said proposal with full authority to do so; that said Offeror has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above proposal, and that all statements contained in said proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said goods, services or public work.

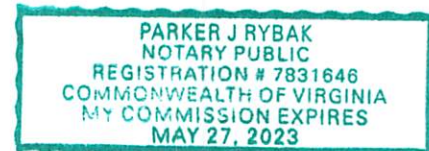
I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by

Carahsoft Technology Corporation
Company Name

Proposals Director
Authorized Signature & Title

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 22 day of November, 20 19

Notary Public of Virginia
My commission expires May 27, 20 23

SEAL

DOC #3

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AFFIDAVIT
(P.L. 1975, C.127)**

Company Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Street: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100

City, State, Zip Code: Reston, VA 20190

Proposal Certification:

Indicate below company's compliance with New Jersey Affirmative Action regulations. Company's proposal will be accepted even if company is not in compliance at this time. No contract and/or purchase order may be issued, however, until all Affirmative Action requirements are met.

Required Affirmative Action Evidence:

Procurement, Professional & Service Contracts (Exhibit A)

Vendors must submit with proposal:

1. A photo copy of their Federal Letter of Affirmative Action Plan Approval

OR
2. A photo copy of their Certificate of Employee Information Report

OR
3. A complete Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) _____

Public Work – Over \$50,000 Total Project Cost:

- A. No approved Federal or New Jersey Affirmative Action Plan. We will complete Report Form AA201-A upon receipt from the
- B. Approved Federal or New Jersey Plan – certificate enclosed

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

11/22/19
Date


Authorized Signature and Title Proposals Director



State of New Jersey

PHILIP D. MURPHY
Governor

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE & AUDIT UNIT

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO
State Treasurer

SHEILA Y. OLIVER
Lt. Governor

EEO MONITORING PROGRAM
33 WEST STATE STREET
P. O. BOX 236
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0236
Telephone (609)292-5400/Telefax (609)292-5899
CCA.U.Mailbox@treas.nj.gov

MAURICE A. GRIFFIN
Acting Director

June 21, 2019

Ms. Kristina Smith, Contracts Manager
Carahsoft Technology Corporation
1860 Michael Faraday Drive Suite 100
Reston, VA 20190

RE: EEO/AA Vendor Evaluation

Dear Ms. Smith,

As you are aware, no public monies shall be paid to any contractor, subcontractor or business firm that has not agreed and guaranteed to afford equal employment opportunity in performance of a contract in accordance with an affirmative action program approved by the State Treasurer. This evaluation is being sent to determine your company's compliance with Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action ("EEO/AA") statutes and regulations, and if required your corrective action to remedy the deficiencies. Please indicate your current status as it relates to the following requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.

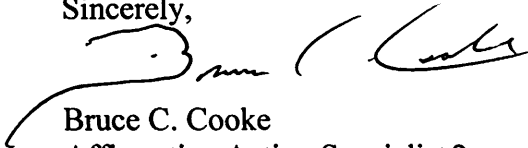
1. Does the company's solicitations and advertisements for employment contain the language "We are an Equal Opportunity Employer" which means that all applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex?
☐ Yes ☐ No
2. Does the company maintain an Employment Applicant Log for new hires demonstrating good faith efforts to hire/employ minorities and women?
☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Are the anti-discrimination posters that are required by law, posted in conspicuous places easily visible to both applicants and employees?
☐ Yes ☐ No
4. Has your company been required to submit an Affirmative Action Plan?
☐ Yes ☐ No
5. Does the company have policies and procedures regarding recruitment, hiring, promotions and terminations?
☐ Yes ☐ No
6. Does the company utilize employment applications and testing procedures?

- ____ Yes ____ No
7. Does your company appoint a Compliance Officer responsible for insuring adherence to the Affirmative Action laws and regulations?
- ____ Yes ____ No
8. Has the company adopted and posted an EEO policy and disseminated it to its employees through various means (employee handbook, Intranet site, training, etc)?
- ____ Yes ____ No
9. Has the company made a good faith effort to promote and maintain equal employment opportunities in the workforce?
- ____ Yes ____ No
10. Do you wish to attend a training session on the requirements of the EEO/AA laws and regulations?
- ____ Yes ____ No If yes, please provide an email address below.

For any "No" answer in questions one through nine, you must submit, to the undersigned, a corrective action plan. This corrective action must detail how you will correct the deficiency, who will be responsible for making the corrective action and the date the actions will be completed by. An example corrective action plan is attached. The Division will also continue to audit vendors' compliance with the statutes and may levy fines up to \$1,000 for each violation for each day during which the violation continues in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-10.6. Therefore, it is imperative that your corrective action plans be completed for all deficiencies. Please sign the certification below and return this completed evaluation, and the corrective action plan, if necessary, within 30 days of the above date.

Your anticipated cooperation in this matter is appreciated. If you have any questions, or wish to discuss this matter further, do not hesitate to contact me at (609) 292-5477 or email me at **bruce.cooke@treas.nj.gov**

Sincerely,



Bruce C. Cooke
Affirmative Action Specialist 2

I certify that the above answers and corrective action plan, if required, are accurate and in compliance with all applicable EEO/AA laws and regulations.

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Email: _____

Phone: _____



State of New Jersey

PHILIP D. MURPHY
Governor

SHEILA Y. OLIVER
Lt. Governor

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DIVISION OF PURCHASE & PROPERTY
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE AUDIT UNIT
EEO MONITORING PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 206
TRENTON, NJ 08625-0206

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO
State Treasurer

MAURICE A. GRIFFIN
Acting Director

ISSUANCE CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

Enclosed is your Certificate of Employee information Report (hereinafter referred to as the "Certificate" and issued based on the Employee Information Report (AA-302) form completed by a representative of your company or firm. Immediately upon receipt, this certificate should be forwarded to the person in your company or firm responsible for ensuring equal employment opportunity and/or overseeing the company or firm's contracts with public agencies. Typically, this person may be your company or firm's Human Resources Manager, Equal Employment Opportunity Officer or Contract Administrator. If you do not know to whom the certificate should be forward, kindly forward it to the head of your company or firm. Copies of the certificate should also be distributed to all facilities of your company or firm who engage in bidding on public contracts in New Jersey and who use the same federal identification number and company name. The certificate should be retained in your records until the date it expires. This is very important since a request for a duplicate/replacement certificate will result in a \$75.00 fee.

On future successful bids on public contracts, your company or firm must present a photocopy of the certificate to the public agency awarding the contract after notification of the award but prior to execution of a goods and services or professional services contract. Failure to present the certificate within the time limits prescribed may result in the awarded contract being rescinded in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.3b.

Please be advised that this certificate has been approved only for the time periods stated on the certificate. As early as ninety (90) days prior to its expiration, the Division will forward a renewal notification. Upon the Division's receipt of a properly completed renewal application and \$150.00 application fee, it will issue a renewal certificate. In addition, representatives from the Division may conduct periodic visits and/or request additional information to monitor and evaluate the continued equal employment opportunity compliance of your company or firm. Moreover, the Division may provide your company or firm with technical assistance, as required. Please be sure to notify the Division immediately if your company's federal identification number, name or address changes.

If you have any questions, please call (609) 292-5473 and a representative will be available to assist you.

Enclosure(s) (AA-01 Rev. 1/18)

DEFICIENCY	CORRECTIVE ACTION PROPOSED BY ORGANIZATION	METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION	PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTATION	PROJECTED DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION

SIGNATURE	NAME	DATE

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT RENEWAL

This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of **15-MAY-2019** to **15-MAY-2022**

CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
1860 MICHAEL FARADAY DR., STE 100
RESTON VA 20190



A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Elizabeth M. Muoio".

ELIZABETH MAHER MUOIO
State Treasurer

DOC #3, continued

P.L. 1995, c. 127 (N.J.A.C. 17:27)
MANDATORY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION LANGUAGE

PROCUREMENT, PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE
CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisement for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, c. 127, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers trade consistent with the applicable county employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time or in accordance with a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Affirmative Action Office pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing appropriate recruitment agencies in the area, including employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the state of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and lay-off to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and conform with the applicable employment goals, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Affirmative Action Office as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Affirmative Action Office for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).

Signature of Procurement Agent

DOC #4

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM**Public Agency Instructions**

This page provides guidance to public agencies entering into contracts with business entities that are required to file Political Contribution Disclosure forms with the agency. **It is not intended to be provided to contractors.** What follows are instructions on the use of form local units can provide to contractors that are required to disclose political contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 (P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2). Additional information on the process is available in Local Finance Notice 2006-1 (http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). Please refer back to these instructions for the appropriate links, as the Local Finance Notices include links that are no longer operational.

1. The disclosure is required for all contracts in excess of \$17,500 that are **not awarded** pursuant to a "fair and open" process (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7).
2. Due to the potential length of some contractor submissions, the public agency should consider allowing data to be submitted in electronic form (i.e., spreadsheet, pdf file, etc.). Submissions must be kept with the contract documents or in an appropriate computer file and be available for public access. **The form is worded to accept this alternate submission.** The text should be amended if electronic submission will not be allowed.
3. The submission must be **received from the contractor and** on file at least 10 days prior to award of the contract. Resolutions of award should reflect that the disclosure has been received and is on file.
4. The contractor must disclose contributions made to candidate and party committees covering a wide range of public agencies, including all public agencies that have elected officials in the county of the public agency, state legislative positions, and various state entities. The Division of Local Government Services recommends that contractors be provided a list of the affected agencies. This will assist contractors in determining the campaign and political committees of the officials and candidates affected by the disclosure.
 - a. The Division has prepared model disclosure forms for each county. They can be downloaded from the "County PCD Forms" link on the Pay-to-Play web site at <http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/programs/lpcl.html#12>. They will be updated from time-to-time as necessary.
 - b. A public agency using these forms **should edit them to properly reflect the correct legislative district(s)**. As the forms are county-based, **they list all legislative districts** in each county. **Districts that do not represent the public agency should be removed from the lists.**
 - c. Some contractors may find it easier to provide a single list that covers all contributions, regardless of the county. These submissions are appropriate and should be accepted.
 - d. The form may be used "as-is", subject to edits as described herein.
 - e. The "Contractor Instructions" sheet is intended to be provided with the form. It is recommended that the Instructions and the form be printed on the same piece of paper. The form notes that the Instructions are printed on the back of the form; where that is not the case, the text should be edited accordingly.
 - f. The form is a Word document and can be edited to meet local needs, and posted for download on web sites, used as an e-mail attachment, or provided as a printed document.
5. It is recommended that the contractor also complete a "Stockholder Disclosure Certification." This will assist the local unit in its obligation to ensure that contractor did not make any prohibited contributions to the committees listed on the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the 12 months prior to the contract (See Local Finance Notice 2006-7 for additional information on this obligation at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). A sample Certification form is part of this package and the instruction to complete it is included in the Contractor Instructions. NOTE: This section is not applicable to Boards of Education.

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Contractor Instructions

Business entities (contractors) receiving contracts from a public agency that are NOT awarded pursuant to a “fair and open” process (defined at N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7) are subject to the provisions of P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2 (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26). This law provides that 10 days prior to the award of such a contract, the contractor shall disclose contributions to:

- any State, county, or municipal committee of a political party
- any legislative leadership committee*
- any continuing political committee (a.k.a., political action committee)
- any candidate committee of a candidate for, or holder of, an elective office:
 - of the public entity awarding the contract
 - of that county in which that public entity is located
 - of another public entity within that county
 - or of a legislative district in which that public entity is located or, when the public entity is a county, of any legislative district which includes all or part of the county

The disclosure must list reportable contributions to any of the committees that exceed \$300 per election cycle that were made during the 12 months prior to award of the contract. See N.J.S.A. 19:44A-8 and 19:44A-16 for more details on reportable contributions.

N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 itemizes the parties from whom contributions must be disclosed when a business entity is not a natural person. This includes the following:

- individuals with an “interest” ownership or control of more than 10% of the profits or assets of a business entity or 10% of the stock in the case of a business entity that is a corporation for profit
- all principals, partners, officers, or directors of the business entity or their spouses
- any subsidiaries directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity
- IRS Code Section 527 New Jersey based organizations, directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity and filing as continuing political committees, (PACs).

When the business entity is a natural person, “a contribution by that person’s spouse or child, residing therewith, shall be deemed to be a contribution by the business entity.” [N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26(b)] The contributor must be listed on the disclosure.

Any business entity that fails to comply with the disclosure provisions shall be subject to a fine imposed by ELEC in an amount to be determined by the Commission which may be based upon the amount that the business entity failed to report.

The enclosed list of agencies is provided to assist the contractor in identifying those public agencies whose elected official and/or candidate campaign committees are affected by the disclosure requirement. It is the contractor’s responsibility to identify the specific committees to which contributions may have been made and need to be disclosed. The disclosed information may exceed the minimum requirement.

The enclosed form, a content-consistent facsimile, or an electronic data file containing the required details (along with a signed cover sheet) may be used as the contractor’s submission and is disclosable to the public under the Open Public Records Act.

The contractor must also complete the attached Stockholder Disclosure Certification. This will assist the agency in meeting its obligations under the law. **NOTE: This section does not apply to Board of Education contracts.**

* N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(s): “The term “legislative leadership committee” means a committee established, authorized to be established, or designated by the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the General Assembly or the Minority Leader of the General Assembly pursuant to section 16 of P.L.1993, c.65 (C.19:44A-10.1) for the purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures.”

DOC #4, continued

List of Agencies with Elected Officials Required for Political Contribution Disclosure
N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

County Name:

State: Governor, and Legislative Leadership Committees

Legislative District #s:

State Senator and two members of the General Assembly per district.

County:

Freeholders

{County Executive}

County Clerk

Surrogate

Sheriff

Municipalities (Mayor and members of governing body, regardless of title):

**USERS SHOULD CREATE THEIR OWN FORM, OR DOWNLOAD
FROM THE PAY TO PLAY SECTION OF THE DLGS WEBSITE A
COUNTY-BASED, CUSTOMIZABLE FORM.**

DOC #5

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION**Name of Business:**

☒ I certify that the list below contains the names and home addresses of all stockholders holding 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.

OR

☐ I certify that no one stockholder owns 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.

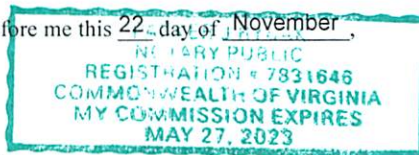
Check the box that represents the type of business organization:☐ Partnership☒ Corporation☐ Sole Proprietorship☐ Limited Partnership☐ Limited Liability Corporation☐ Limited Liability Partnership☐ Subchapter S Corporation**Sign and notarize the form below, and, if necessary, complete the stockholder list below.****Stockholders:**

Name: Craig P. Abod is the sole owner of Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Name:
Home Address: 11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100 Reston, VA 20190	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:

Subscribed and sworn before me this 22 day of November,
2019

(Notary Public)

My Commission expires:

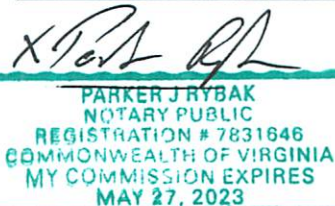


Jennifer Kanach
(Affiant)

Jennifer Kanach Proposals Director

(Print name & title of affiant)

(Corporate Seal)



DOC #6

Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-58, Offerors must certify that neither the Offeror, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates (as defined in N.J.S.A. 52:32 – 56(e) (3)), is listed on the Department of the Treasury's List of Persons or Entities Engaging in Prohibited Investment Activities in Iran and that neither is involved in any of the investment activities set forth in N.J.S.A. 52:32 – 56(f).

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey through this contract must fill out the Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran here:

http://www.state.nj.us/humanservices/dfd/info/standard/fdc/disclosure_investmentact.pdf.

Offerors should submit the above form completed with their proposal.

**STATE OF NEW JERSEY -- DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND PROPERTY
DISCLOSURE OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN**

Quote Number: 19-19

Bidder/Offeror: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

PART 1: CERTIFICATION**BIDDERS MUST COMPLETE PART 1 BY CHECKING EITHER BOX.****FAILURE TO CHECK ONE OF THE BOXES WILL RENDER THE PROPOSAL NON-RESPONSIVE.**

Pursuant to Public Law 2012, c. 25, any person or entity that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract must complete the certification below to attest, under penalty of perjury, that neither the person or entity, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates, is identified on the Department of Treasury's Chapter 25 list as a person or entity engaging in investment activities in Iran. The Chapter 25 list is found on the Division's website at <http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/purchase/pdf/Chapter25List.pdf>. Bidders must review this list prior to completing the below certification. **Failure to complete the certification will render a bidder's proposal non-responsive.** If the Director finds a person or entity to be in violation of law, s/he shall take action as may be appropriate and provided by law, rule or contract, including but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the party in default and seeking debarment or suspension of the party

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX:

I certify, pursuant to Public Law 2012, c. 25, that neither the bidder listed above nor any of the bidder's parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the N.J. Department of the Treasury's list of entities determined to be engaged in prohibited activities in Iran pursuant to P.L. 2012, c. 25 ("Chapter 25 List"). I further certify that I am the person listed above, or I am an officer or representative of the entity listed above and am authorized to make this certification on its behalf. **I will skip Part 2 and sign and complete the Certification below.**

OR

I am unable to certify as above because the bidder and/or one or more of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the Department's Chapter 25 list. I will provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities in Part 2 below and sign and complete the Certification below. Failure to provide such will result in the proposal being rendered as non-responsive and appropriate penalties, fines and/or sanctions will be assessed as provided by law.

PART 2: PLEASE PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION RELATED TO INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN

You must provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities of the bidding person/entity, or one of its parents, subsidiaries or affiliates, engaging in the investment activities in Iran outlined above by completing the boxes below.

EACH BOX WILL PROMPT YOU TO PROVIDE INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS. PLEASE PROVIDE THOROUGH ANSWERS TO EACH QUESTION. IF YOU NEED TO MAKE ADDITIONAL ENTRIES, CLICK THE "ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTRY" BUTTON.

Name _____ Relationship to Bidder/Offeror _____

Description of Activities _____

Duration of Engagement _____ Anticipated Cessation Date _____

Bidder/Offeror Contact Name _____ Contact Phone Number _____

ADD AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES ENTRY

Certification: I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent and state that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I attest that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-referenced person or entity. I acknowledge that the State of New Jersey is relying on the information contained herein and thereby acknowledge that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with the State to notify the State in writing of any changes to the answers of information contained herein. I acknowledge that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I recognize that I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will also constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the State of New Jersey and that the State at its option may declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print): Jennifer Kanach

Signature: 

Title: Proposals Director

Date: 11/22/19

DOC #7

**NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE
(N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)**

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey must submit their State Division of Revenue issued Business Registration Certificate with their proposal here. Failure to do so will disqualify the Offeror from offering products or services in New Jersey through any resulting contract.

<http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/revenue/forms/njreg.pdf>



STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name: CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP

Trade Name:

Address: 1860 MICHAEL FARADAY DR STE. 100
RESTON, VA 20190

Certificate Number: 1511213

Effective Date: September 09, 2009

Date of Issuance: February 04, 2019

For Office Use Only:

20190204164113764

EXHIBIT H

ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions, including but not limited to Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 279A.220, the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to register with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and access the Master Agreement contract award made pursuant to this solicitation, and are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposals for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

Nationwide:

State of Alabama	State of Hawaii	State of Massachusetts	State of New Mexico	State of South Dakota
State of Alaska	State of Idaho	State of Michigan	State of New York	State of Tennessee
State of Arizona	State of Illinois	State of Minnesota	State of North Carolina	State of Texas
State of Arkansas	State of Indiana	State of Mississippi	State of North Dakota	State of Utah
State of California	State of Iowa	State of Missouri	State of Ohio	State of Vermont
State of Colorado	State of Kansas	State of Montana	State of Oklahoma	State of Virginia
State of Connecticut	State of Kentucky	State of Nebraska	State of Oregon	State of Washington
State of Delaware	State of Louisiana	State of Nevada	State of Pennsylvania	State of West Virginia
State of Florida	State of Maine	State of New Hampshire	State of Rhode Island	State of Wisconsin
State of Georgia	State of Maryland	State of New Jersey	State of South Carolina	State of Wyoming
District of Columbia				

Lists of political subdivisions and local governments in the above referenced states / districts may be found at http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State_and_Territories.shtml and <https://www.usa.gov/local-governments>.

Certain Public Agencies and Political Subdivisions:

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND BOROUGHS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

BAKER CITY GOLF COURSE, OR
CITY OF ADAIR VILLAGE, OR
CITY OF ASHLAND, OR
CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OR
CITY OF AURORA, OR
CITY OF BAKER, OR
CITY OF BATON ROUGE, LA
CITY OF BEAVERTON, OR
CITY OF BEND, OR
CITY OF BOARDMAN, OR
CITY OF BONANAZA, OR
CITY OF BOSSIER CITY, LA
CITY OF BROOKINGS, OR
CITY OF BURNS, OR
CITY OF CANBY, OR
CITY OF CANYONVILLE, OR
CITY OF CLATSKANIE, OR
CITY OF COBURG, OR
CITY OF CONDON, OR
CITY OF COQUILLE, OR
CITY OF CORVALLI, OR
CITY OF CORVALLIS PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, OR
CITY OF COTTAGE GROVE, OR
CITY OF DONALD, OR
CITY OF EUGENE, OR
CITY OF FOREST GROVE, OR
CITY OF GOLD HILL, OR
CITY OF GRANTS PASS, OR
CITY OF GRESHAM, OR
CITY OF HILLSBORO, OR
CITY OF INDEPENDENCE, OR
CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI

CITY OF KENNER, LA
CITY OF LA GRANDE, OR
CITY OF LAFAYETTE, LA
CITY OF LAKE CHARLES, OR
CITY OF LEBANON, OR
CITY OF MCMINNVILLE, OR
CITY OF MEDFORD, OR
CITY OF METAIRIE, LA
CITY OF MILL CITY, OR
CITY OF MILWAUKIE, OR
CITY OF MONROE, LA
CITY OF MOSIER, OR
CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LA
CITY OF NORTH PLAINS, OR
CITY OF OREGON CITY, OR
CITY OF PILOT ROCK, OR
CITY OF PORTLAND, OR
CITY OF POWERS, OR
CITY OF PRINEVILLE, OR
CITY OF REDMOND, OR
CITY OF REEDSPORT, OR
CITY OF RIDDLE, OR
CITY OF ROGUE RIVER, OR
CITY OF ROSEBURG, OR
CITY OF SALEM, OR
CITY OF SANDY, OR
CITY OF SCAPPOOSE, OR
CITY OF SHADY COVE, OR
CITY OF SHERWOOD, OR
CITY OF SHREVEPORT, LA
CITY OF SILVERTON, OR
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, OR
CITY OF ST. HELENS, OR
CITY OF ST. PAUL, OR
CITY OF SULPHUR, LA

CITY OF TIGARD, OR
 CITY OF TROUTDALE, OR
 CITY OF TUALATIN, OR
 CITY OF WALKER, LA
 CITY OF WARRENTON, OR
 CITY OF WEST LINN, OR
 CITY OF WILSONVILLE, OR
 CITY OF WINSTON, OR
 CITY OF WOODBURN, OR
 LEAGUE OF OREGON CITES
 THE CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY OREGON
 ALPINE, UT
 ALTA, UT
 ALTAMONT, UT
 ALTON, UT
 AMALGA, UT
 AMERICAN FORK CITY, UT
 ANNABELLA, UT
 ANTIMONY, UT
 APPLE VALLEY, UT
 AURORA, UT
 BALLARD, UT
 BEAR RIVER CITY, UT
 BEAVER, UT
 BICKNELL, UT
 BIG WATER, UT
 BLANDING, UT
 BLUFFDALE, UT
 BOULDER, UT
 CITY OF BOUNTIFUL, UT
 BRIAN HEAD, UT
 BRIGHAM CITY CORPORATION, UT
 BRYCE CANYON CITY, UT
 CANNONVILLE, UT
 CASTLE DALE, UT
 CASTLE VALLEY, UT
 CITY OF CEDAR CITY, UT
 CEDAR FORT, UT
 CITY OF CEDAR HILLS, UT
 CENTERFIELD, UT
 CENTERVILLE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 CENTRAL VALLEY, UT
 CHARLESTON, UT
 CIRCLEVILLE, UT
 CLARKSTON, UT
 CLAWSON, UT
 CLEARFIELD, UT
 CLEVELAND, UT
 CLINTON CITY CORPORATION, UT
 COALVILLE, UT
 CORINNE, UT
 CORNISH, UT
 COTTONWOOD HEIGHTS, UT
 DANIEL, UT
 DELTA, UT
 DEWEYVILLE, UT
 DRAPER CITY, UT
 DUCHESNE, UT
 EAGLE MOUNTAIN, UT
 EAST CARBON, UT
 ELK RIDGE, UT
 ELMO, UT
 ELSINORE, UT
 ELWOOD, UT
 EMERY, UT

ENOCH, UT
 ENTERPRISE, UT
 EPHRAIM, UT
 ESCALANTE, UT
 EUREKA, UT
 FAIRFIELD, UT
 FAIRVIEW, UT
 FARMINGTON, UT
 FARR WEST, UT
 FAYETTE, UT
 FERRON, UT
 FIELDING, UT
 FILLMORE, UT
 FOUNTAIN GREEN, UT
 FRANCIS, UT
 FRUIT HEIGHTS, UT
 GARDEN CITY, UT
 GARLAND, UT
 GENOLA, UT
 GLENDALE, UT
 GLENWOOD, UT
 GOSHEN, UT
 GRANTSVILLE, UT
 GREEN RIVER, UT
 GUNNISON, UT
 HANKSVILLE, UT
 HARRISVILLE, UT
 HATCH, UT
 HEBER CITY CORPORATION, UT
 HELPER, UT
 HENEFER, UT
 HENRIEVILLE, UT
 HERRIMAN, UT
 HIDEOUT, UT
 HIGHLAND, UT
 HILDALE, UT
 HINCKLEY, UT
 HOLDEN, UT
 HOLLADAY, UT
 HONEYVILLE, UT
 HOOPER, UT
 HOWELL, UT
 HUNTINGTON, UT
 HUNTSVILLE, UT
 CITY OF HURRICANE, UT
 HYDE PARK, UT
 HYRUM, UT
 INDEPENDENCE, UT
 IVINS, UT
 JOSEPH, UT
 JUNCTION, UT
 KAMAS, UT
 KANAB, UT
 KANARRAVILLE, UT
 KANOSH, UT
 KAYSVILLE, UT
 KINGSTON, UT
 KOOSHAREM, UT
 LAKETOWN, UT
 LA VERKIN, UT
 LAYTON, UT
 LEAMINGTON, UT
 LEEDS, UT
 LEHI CITY CORPORATION, UT
 LEVAN, UT

LEWISTON, UT
 LINDON, UT
 LOA, UT
 LOGAN CITY, UT
 LYMAN, UT
 LYNN DYLL, UT
 MANILA, UT
 MANTI, UT
 MANTUA, UT
 MAPLETON, UT
 MARRIOTT-SLATERVILLE, UT
 MARYSVALE, UT
 MAYFIELD, UT
 MEADOW, UT
 MENDON, UT
 MIDVALE CITY INC., UT
 MIDWAY, UT
 MILFORD, UT
 MILLVILLE, UT
 MINERSVILLE, UT
 MOAB, UT
 MONA, UT
 MONROE, UT
 CITY OF MONTICELLO, UT
 MORGAN, UT
 MORONI, UT
 MOUNT PLEASANT, UT
 MURRAY CITY CORPORATION, UT
 MYTON, UT
 NAPLES, UT
 NEPHI, UT
 NEW HARMONY, UT
 NEWTON, UT
 NIBLEY, UT
 NORTH LOGAN, UT
 NORTH OGDEN, UT
 NORTH SALT LAKE CITY, UT
 OAK CITY, UT
 OAKLEY, UT
 OGDEN CITY CORPORATION, UT
 OPHIR, UT
 ORANGEVILLE, UT
 ORDERVILLE, UT
 OREM, UT
 PANGUITCH, UT
 PARADISE, UT
 PARAGONAH, UT
 PARK CITY, UT
 PAROWAN, UT
 PAYSON, UT
 PERRY, UT
 PLAIN CITY, UT
 PLEASANT GROVE CITY, UT
 PLEASANT VIEW, UT
 PLYMOUTH, UT
 PORTAGE, UT
 PRICE, UT
 PROVIDENCE, UT
 PROVO, UT
 RANDOLPH, UT
 REDMOND, UT
 RICHFIELD, UT
 RICHMOND, UT
 RIVERDALE, UT
 RIVER HEIGHTS, UT

RIVERTON CITY, UT
 ROCKVILLE, UT
 ROCKY RIDGE, UT
 ROOSEVELT CITY CORPORATION, UT
 ROY, UT
 RUSH VALLEY, UT
 CITY OF ST. GEORGE, UT
 SALEM, UT
 SALINA, UT
 SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 SANDY, UT
 SANTA CLARA, UT
 SANTAQUIN, UT
 SARATOGA SPRINGS, UT
 SCIPIO, UT
 SCOFIELD, UT
 SIGURD, UT
 SMITHFIELD, UT
 SNOWVILLE, UT
 CITY OF SOUTH JORDAN, UT
 SOUTH OGDEN, UT
 CITY OF SOUTH SALT LAKE, UT
 SOUTH WEBER, UT
 SPANISH FORK, UT
 SPRING CITY, UT
 SPRINGDALE, UT
 SPRINGVILLE, UT
 STERLING, UT
 STOCKTON, UT
 SUNNYSIDE, UT
 SUNSET CITY CORP, UT
 SYRACUSE, UT
 TABIONA, UT
 CITY OF TAYLORSVILLE, UT
 TOOEELE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 TOQUERVILLE, UT
 TORREY, UT
 TREMONTON CITY, UT
 TRENTON, UT
 TROPIC, UT
 UINTAH, UT
 VERNAL CITY, UT
 VERNON, UT
 VINEYARD, UT
 VIRGIN, UT
 WALES, UT
 WALLSBURG, UT
 WASHINGTON CITY, UT
 WASHINGTON TERRACE, UT
 WELLINGTON, UT
 WELLSVILLE, UT
 WENDOVER, UT
 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT
 WEST HAVEN, UT
 WEST JORDAN, UT
 WEST POINT, UT
 WEST VALLEY CITY, UT
 WILLARD, UT
 WOODLAND HILLS, UT
 WOODRUFF, UT
 WOODS CROSS, UT

COUNTIES AND PARISHES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
 ASCENSION PARISH, LA

ASCENSION PARISH, LA, CLEAR OF COURT
 CADDO PARISH, LA
 CALCASIEU PARISH, LA
 CALCASIEU PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LA
 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION,
 OR
 CLATSOP COUNTY, OR
 COLUMBIA COUNTY, OR
 COOS COUNTY, OR
 COOS COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OR
 COUNTY OF HAWAII, OR
 CROOK COUNTY, OR
 CROOK COUNTY ROAD DEPARTMENT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY, OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY, OR
 DOUGLAS COUNTY, OR
 EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
 GILLIAM COUNTY, OR
 GRANT COUNTY, OR
 HARNEY COUNTY, OR
 HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
 HAWAII COUNTY, HI
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY, OR
 JEFFERSON PARISH, LA
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY GOVERNMENT, OR
 LAFAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT, LA
 LAFAYETTE PARISH, LA
 LAFAYETTE PARISH CONVENTION & VISITORS
 COMMISSION
 LAFOURCHE PARISH, LA
 KAUAI COUNTY, HI
 KLAMATH COUNTY, OR
 LAKE COUNTY, OR
 LANE COUNTY, OR
 LINCOLN COUNTY, OR
 LINN COUNTY, OR
 LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA
 MALHEUR COUNTY, OR
 MAUI COUNTY, HI
 MARION COUNTY, SALEM, OR
 MORROW COUNTY, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS AND
 COMMUNITY SERVICES, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
 MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY, OR
 ORLEANS PARISH, LA
 PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LA
 POLK COUNTY, OR
 RAPIDES PARISH, LA
 SAINT CHARLES PARISH, LA
 SAINT CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LA
 SAINT LANDRY PARISH, LA
 SAINT TAMMANY PARISH, LA
 SHERMAN COUNTY, OR
 TERREBONNE PARISH, LA
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY, OR
 UNION COUNTY, OR

WALLOWA COUNTY, OR
 WASCO COUNTY, OR
 WASHINGTON COUNTY, OR
 WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
 WHEELER COUNTY, OR
 YAMHILL COUNTY, OR
 COUNTY OF BOX ELDER, UT
 COUNTY OF CACHE, UT
 COUNTY OF RICH, UT
 COUNTY OF WEBER, UT
 COUNTY OF MORGAN, UT
 COUNTY OF DAVIS, UT
 COUNTY OF SUMMIT, UT
 COUNTY OF DAGGETT, UT
 COUNTY OF SALT LAKE, UT
 COUNTY OF TOOELE, UT
 COUNTY OF UTAH, UT
 COUNTY OF WASATCH, UT
 COUNTY OF DUCHESNE, UT
 COUNTY OF UINTAH, UT
 COUNTY OF CARBON, UT
 COUNTY OF SANPETE, UT
 COUNTY OF JUAB, UT
 COUNTY OF MILLARD, UT
 COUNTY OF SEVIER, UT
 COUNTY OF EMERY, UT
 COUNTY OF GRAND, UT
 COUNTY OF BEVER, UT
 COUNTY OF PIUTE, UT
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, UT
 COUNTY OF SAN JUAN, UT
 COUNTY OF GARFIELD, UT
 COUNTY OF KANE, UT
 COUNTY OF IRON, UT
 COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, UT

**OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING ASSOCIATIONS,
 BOARDS, DISTRICTS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS,
 PUBLIC CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC DEVELOPMENT
 AUTHORITIES, RESERVATIONS AND UTILITIES
 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:**

ADAIR R.F.P.D., OR
 ADEL WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 ADRIAN R.F.P.D., OR
 AGNESS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, OR
 AGNESS-ILLAHE R.F.P.D., OR
 AGRICULTURE EDUCATION SERVICE EXTENSION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ALDER CREEK-BARLOW WATER DISTRICT NO. 29,
 OR
 ALFALFA FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 ALSEA R.F.P.D., OR
 ALSEA RIVIERA WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 AMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 ANTELOPE MEADOWS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 APPLE ROGUE DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 APPLEGATE VALLEY R.F.P.D. #9, OR
 ARCH CAPE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT,
 OR
 ARCH CAPE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 ARNOLD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ASH CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 ATHENA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR

AUMSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 AURORA R.F.P.D., OR
 AZALEA R.F.P.D., OR
 BADGER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BAILEY-SPENCER R.F.P.D., OR
 BAKER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER R.F.P.D., OR
 BAKER RIVERTON ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 BAKER VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BANDON CRANBERRY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BANDON R.F.P.D., OR
 BANKS FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 BANKS FIRE DISTRICT #13, OR
 BAR L RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BARLOW WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BASIN AMBULANCE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BASIN TRANSIT SERVICE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 BATON ROUGE WATER COMPANY
 BAY AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 BAYSHORE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAR VALLEY SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, INC., OR
 BEAVER SLOUGH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BELLE MER S.I.G.L. TRACTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEND METRO PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 BENTON S.W.C.D., OR
 BERNDT SUBDIVISION WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BEVERLY BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BIENVILLE PARISH FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT 6, LA
 BIG BEND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BIGGS SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BLACK BUTTE RANCH DEPARTMENT OF POLICE SERVICES, OR
 BLACK BUTTE RANCH R.F.P.D., OR
 BLACK MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BLODGETT-SUMMIT R.F.P.D., OR
 BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE MOUNTAIN TRANSLATOR DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BLY R.F.P.D., OR
 BLY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BLY WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 BOARDMAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 BOARDMAN PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 BOARDMAN R.F.P.D., OR
 BONANZA BIG SPRINGS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 BONANZA MEMORIAL PARK CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 BONANZA R.F.P.D., OR
 BONANZA-LANGELL VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR

BORING WATER DISTRICT #24, OR
 BOULDER CREEK RETREAT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BRIDGE R.F.P.D., OR
 BROOKS COMMUNITY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BROWNSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 BUELL-RED PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BUNKER HILL R.F.P.D. #1, OR
 BUNKER HILL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 BURLINGTON WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BURNT RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BURNT RIVER S.W.C.D., OR
 CALAPOOIA R.F.P.D., OR
 CAMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 CAMELLIA PARK SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CAMMANN ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CAMP SHERMAN ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CANBY AREA TRANSIT, OR
 CANBY R.F.P.D. #62, OR
 CANBY UTILITY BOARD, OR
 CANNON BEACH R.F.P.D., OR
 CANYONVILLE SOUTH UMPQUA FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 CAPE FERRELO R.F.P.D., OR
 CAPE FOULWEATHER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CARLSON PRIMROSE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CARMEL BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CASCADE VIEW ESTATES TRACT 2, OR
 CEDAR CREST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CEDAR TRAILS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CEDAR VALLEY - NORTH BANK R.F.P.D., OR
 CENTRAL CASCADES FIRE AND EMS, OR
 CENTRAL CITY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY CORP, LA
 CENTRAL LINCOLN P.U.D., OR
 CENTRAL OREGON COAST FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR
 CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL
 CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHAPARRAL WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLESTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLESTON SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLOTTE ANN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CHEHALEM PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 CHEMULT R.F.P.D., OR
 CHENOWITH WATER P.U.D., OR
 CHERRIOTS, OR
 CHETCO COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 CHILOQUIN VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CHILOQUIN-AGENCY LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 CHINOOK DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CHR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 CITY OF BOGALUSA SCHOOL BOARD, LA
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT #1, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER
 CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER, OR

CLACKAMAS S.W.C.D., OR
 CLATSKANIE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 CLATSKANIE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSKANIE P.U.D., OR
 CLATSKANIE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSKANIE PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICT
 CLATSKANIE R.F.P.D., OR
 CLATSOP CARE CENTER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSOP COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CLATSOP DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY #15,
 INC., OR
 CLEAN WATER SERVICES
 CLEAN WATER SERVICES, OR
 CLOVERDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 CLOVERDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CLOVERDALE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 COALEDO DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 COBURG FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 COLESTIN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 COLTON R.F.P.D., OR
 COLTON WATER DISTRICT #11, OR
 COLUMBIA 911 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA DRAINAGE VECTOR CONTROL, OR
 COLUMBIA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA R.F.P.D., OR
 COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 COLUMBIA RIVER PUD, OR
 COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR
 COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR
 CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA INDIAN
 RESERVATION
 COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR
 COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR
 COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 COOS FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION
 COOS S.W.C.D., OR
 COQUILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 COQUILLE VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 CORBETT WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CORNELIUS R.F.P.D., OR
 CORP RANCH ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT, OR
 CORVALLIS R.F.P.D., OR
 COUNTRY CLUB ESTATES SPECIAL WATER
 DISTRICT, OR
 COUNTRY CLUB WATER DISTRICT, OR
 COUNTRY ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 COVE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 COVE ORCHARD SEWER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 COVE R.F.P.D., OR
 CRESCENT R.F.P.D., OR
 CRESCENT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CRESCENT WATER SUPPLY AND IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY AGRICULTURE EXTENSION
 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 CROOK COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR

CROOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CROOK COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CROOKED RIVER RANCH R.F.P.D., OR
 CROOKED RIVER RANCH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CURRY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 DALLAS CEMETERY DISTRICT #4, OR
 DARLEY DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 DAVID CROCKETT STEAM FIRE COMPANY #1, LA
 DAYS CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 DAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 DEAN MINARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 DEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 DEER ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 DELL BROGAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 DEPOE BAY R.F.P.D., OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY 911 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY R.F.P.D. #2, OR
 DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 DESCHUTES S.W.C.D., OR
 DESCHUTES VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 DEVILS LAKE WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 DEXTER R.F.P.D., OR
 DEXTER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 DORA-SITKUM R.F.P.D., OR
 DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #2, OR
 DOUGLAS S.W.C.D., OR
 DRAKES CROSSING R.F.P.D., OR
 DRRH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #6, OR
 DRY GULCH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 DUFUR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 DUMBECK LANE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY, OR
 DUNDEE R.F.P.D., OR
 DURKEE COMMUNITY BUILDING PRESERVATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE VALLEY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 EAGLE VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 EAST FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 EAST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR
 EAST SALEM SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 EAST UMATILLA CHEMICAL CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 EAST UMATILLA COUNTY AMBULANCE AREA
 HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 EAST UMATILLA COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN COMMUNITY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN R.F.P.D., OR
 ELKTON ESTATES PHASE II SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR

ELKTON R.F.P.D., OR
 EMERALD P.U.D., OR
 ENTERPRISE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ESTACADA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 ESTACADA R.F.P.D. #69, OR
 EUGENE R.F.P.D. # 1, OR
 EUGENE WATER AND ELECTRIC BOARD
 EVANS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT #6, OR
 FAIR OAKS R.F.P.D., OR
 FAIRVIEW R.F.P.D., OR
 FAIRVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 FALCON HEIGHTS WATER AND SEWER, OR
 FALCON-COVE BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 FALL RIVER ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FARGO INTERCHANGE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 FARMERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 FAT ELK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 FERN RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 FERN VALLEY ESTATES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 FOR FAR ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FOREST GROVE R.F.P.D., OR
 FOREST VIEW SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FORT ROCK-SILVER LAKE S.W.C.D., OR
 FOUR RIVERS VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 FOX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 GARDINER R.F.P.D., OR
 GARDINER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GARIBALDI R.F.P.D., OR
 GASTON R.F.P.D., OR
 GATES R.F.P.D., OR
 GEARHART R.F.P.D., OR
 GILLIAM S.W.C.D., OR
 GLENDALE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 GLENDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 GLENEDEN BEACH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GLENEDEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GLENWOOD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 GLIDE - IDLEYLD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GLIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 GOLD BEACH - WEDDERBURN R.F.P.D., OR
 GOLD HILL IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GOLDFINCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GOSHEN R.F.P.D., OR
 GOVERNMENT CAMP ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GOVERNMENT CAMP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GRAND PRAIRIE WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 GRAND RONDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GRANT COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 GRANT S.W.C.D., OR
 GRANTS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GREATER BOWEN VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 GREATER ST. HELENS PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 GREATER TOLEDO POOL RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 GREEN KNOLLS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GREEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GREENACRES R.F.P.D., OR
 GREENBERRY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GREENSPRINGS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 HAHLEN ROAD SPECIAL DISTRICT, OR
 HAINES CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 HAINES FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR

HALSEY-SHEDD R.F.P.D., OR
 HAMLET R.F.P.D., OR
 HARBOR R.F.P.D., OR
 HARBOR SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 HARBOR WATER P.U.D., OR
 HARNEY COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 HARNEY S.W.C.D., OR
 HARPER SOUTH SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HARRISBURG FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 HAUSER R.F.P.D., OR
 HAZELDELL RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 HEBO JOINT WATER-SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 HECETA WATER P.U.D., OR
 HELIX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT #4, OR
 HELIX PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 HELIX R.F.P.D. #7-411, OR
 HEPPNER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 HEPPNER R.F.P.D., OR
 HEPPNER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 HEREFORD COMMUNITY HALL RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 HERMISTON CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 HERMISTON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HIDDEN VALLEY MOBILE ESTATES IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 HIGH DESERT PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 HIGHLAND SUBDIVISION WATER DISTRICT, OR
 HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 HOOD RIVER S.W.C.D., OR
 HOOD RIVER VALLEY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74
 HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74, OR
 HORSEFLY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HOSKINS-KINGS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND
 HUBBARD R.F.P.D., OR
 HUDSON BAY DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 I N (KAY) YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 ICE FOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 IDAHO POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 IDANHA-DETROIT RURAL FIRE PROTECTION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ILLINOIS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT
 ILLINOIS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 ILLINOIS VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 IMBLER R.F.P.D., OR
 INTERLACHEN WATER P.U.D., OR
 IONE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 IONE R.F.P.D. #6-604, OR
 IRONSIDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 IRONSIDE RURAL ROAD DISTRICT #5, OR
 IRRIGON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 IRRIGON R.F.P.D., OR
 ISLAND CITY AREA SANITATION DISTRICT, OR
 ISLAND CITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 JACK PINE VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR

JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON S.W.C.D., OR
 JASPER KNOLLS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL
 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 JEFFERSON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON R.F.P.D., OR
 JOB'S DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY-CANYON CITY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY-FERNHILL R.F.P.D. #5-108, OR
 JORDAN VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 JORDAN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY 911 AGENCY, OR
 JUNCTION CITY R.F.P.D., OR
 JUNCTION CITY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER BUTTE ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER CANYON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 JUNIPER FLAT R.F.P.D., OR
 JUNO NONPROFIT WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 KEATING R.F.P.D., OR
 KEATING S.W.C.D., OR
 KEIZER R.F.P.D., OR
 KELLOGG RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 KENO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 KENO PINES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 KENO R.F.P.D., OR
 KENT WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KERBY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 K-GB-LB WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KILCHIS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH 9-1-1 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH BASIN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY DRAINAGE SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY PREDATORY ANIMAL
 CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH FALLS FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT UNIT #2, OR
 KLAMATH INTEROPERABILITY RADIO GROUP, OR
 KLAMATH IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH RIVER ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH S.W.C.D., OR

KLAMATH VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 KNAPPA-SVENSEN-BURNSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 LA GRANDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 LA GRANDE R.F.P.D., OR
 LA PINE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 LA PINE R.F.P.D., OR
 LABISH VILLAGE SEWAGE & DRAINAGE, OR
 LACOMB IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LAFAYETTE AIRPORT COMMISSION, LA
 LAFOURCHE PARISH HEALTH UNIT – DHH-OPH
 REGION 3
 LAIDLAW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE CHINOOK FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 LAKE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - JACKSON, OR
 LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - LANE COUNTY, OR
 LAKE DISTRICT HOSPITAL, OR
 LAKE GROVE R.F.P.D. NO. 57, OR
 LAKE GROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE LABISH WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LAKESIDE R.F.P.D. #4, OR
 LAKESIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKEVIEW R.F.P.D., OR
 LAKEVIEW S.W.C.D., OR
 LAMONTAI IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 LANE FIRE AUTHORITY, OR
 LANE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LANE TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR
 LANGELL VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LANGLOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, OR
 LANGLOIS R.F.P.D., OR
 LANGLOIS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAZY RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LEBANON AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 LEBANON R.F.P.D., OR
 LEWIS & CLARK R.F.P.D., OR
 LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LINCOLN S.W.C.D., OR
 LINN COUNTY EMERGENCY TELEPHONE AGENCY,
 OR
 LINN S.W.C.D., OR
 LITTLE MUDDY CREEK WATER CONTROL, OR
 LITTLE NESTUCCA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 LITTLE SWITZERLAND SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LONE PINE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LONG PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LOOKINGGLASS OLALLA WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 LOOKINGGLASS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 LORANE R.F.P.D., OR
 LOST & BOULDER DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 LOST CREEK PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LOUISIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, LA
 LOUISIANA WATER WORKS
 LOWELL R.F.P.D., OR
 LOWER MCKAY CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 LOWER MCKAY CREEK WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER POWDER RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER SILETZ WATER DISTRICT, OR

LOWER UMPQUA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER UMPQUA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 LOWER VALLEY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 LUCE LONG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT CO.,
 OR
 LUSTED WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LYONS R.F.P.D., OR
 LYONS-MEHAMA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MADRAS AQUATIC CENTER DISTRICT, OR
 MAKAI SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MALHEUR COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 MALHEUR COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 MALHEUR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 MALHEUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MALHEUR MEMORIAL HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN COMMUNITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN R.F.P.D., OR
 MAPLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR
 MAPLETON WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MARCOLA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MARION COUNTY EXTENSION & 4H SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 MARION COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 MARION JACK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MARION S.W.C.D., OR
 MARY'S RIVER ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MCDONALD FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR
 MCKAY ACRES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MCKAY DAM R.F.P.D. # 7-410, OR
 MCKENZIE FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 MCKENZIE PALISADES WATER SUPPLY
 CORPORATION, OR
 MCMINNVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 MCNULTY WATER P.U.D., OR
 MEADOWS DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MEDFORD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MEDFORD R.F.P.D. #2, OR
 MEDFORD WATER COMMISSION
 MEDICAL SPRINGS R.F.P.D., OR
 MELHEUR COUNTY JAIL, OR
 MERLIN COMMUNITY PARK DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL PARK DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL R.F.P.D., OR
 METRO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
 METRO REGIONAL PARKS
 METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION RECREATION
 COMMISSION
 METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT (METRO)
 MID COUNTY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 MID-COLUMBIA FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 MIDDLE FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MIDLAND COMMUNITY PARK, OR
 MIDLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MILES CROSSING SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT, OR
 MILL CITY R.F.P.D. #2-303, OR

MILL FOUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MILLICOMA RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 MILLINGTON R.F.P.D. #5, OR
 MILO VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR
 MILTON-FREEWATER AMBULANCE SERVICE AREA
 HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MILTON-FREEWATER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 MIROCO SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MIST-BIRKENFELD R.F.P.D., OR
 MODOC POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MODOC POINT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 MOHAWK VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 MOLALLA AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 MOLALLA R.F.P.D. #73, OR
 MONITOR R.F.P.D., OR
 MONROE R.F.P.D., OR
 MONUMENT CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 MONUMENT S.W.C.D., OR
 MOOREA DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MORO R.F.P.D., OR
 MORROW COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MORROW COUNTY UNIFIED RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 MORROW S.W.C.D., OR
 MOSIER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 MOUNTAIN DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MT. ANGEL R.F.P.D., OR
 MT. HOOD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MT. LAKI CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 MT. VERNON R.F.P.D., OR
 MULINO WATER DISTRICT #1, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #10, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #14, OR
 MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 MYRTLE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 NEAH-KAH-NIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NEDONNA R.F.P.D., OR
 NEHALEM BAY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 NEHALEM BAY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NEHALEM BAY WASTEWATER AGENCY, OR
 NESIKA BEACH-OPHIR WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NESKOWIN REGIONAL SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 NESKOWIN REGIONAL WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NESTUCCA R.F.P.D., OR
 NETARTS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NETARTS-OCEANSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 NETARTS-OCEANSIDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 NEW BRIDGE WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT, OR
 NEW CARLTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 NEW ORLEANS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, LA
 NEW PINE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWBERG R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWBERRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 NEWPORT R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWT YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 NORTH ALBANY R.F.P.D., OR
 NORTH BAY R.F.P.D. #9, OR
 NORTH CLACKAMAS PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH COUNTY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR

NORTH DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE & EMS, OR
 NORTH DOUGLAS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 NORTH LAKE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH LEBANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH LINCOLN FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT #1, OR
 NORTH LINCOLN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH MORROW VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH SHERMAN COUNTY R.F.P.D, OR
 NORTH UNIT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 NORTHEAST OREGON HOUSING AUTHORITY, OR
 NORTHEAST WHEELER COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT,
 OR
 NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY P.U.D., OR
 NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 NYE DITCH USERS DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR
 NYSSA ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #2, OR
 NYSSA RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 NYSSA-ARCADIA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 OAK LODGE WATER SERVICES, OR
 OAKLAND R.F.P.D., OR
 OAKVILLE COMMUNITY CENTER, OR
 OCEANSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 OCHOCO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 OCHOCO WEST WATER AND SANITARY
 AUTHORITY, OR
 ODELL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 OLD OWYHEE DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 OLNEY-WALLUSKI FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR
 ONTARIO LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 ONTARIO R.F.P.D., OR
 OPHIR R.F.P.D., OR
 OREGON COAST COMMUNITY ACTION
 OREGON HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
 OREGON INTERNATIONAL PORT OF COOS BAY, OR
 OREGON LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION
 OREGON OUTBACK R.F.P.D., OR
 OREGON POINT, OR
 OREGON TRAIL LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 OTTER ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 OWW UNIT #2 SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 OWYHEE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 OWYHEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 PACIFIC CITY JOINT WATER-SANITARY
 AUTHORITY, OR
 PACIFIC COMMUNITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PACIFIC RIVIERA #3 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PALATINE HILL WATER DISTRICT, OR
 PALMER CREEK WATER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 PANORAMIC ACCESS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PANTHER CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PANTHER CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 PARKDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 PARKDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR
 PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2, OR
 PHILOMATH FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 PILOT ROCK CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT
 #5, OR
 PILOT ROCK PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 PILOT ROCK R.F.P.D., OR

PINE EAGLE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PINE FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 PINE GROVE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-KLAMATH FALLS,
 OR
 PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-MAUPIN, OR
 PINE VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 PINE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 PINWOOD COUNTRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR
 PIONEER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 PISTOL RIVER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 PISTOL RIVER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 PLEASANT HILL R.F.P.D., OR
 PLEASANT HOME WATER DISTRICT, OR
 POCAHONTAS MINING AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 POE VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 POE VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 POE VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 POLK COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 POLK S.W.C.D., OR
 POMPADOUR WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 PONDEROSA PINES EAST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 PORT OF ALSEA, OR
 PORT OF ARLINGTON, OR
 PORT OF ASTORIA, OR
 PORT OF BANDON, OR
 PORT OF BRANDON, OR
 PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, OR
 PORT OF CASCADE LOCKS, OR
 PORT OF COQUILLE RIVER, OR
 PORT OF GARIBALDI, OR
 PORT OF GOLD BEACH, OR
 PORT OF HOOD RIVER, OR
 PORT OF MORGAN CITY, LA
 PORT OF MORROW, OR
 PORT OF NEHALEM, OR
 PORT OF NEWPORT, OR
 PORT OF PORT ORFORD, OR
 PORT OF PORTLAND, OR
 PORT OF SIUSLAW, OR
 PORT OF ST. HELENS, OR
 PORT OF THE DALLES, OR
 PORT OF TILLAMOOK BAY, OR
 PORT OF TOLEDO, OR
 PORT OF UMATILLA, OR
 PORT OF UMPQUA, OR
 PORT ORFORD CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 PORT ORFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 PORT ORFORD R.F.P.D., OR
 PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OR
 PORTLAND FIRE AND RESCUE
 PORTLAND HOUSING CENTER, OR
 POWDER R.F.P.D., OR
 POWDER RIVER R.F.P.D., OR
 POWDER VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 POWERS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PRAIRIE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 PRINEVILLE LAKE ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT
 #1, OR
 PROSPECT R.F.P.D., OR

QUAIL VALLEY PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 QUEENER IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 RAINBOW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RAINIER CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 RAINIER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 RALEIGH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 REDMOND AREA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 REDMOND FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 RIDDLE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 RIDGEWOOD DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 RIDGEWOOD ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIETH SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 RIETH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIMROCK WEST IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 RINK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER BEND ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER FOREST ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER MEADOWS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER PINES ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER ROAD PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER ROAD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERBEND RIVERBANK WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERDALE R.F.P.D. 11-JT, OR
 RIVERGROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERSIDE MISSION WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 RIVERSIDE R.F.P.D. #7-406, OR
 RIVERSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROBERTS CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROCK CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR
 ROCK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROCKWOOD WATER P.U.D., OR
 ROCKY POINT FIRE & EMS, OR
 ROGUE RIVER R.F.P.D., OR
 ROGUE RIVER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 ROSEBURG URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 ROSEWOOD ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 ROW RIVER VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #3, OR
 RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #4, OR
 SAINT LANDRY PARISH TOURIST COMMISSION
 SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 2
 SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 3
 SAINT TAMMANY FIRE DISTRICT 4, LA
 SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR
 SALEM MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT
 SALEM SUBURBAN R.F.P.D., OR
 SALISHAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SALMON RIVER PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SALMON RIVER PARK WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 SALMONBERRY TRAIL INTERGOVERNMENTAL
 AGENCY, OR
 SANDPIPER VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SANDY DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 SANDY R.F.P.D. #72, OR
 SANTA CLARA R.F.P.D., OR
 SANTA CLARA WATER DISTRICT, OR

SANTIAM WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SAUVIE ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SAUVIE ISLAND VOLUNTEER FIRE DISTRICT #30J,
 OR
 SCAPPOOSE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 SCAPPOOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SCAPPOOSE R.F.P.D., OR
 SCIO R.F.P.D., OR
 SCOTTSBURG R.F.P.D., OR
 SEAL ROCK R.F.P.D., OR
 SEAL ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS,
 LA
 SHANGRI-LA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SHASTA VIEW IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SHELLEY ROAD CREST ACRES WATER DISTRICT,
 OR
 SHERIDAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SHERMAN COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SHERMAN COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 SHORELINE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILETZ KEYS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILETZ R.F.P.D., OR
 SILVER FALLS LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILVER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SILVER LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 SILVER SANDS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SILVERTON R.F.P.D. NO. 2, OR
 SISTERS PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SISTERS-CAMP SHERMAN R.F.P.D., OR
 SIUSLAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SIUSLAW S.W.C.D., OR
 SIUSLAW VALLEY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 SIXES R.F.P.D., OR
 SKIPANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SKYLINE VIEW DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SLEEPY HOLLOW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SMITH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 SOUTH CLACKAMAS TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 SOUTH COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH FORK WATER BOARD, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D. VI-301, OR
 SOUTH LAFOURCHE LEVEE DISTRICT, LA
 SOUTH LANE COUNTY FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 SOUTH SANTIAM RIVER WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH SHERMAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH WASCO PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHERN COOS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHERN CURRY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHVIEW IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHWEST LINCOLN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT,
 OR
 SOUTHWESTERN POLK COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 SOUTHWOOD PARK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #1, OR

SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #8, OR
 SPRING RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SPRINGFIELD UTILITY BOARD, OR
 ST. PAUL R.F.P.D., OR
 STANFIELD CEMETERY DISTRICT #6, OR
 STANFIELD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 STARR CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 STARWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 STAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SUBLIMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SUBURBAN EAST SALEM WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SUBURBAN LIGHTING DISTRICT, OR
 SUCCOR CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SUMMER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUMMERVILLE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 SUMNER R.F.P.D., OR
 SUN MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUNDOWN SANITATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUNFOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUNNYSIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUNRISE WATER AUTHORITY, OR
 SUNRIVER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 SUNSET EMPIRE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 SUNSET EMPIRE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 SURFLAND ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUTHERLIN VALLEY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUTHERLIN WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SWALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SWEET HOME CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 SWEET HOME FIRE & AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 SWISSHOME-DEADWOOD R.F.P.D., OR
 TABLE ROCK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 TALENT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TANGENT R.F.P.D., OR
 TENMILE R.F.P.D., OR
 TERREBONNE DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR
 THE DALLES IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 THOMAS CREEK-WESTSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 THREE RIVERS RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 THREE SISTERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TIGARD TUALATIN AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 TIGARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK BAY FLOOD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY EMERGENCY
 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 TILLAMOOK FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK P.U.D., OR
 TILLER R.F.P.D., OR
 TOBIN DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 TOLEDO R.F.P.D., OR
 TONE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TOOLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TRASK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 TRI CITY R.F.P.D. #4, OR
 TRI-CITY WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

TRI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION
 DISTRICT OF OREGON
 TRIMET, OR
 TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT
 TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 TUALATIN S.W.C.D., OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE
 TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT
 TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TUMALO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TURNER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 TWIN ROCKS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 TWO RIVERS NORTH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 TWO RIVERS S.W.C.D., OR
 TWO RIVERS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 TYGH VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 TYGH VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT,
 OR
 UMATILLA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 UMATILLA R.F.P.D. #7-405, OR
 UMATILLA-MORROW RADIO AND DATA DISTRICT,
 OR
 UMPQUA S.W.C.D., OR
 UNION CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 UNION COUNTY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL DISTRICT,
 OR
 UNION COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 UNION GAP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 UNION GAP WATER DISTRICT, OR
 UNION HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 UNION R.F.P.D., OR
 UNION S.W.C.D., OR
 UNITY COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 UPPER CLEVELAND RAPIDS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 UPPER MCKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR
 UPPER WILLAMETTE S.W.C.D., OR
 VALE OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 VALE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY VIEW CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY VIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 VANDEVERT ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 VERNONIA R.F.P.D., OR
 VINEYARD MOUNTAIN PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 VINEYARD MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 WALLA WALLA RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA COUNTY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 WALLOWA S.W.C.D., OR
 WALLOWA VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT #1,
 OR
 WAMIC R.F.P.D., OR
 WAMIC WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

WARMSPRINGS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WASCO COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES, OR
 WATER WONDERLAND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 WATERBURY & ALLEN DITCH IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 WATSECO-BARVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WAUNA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WEDDERBURN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 WEST EAGLE VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 WEST EXTENSION IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WEST LABISH DRAINAGE & WATER CONTROL
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 WEST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR
 WEST SIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 WEST SLOPE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WEST UMATILLA MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 WEST VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 WESTERN HEIGHTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WESTERN LANE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 WESTLAND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WESTON ATHENA MEMORIAL HALL PARK &
 RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 WESTON CEMETERY DISTRICT #2, OR
 WESTPORT FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 WESTRIDGE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, OR
 WESTWOOD HILLS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WESTWOOD VILLAGE ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WHEELER S.W.C.D., OR
 WHITE RIVER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 WIARD MEMORIAL PARK DISTRICT, OR
 WICKIUP WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WILLAKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR
 WILLAMALANE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 WILLAMETTE HUMANE SOCIETY
 WILLAMETTE RIVER WATER COALITION, OR
 WILLIAMS R.F.P.D., OR
 WILLOW CREEK PARK DISTRICT, OR
 WILLOW DALE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WILSON RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WINCHESTER BAY R.F.P.D., OR
 WINCHESTER BAY SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 WINCHUCK R.F.P.D., OR
 WINSTON-DILLARD R.F.P.D., OR
 WINSTON-DILLARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WOLF CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 WOOD RIVER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 WOODBURN R.F.P.D. NO. 6, OR
 WOODLAND PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WOODS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WRIGHT CREEK ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 WY'EAST FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 YACHATS R.F.P.D., OR
 YAMHILL COUNTY TRANSIT AREA, OR
 YAMHILL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 YAMHILL SWCD, OR
 YONCALLA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 YOUNGS RIVER-LEWIS & CLARK WATER DISTRICT,
 OR

ZUMWALT R.F.P.D., OR

K-12 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ACADIA PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT
 BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 BOGALUSA HIGH SCHOOL, LA
 BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CADDO PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
 CASCADE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON
 CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
 CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
 CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J
 COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.9
 CORVALLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT 509J
 COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29
 CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
 DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.2
 DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8
 DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS
 DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
 DOUGLAS EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT SERVICE
 DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29
 EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.10B
 FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GEORGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
 GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7
 GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GRESHAM BARLOW JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT
 HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY
 HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 HILLSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9
 JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J
 JEFFERSON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JUNCTION CITY SCHOOLS, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS
 LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J
 LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
 LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C
 LIVINGSTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL
 LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71
 MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103
 MARIST HIGH SCHOOL, OR
 MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOAO
 MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C
 MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL
 MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J

MORROW COUNTY SCHOOL DIST, OR
 MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY
 MYRTLE PINT SCHOOL DISTRICT 41
 NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56
 NEWBERG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101
 NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES
 NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13
 NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 NORTH DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 NORTH WASCO CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21
 NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL
 OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA6
 ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA
 PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY
 PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J
 SAINT TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD, LA
 SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10
 SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J
 SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
 SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3
 SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 SUTHERLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55
 TERREBONNE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL
 TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 UMATILLA MORROW ESD
 WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 WOODBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ACADEMY FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (AMES), UT
 ALIANZA ACADEMY, UT
 ALPINE DISTRICT, UT
 AMERICAN LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, UT
 AMERICAN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 BAER CANYON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SPORTS & MEDICAL SCIENCES, UT
 BEAR RIVER CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 BEAVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 BEEHIVE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY (BSTA), UT
 BOX ELDER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CBA CENTER, UT
 CACHE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CANYON RIM ACADEMY, UT
 CANYONS DISTRICT, UT
 CARBON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CHANNING HALL, UT
 CHARTER SCHOOL LEWIS ACADEMY, UT

CITY ACADEMY, UT
 DAGGETT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 DAVINCI ACADEMY, UT
 DAVIS DISTRICT, UT
 DUAL IMMERSION ACADEMY, UT
 DUCHESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 EARLY LIGHT ACADEMY AT DAYBREAK, UT
 EAST HOLLYWOOD HIGH, UT
 EDITH BOWEN LABORATORY SCHOOL, UT
 EMERSON ALCOTT ACADEMY, UT
 EMERY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ENTHEOS ACADEMY, UT
 EXCELSIOR ACADEMY, UT
 FAST FORWARD HIGH, UT
 FREEDOM ACADEMY, UT
 GARFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 GATEWAY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 GEORGE WASHINGTON ACADEMY, UT
 GOOD FOUNDATION ACADEMY, UT
 GRAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 GRANITE DISTRICT, UT
 GUADALUPE SCHOOL, UT
 HAWTHORN ACADEMY, UT
 INTECH COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 IRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ITINERIS EARLY COLLEGE HIGH, UT
 JOHN HANCOCK CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 JORDAN DISTRICT, UT
 JUAB SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 KANE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 KARL G MAESER PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 LAKEVIEW ACADEMY, UT
 LEGACY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 LIBERTY ACADEMY, UT
 LINCOLN ACADEMY, UT
 LOGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MARIA MONTESSORI ACADEMY, UT
 MERIT COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 MILLARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MOAB CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 MONTICELLO ACADEMY, UT
 MORGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MOUNTAINVILLE ACADEMY, UT
 MURRAY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NAVIGATOR POINTE ACADEMY, UT
 NEBO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NO UT ACAD FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (NUAMES), UT
 NOAH WEBSTER ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH DAVIS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NORTH STAR ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ODYSSEY CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 OGDEN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 OGDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 OPEN CLASSROOM, UT
 OPEN HIGH SCHOOL OF UTAH, UT
 OQUIRRH MOUNTAIN CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 PARADIGM HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 PINNACLE CANYON ACADEMY, UT
 PIUTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 PROVIDENCE HALL, UT
 PROVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT

QUAIL RUN PRIMARY SCHOOL, UT
 QUEST ACADEMY, UT
 RANCHES ACADEMY, UT
 REAGAN ACADEMY, UT
 RENAISSANCE ACADEMY, UT
 RICH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ROCKWELL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 SALT LAKE ARTS ACADEMY, UT
 SALT LAKE CENTER FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION, UT
 SALT LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SALT LAKE SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT
 SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SEVIER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SOLDIER HOLLOW CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 SOUTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SOUTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SPECTRUM ACADEMY, UT
 SUCCESS ACADEMY, UT
 SUCCESS SCHOOL, UT
 SUMMIT ACADEMY, UT
 SUMMIT ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 SYRACUSE ARTS ACADEMY, UT
 THOMAS EDISON - NORTH, UT
 TIMPANOGOS ACADEMY, UT
 TINTIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 TOOEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 TUACAHN HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT
 UINTAH RIVER HIGH, UT
 UINTAH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 UTAH CONNECTIONS ACADEMY, UT
 UTAH COUNTY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, UT
 UTAH ELECTRONIC HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 UTAH SCHOOLS FOR DEAF & BLIND, UT
 UTAH STATE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, UT
 UTAH VIRTUAL ACADEMY, UT
 VENTURE ACADEMY, UT
 VISTA AT ENTRADA SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, UT
 WALDEN SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, UT
 WASATCH PEAK ACADEMY, UT
 WASATCH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WAYNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WEBER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WEILENMANN SCHOOL OF DISCOVERY, UT

HIGHER EDUCATION

ARGOSY UNIVERSITY
 BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LA
 BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY
 BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY - HAWAII
 CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA
 CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS
 COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY
 GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY
 KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE

LINFIELD COLLEGE
 LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 LOUISIANA COLLEGE, LA
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES
 MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY
 MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE
 NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
 OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
 OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
 OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
 PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
 PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE
 PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
 REED COLLEGE
 RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
 ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
 SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)
 SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 TULANE UNIVERSITY
 TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOARD OF REGENTS
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON-GRADUATE SCHOOL
 UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS
 WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY
 WESTERN STATES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE
 WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY
 XAVIER UNIVERSITY
 UTAH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, UT
 UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, UT
 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, UT
 WEBER STATE UNIVERSITY, UT
 SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, UT
 SNOW COLLEGE, UT
 DIXIE STATE COLLEGE, UT
 COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH, UT
 UTAH VALLEY UNIVERSITY, UT
 SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, UT
 UTAH COLLEGE OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, UT

STATE AGENCIES

ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE
 BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
 HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION
 OFFICE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER
 OREGON BOARD OF ARCHITECTS
 OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT COALITION
 OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 OREGON DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
 OREGON DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION
 OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION

OREGON LOTTERY
OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY
OREGON STATE BOARD OF NURSING
OREGON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS
OREGON STATE POLICE
OREGON TOURISM COMMISSION
OREGON TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL
SANTIAM CANYON COMMUNICATION CENTER
SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU
SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH
STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, STATE OF
HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA
STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA, 26TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
ATTORNEY
STATE OF UTAH

EXAMPLE

SOLICITATION # 19-19

TAB 4 – QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE

i. Provide a brief history of the Offeror, including year it was established and corporate office location.

Carahsoft Technology Corp. is an IT solutions provider delivering best-of-breed hardware, software, and support solutions to federal, state and local government agencies. Formed by a group of seasoned professionals with decades of experience in sales, marketing and contract program management, Carahsoft has built our reputation as a customer-centric organization.

The Carahsoft team has a proven history of helping agencies find the best possible technology solution at the best possible value. Each customer works directly with a dedicated account representative to determine a solution tailored specifically to meet his or her needs. We combine our extensive knowledge of the technologies we provide, with a thorough understanding of the government procurement process, to analyze needs, provide configuration support, simplify the ordering process, and offer special government pricing.

Carahsoft will leverage its experience with state and federal procurement agencies to streamline the ordering process for the State of Texas. Carahsoft maintains state-wide contracts in Texas, Ohio, Pennsylvania, California, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, New York State, North Carolina, and Virginia. Additionally, Carahsoft Technology Corp. currently holds many of the proposed products on our GSA Schedule contract (GS-35F-0119Y).

ii. Describe Offeror's reputation in the marketplace.

Carahsoft has a unique business model focusing on providing superior sales and marketing execution, a track record of success, high integrity, and a focus on strategic vendor relationships. Carahsoft offers a vast portfolio and provides many value adds that other large reseller companies cannot attain. However, As an IT reseller and distributor, Carahsoft works together with a number of other companies and strives to maintain positive relationships in the IT industry because the IT business requires cooperation on all levels. We are a stable, conservative, and profitable company and have received numerous accolades, as detailed below and further on our awards page: <http://www.carahsoft.com/awards>

- Top Ranked GSA Schedule 70 Contract holder for software
- #30 on Washington Business Journal's Largest Government Contractors List for 2016
- #40 on Washington Technology's Top 100 Government Contractors List for 2017
- Fed 100 Winner and Ernst & Young Entrepreneur of the Year, Craig P. Abod, President and CEO; Fed 100 Winner, John Lee, Vice President of Cloud Services



iii. Describe Offeror's reputation of products and services in the marketplace.

In addition to our awards above, Carahsoft maintains one of the largest partner networks in the industry and can provide a quote for any vendor in 30 minutes.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

iv. Describe the experience and qualification of key employees.

Name	Position
Craig P. Abod	Carahsoft President and Program Executive Sponsor
Background • Top corporate executive with more than 25 years of experience in government sales, government marketing, and Federal Contract program management • Carahsoft founder and serial entrepreneur with a stellar track record of building effective operations and driving incredible growth (In 11 years, Craig has grown the company from \$0 to over \$2.2 billion in revenue.) • Highly successful at building strategic, long-term business relationships with high-level decision makers in industry and government • Hands-on leader with meticulous attention to detail and unwavering commitment to providing unparalleled value to vendor/reseller partners and government customers • Distinguished career highlighted by over \$3B in Government Bookings • Expert at determining, defining, goaling and driving organizations to deliver and track results against key performance indicators and relevant business metrics • Knowledgeable and skilled contract negotiator successful in the acquisition of many functional selling contracts to improve both vendor sales and government purchaser/ consumer experience	
Skills • Expert in strategy, mission, and vision planning • Proven leader with the ability to steer multi-faceted dynamic organizations to deliver successful results • Highly experienced in all functional business areas including sales, marketing, corporate strategy, finance and administration, IT/MIS, contracts management, operations/customer service, HR • Deep knowledge of the US Public Sector Industry and the US Information Technology Industry landscapes combined with an ability to facilitate business between them • Loyal supporter and mentor to small and medium-sized companies wanting to do business with the government • Proven ability to structure and negotiate complex deals	
Relevant Experience Has established productive partnerships with more than 200 manufacturers and built an ecosystem of 1,000+ reseller, integrator and service partners, enabling year-over-year double and triple digit growth in public sector revenue for many of these partners. Has overseen the acquisition of more than 100 contract vehicles to accelerate vendor sales and simplify end-user procurement. Has continuously built out the corporate infrastructure and staff to scale in advance of growth. Runs an organization of more than 500 employees that is singularly focused on delivering solid results to its manufacturer partners. Founder and President Carahsoft Technology Corp.	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

2004 to present

Prior to founding Carahsoft, Craig spent more than 15 years as a senior executive in the government IT marketplace.

Recognition

Carahsoft measures its success by the accolades received from the company's vendors, the channel industry, and the business community. Year-over-year accolades include:

- #1 Top Ranked GSA Schedule Holder 2014 (GSA 70; GSA 132-32, 132-33)
- Washington Technology Top 100 Government Contractors (2010-2015)
- Washington Post 200 (2009-2014)
- Inc500/5000 Fastest Growing Private Companies Hall of Fame (2008-2015); Top 10 Revenue Producer
- 2015 EY Entrepreneur of the Year, Metro DC
- Washington Business Journal
 - Fastest Growing Companies (2007-2014)
 - Top Private Companies (2007-2015)
 - Largest Government Contractors (2011-2015)
- CRN's Solutions Provider 500 list (2007-2015)
- Washington SmartCEO magazine's Future 50 (2009-2015)

Recent recognition also includes:

- HP Federal Software Partner of the Year 2015
- Red Hat Distribution Partner of the Year 2015
- FireEye Distributor of the Year 2014, 2013
- Red Hat North America Public Sector Distributor of the Year 2014
- HP PartnerOne Software Growth Reseller of the Year 2014
- Symantec Distribution "SymSMART" Sales Champ 2013
- Red Hat 2013 North American Public Sector Distributor of the Year
- Arista's 2013 Elite Partner Certification Recognition Award
- CollabNet 2013 Federal Partner of the Year
- EMC 2013 Services Partner of the Year
- HP Software 2013 Federal Partner of the Year
- Splunk 2013 Partner of the Year

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Name	Position
Robert R. Moore	Carahsoft Vice President and Project Manager
Background	
• Senior Sales Executive with a 15 year accomplished career track • Held senior sales management positions throughout a dynamic tenure in US Government Information Technology Sales • Developed multiple successful; selling organizations from the ground up to revenues greater than \$200M • Has contributed to the development of several organizations from the start-up/ incubator phase into mature successful selling phases • Successful and experienced at performing all aspects of monthly sales forecasting and competitive analyses to develop highly successful selling organizations • 15 years of total experience in Government IT Sales in positions that have ranged from technical account manager, director of sales and several senior sales management posts	
Skills	
• Sales Team Training & Supervision • Strategic & Tactical Planning • Competitive Sales Analysis • Government Contract Negotiations • Broker Vendor Relations • Account Development/ Acquisition • Sales Presentations and Closing • Policy Formulation and Dispersal	
Relevant Experience	
As Vice President at Carahsoft, holds full responsibility for all sales operations through a team of Sales Managers and three (3) independent sales organizations comprised of 46 sales representatives covering U.S. Government nationwide. Has solidified exclusive partnerships with multiple Information Technology Manufacturers, expanding product awareness and distribution throughout the Public Sector/ Government vertical. Has acquired a broad portfolio of IDIQ, GWAC, and similar contracts that include GSA Schedule 70, Agency Specific Blanket Purchase Agreements, and State specific contracts and successfully leveraged these contracts into successful selling vehicles. Grew national government sales organization from 4 to over 40, in charge of on-site sales training, policy formulation, goal setting, incentive programs, sales commissions and sustaining growth in annual revenues of 15% - 35%. Spear headed selling strategies and marketing plans that included competitive upgrade programs, user group forums, solution based selling and consistently realized a 30% - 50% Return on Investment. Familiar and responsible for all aspects of operations and performance of the sales organization.	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Name	Position
Mary Lange	Marketing Manager
Background	
• More than 15 years' experience as senior marketing executive for government IT solutions providers and commercial software manufacturers • 10 years' experience growing and managing marketing teams to support demand generation for software/hardware manufacturers in the public sector • Committed to ensuring marketing operational success through implementation of best practices and meticulous assessment of value provided through each program • Have directed competitive research, product marketing, new business development activities, sales training, product launches, and channel and internal communications/promotional programs	
Skills	
• Expert in strategic and tactical marketing planning and execution for public sector markets • Demonstrated expertise translating technical products and services into understandable, persuasive collateral materials and proposals • Proven demand generation/customer retention expertise • Also experienced in: ○ Channel marketing and enablement activities ○ Program initiative/campaign development and execution ○ Product launches and special event planning ○ Employee communication and team building ○ Executive speech writing ○ Analyst, public and community relations management	
Relevant Experience	
Have directed all strategic and tactical marketing initiatives for several Government IT solutions providers supporting multiple vendor and reseller partners. Responsible for marketing and corporate communications, public and vendor relations, demand creation initiatives, advertising programs, MDF management and maximization, and ROI analysis. Work closely with vendor and reseller partners and Carahsoft sales reps to develop and implement a high volume of compelling and cost-effective lead generation programs, contributing to company's double- and triple-digit growth rates in public sector revenues.	

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Name	Position
Kai Hollenhorst	Carahsoft State and Local Contracts Manager
Background	
• Contracts Specialist for 2 years • Worked in government contracting for almost 5 years and worked in various different procurement channels • Developed multiple winning solicitation responses to statewide vehicles • Manages several large scale contracting initiatives in the cooperative space • Successful and experienced at performing all aspects of monthly sales forecasting and competitive analyses to develop highly successful selling organizations • Organizes large scale manufacturer catalogs for contracts in the state and local portfolio	
Skills	
• Strategic & Tactical Planning • Competitive Sales Analysis • Government Contract Negotiations • Broker Vendor Relations • Account Development/ Acquisition • Policy Formulation and Dispersal • Procurement administration • Program management	
Relevant Experience	
Worked on several large scale cooperative contracting initiatives that have extensive customer base with several hundred industry manufacturers utilizing them as the go to market vehicle. Worked with contracting officers across the country to enable information technology procurement for public sector agencies through contract negotiation, compliance management, operational administration, and opportunity seeking and capture activities. Has acquired a broad portfolio of IDIQ, GWAC, and similar contracts that include GSA Schedule 70, Agency Specific Blanket Purchase Agreements, and State specific contracts and successfully leveraged these contracts into successful selling vehicles. Expanded the offering potential of awarded contracts through dynamic partnership networks to help facilitate W/MBE HUB companies.	

v. Describe Offeror's experience working with the government sector.

Carahsoft has been providing best of breed hardware, software, and support solutions to federal, state, and local government agencies since 2004, processing over 388,969 orders. Additionally, over the past 15 years Carahsoft has acquired and maintained a wide variety of purchasing contract vehicles for agencies at the state, local, and federal levels. Associated with all contracts are dedicated and experienced contract

SOLICITATION # 19-19

management resources. A list of available contracts can be found at www.carahsoft.com/contracts/index.php.

vi. Describe past litigation, bankruptcy, reorganization, state investigations of entity or current officers and directors.

Carahsoft does not have any such actions.

vii. Provide a minimum of 10 customer references relating to the products and services within this RFP. Include entity name, contact name and title, contact phone and email, city, state, years serviced, description of services and annual volume.

See our below section "a. References".

viii. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Not applicable

a. References

Reference # 1	
Entity Name	OARnet
Contact Name and Title	Dennis Walsh, Chief Relationship Officer
City and State	Columbus, OH
Phone Number	614-292-9037
Years Serviced	5/1/2015
Description of Services	VMware products and services
Annual Volume	\$750,000

Reference # 2	
Entity Name	NJedge
Contact Name and Title	Joe Rearden, VMware Program Manager
City and State	Newark, NJ
Phone Number	973-596-5473
Years Serviced	12/20/11-06/29/16
Description of Services	VMware, F5, and Nutanix hardware and software products and services
Annual Volume	\$2,000,000

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Reference # 3	
Entity Name	North Carolina Community Colleges
Contact Name and Title	Patrick Demorais
City and State	Raleigh, NC
Phone Number	(919) 807-6996
Years Serviced	09/01/2014- Present
Description of Services	VMware, Computer Hardware/Software and Telephone Equipment Services, and Maintenance
Annual Volume	\$35,000

Reference # 4	
Entity Name	Dallas ISD
Contact Name and Title	Leatha Mullins, CIO- Dallas County Schools
City and State	Dallas, TX
Phone Number	214-944-4559
Years Serviced	01/01/2014-Present
Description of Services	Symantec Netbackup, Endpoint Protection products and services
Annual Volume	\$175,000

Reference # 5	
Entity Name	University of North Carolina- General Administration
Contact Name and Title	Paul M. Hudy- Associate CIO for IT Infrastructure and Administration
City and State	Chapel Hill, NC
Phone Number	(919) 962-4583
Years Serviced	1 Year
Description of Services	Program Management- VMware Enterprise License Agreement
Annual Volume	\$1,000,000

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Reference # 6	
Entity Name	City of Seattle
Contact Name and Title	Michael Mears, Purchasing and Contracting Services
City and State	Seattle, WA
Phone Number	206-684-4570
Years Served	07/11/14-12/19/16
Description of Services	All GSA vendors, General Purpose Commercial Information Technology Equipment, Software, and Services
Annual Volume	\$30,000

Reference # 7	
Entity Name	Miami-Dade County
Contact Name and Title	Mirta Cardoso
City and State	Miami, FL
Phone Number	(305) 596-8690
Years Served	11/01/11-10/31/14
Description of Services	Adobe products and services
Annual Volume	\$215,000

Reference # 8	
Entity Name	City of New York
Contact Name and Title	John Winker, Associate Commissioner Financial Services
City and State	New York City, NY
Phone Number	212-788-6454
Years Served	06/27/2014-06/27/2015
Description of Services	VMware
Annual Volume	\$13,000,000

Reference # 9	
Entity Name	Virginia Association of State College and University Purchasing Professionals
Contact Name and Title	Michael Warlick, Senior Buyer
City and State	Charlottesville, VA
Phone Number	434-924-8918
Years Served	05/02/14-12/19/16
Description of Services	ServiceNow and VMware products and services, as well as other solutions not relevant to this contract
Annual Volume	\$20,000

SOLICITATION # 19-19

Reference # 10	
Entity Name	Washington Learning Source
Contact Name and Title	Angela Bolam, Program Coordinator
City and State	Renton, WA
Phone Number	425-917-7901
Years Serviced	07/22/14-07/21/19
Description of Services	F5, FireEye, Symantec, and VMware products and services, as well as other solutions not relevant to this contract
Annual Volume	\$100,000

TAB 5 – VALUE ADD

- i. *Provide any additional information related to products and services Offeror proposes to enhance and add value to the Contract.*

Carahsoft will provide the following additional value-added services at no additional cost to Region 4 ESC:

1. Dedicated Account Manager
2. Program Management
3. Training Webcasts & Access to Carahsoft Facilities
4. Proactive Marketing of the Contract
5. Monthly/Quarterly Reports
6. Dedicated Phone Lines & Live Chat
7. Dedicated Contract Microsite
8. Dedicated Email Address

The following is an in-depth description of the bulleted list above.

1. Dedicated Account Management

In support of the Contract, Carahsoft will provide a focused Account Manager (AM), who will be dedicated to supporting your requirements and this Contract. The AM will be responsible for all aspects of Contract management and be the single point of contact for providing technical help for all the products offered on this proposal.

Sales, order management, and contracting functions that Carahsoft will do for this contract include the following:

- Assistance with the established license distribution procedures
- Product expertise/assistance
- Configuration assistance
- Support for downloads
- Support for customers migrating from existing license contracts
- On demand historical download reports
- Contracts questions
- Assistance with product version, updates and upgrade questions
- Ensure timely delivery of Evidence of Entitlement (or related)
- Evidence of Entitlement (or related) supported by matching receipt
- Co-terming maintenance renewals and existing agreements

2. Program Management

Carahsoft will assign a Program Manager for this Contract who will provide strategic leadership and vision while executing the Contract. The Program Manager's responsibilities will include quality assurance, progress/status reporting, schedule, risk identification/handling/mitigation strategy and program reviews.

SOLICITATION # 19-19

3. Training Webcasts & Access to Carahsoft Facilities

At no additional cost, Carahsoft will provide a regular training webcast for Region 4 ESC. These webcasts shall include information regarding new product releases, product patch/ upgrade information or short training webcasts should the need arise and educate users on the following:

- The terms of the Contract
- Software available on the Contract
- Updates and upgrades as they become available
- New technologies as they become available

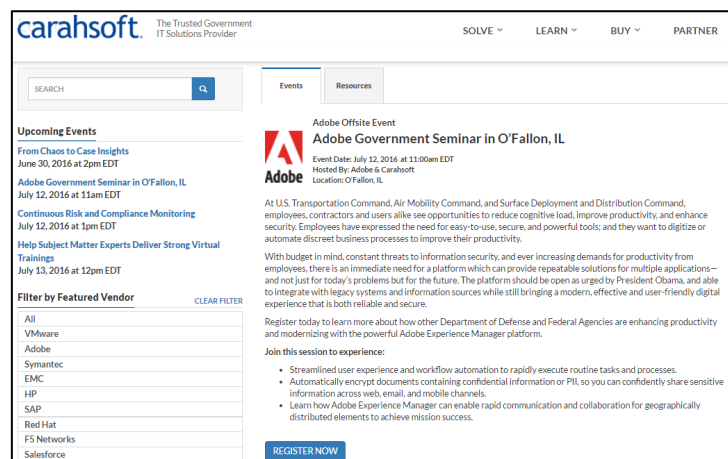
These webinars will also be archived and housed on the Contract website so users can view them on demand.

Region 4 ESC will have access to training facilities (user groups, vendor day, and product training) located at Carahsoft headquarters in Reston, Virginia, upon request.

4. Proactive Marketing of the Contract

Carahsoft has conducted over 1,400 government specific marketing events last year alone. A few examples include:

- Quarterly Newsletters
- Annual government summits
- Brochures
- Product specific webcasts
- Onsite training seminars
- Representation at government shows
- Host Government User Groups
- Outbound Call campaigns
- Executive Forums
- News Announcements
- Social media promotion (Twitter, Linked In, Facebook, Carahsoft Community)
- Website content/reciprocal links (Carahsoft website page; content for contract sponsor page)
- Marketing materials (FAQs, contract overviews, solution spec sheets, powerpoint slides)
- Training documents
- Co-branded tradeshow graphics, giveaways, display materials
- Tradeshow participation (national, state and local government and education shows)
- Digital and print ads
- Email campaigns
- Proactive marketing opportunity available through:
 - National Coalition for Public Procurement (NCPP) – publicprocurementcoalition.org
 - Institute for Public Procurement (NIGP) – nigp.org
 - National Association of Counties (NACo) – naco.org
 - The United States Conference of Mayors – usmayors.org
 - National League of Cities – nlc.org



SOLICITATION # 19-19

- National Governors Association – nga.org
- Relevant State Associations

Carahsoft feels that this proactive marketing will be valuable to Region 4 ESC in terms of promoting this Contract, as well as educating end user on the benefits of the Contract.

5. Monthly/Quarterly Reports

In managing similar Contracts with other government agencies, Carahsoft has developed numerous best practices with providing monthly usage reports. As part of this Contract, Carahsoft will provide monthly license distribution reports to include the following:

- Dates licenses were downloaded
- Dates licenses were shipped
- Ship to Point of Contact
- Number of Licenses
- Version numbers
- Deliver to address
- Current price of the software

This report will differentiate between existing licenses being rolled into the Contract, and new licenses deployed under this agreement. In addition to the monthly reports, Carahsoft will have the ability to produce on-demand usage reports as requested through the Account Manager.

6. Dedicated Phone Lines & Live Chat

Carahsoft will provide a dedicated phone line to be used exclusively for activities supporting this Contract. Both toll and toll-free lines will be made available.

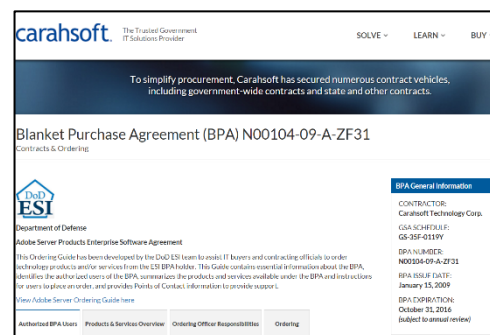


The telephone number will be included on all quotations, emails, website(s), and other documentation regarding this Contract. This dedicated line rings simultaneously to a group of individuals working on this Contract, ensuring that calls are always answered live. Additionally, Carahsoft offers Live Chat capabilities through our homepage (www.carahsoft.com). The Live Chat feature will provide Region 4 ESC with another channel for contacting Carahsoft, and expedite the process for receiving immediate customer service.

7. Dedicated Contract Microsite

Carahsoft will develop and maintain a microsite that will be dedicated to this Contract. This will be a supplement to the Vendor support site and will include materials such as:

- Contract Information
- Contract FAQ Document
- Product Information
- Catalog/ Pricelist Information
- Additional Contractual Information



SOLICITATION # 19-19

The following are examples of Dedicated Websites for current Carahsoft contracts:

- [Department of Defense ESI BPA Contract # N00104-12-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/departement-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/departement-defense-esi-desktop-bpa-contract-n00104-12-zf31>)
- [Department of the Navy ESI BPA Contract # N00104-09-A-ZF31](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/esi-bpa-contracts/don>)
- [NASA SEWP V Contract # NNG15SC03B/NNG15SC27B](http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp)
(<http://www.carahsoft.com/buy/sewp>)

8. Dedicated Email Address

Additionally, a dedicated email address will be created in support of this at Region4ESC.Contract@carahsoft.com or any email Region 4 ESC would like. As with the phone lines, these email aliases would be routed to all individuals at Carahsoft that support this Contract. In this manner, any inquiries received via email would be addressed immediately which would once again enable the quickest execution for all customer service actions.

TAB 6 – ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS (APPENDIX C)

a. Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy (Appendix C, Doc #1)

Please see the following page for our Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy (Appendix C, Doc #1).

Appendix C, Doc #1

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE
OF REGION 4 ESC's OPEN RECORDS POLICY

OPEN RECORDS POLICY

All proposals, information and documents submitted are subject to the Public Information Act requirements governed by the State of Texas once a Contract(s) is executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt and include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

Signature below certifies complete acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, except as noted below (additional pages may be attached, if necessary).

Check one of the following responses to the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy below:

- ☒ We acknowledge Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy and declare that no information submitted with this proposal, or any part of our proposal, is exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.
- ☐ We declare the following information to be a trade secret or proprietary and exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.

(Note: Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, Offeror must include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption(s). Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. All information believed to be a trade secret or proprietary must be listed. It is further understood that failure to identify such information, in strict accordance with the instructions, will result in that information being considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.)

11/22/19

Date

 **Proposals Director**
Authorized Signature & Title

SOLICITATION # 19-19

b. Antitrust Certification Statement (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) (Appendix C, Doc #2)

Please see the following page for our Antitrust Certification Statement (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) (Appendix C, Doc #2).

Appendix C, Doc #2

ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS
(Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)
Attorney General Form

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

1. I am duly authorized to execute this Contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;
2. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;
3. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and
4. Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this proposal to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

Company Carahsoft Technology Corporation

11493 Sunset Hills Road

Suite 100

Address

Reston, VA 20190

**Official
Authorizing
Proposal**

Phone 703.871.8500

Fax 703.871.8505



Signature

Kristina Smith

Printed Name

Contracts Director

Position with Company



Signature

Jennifer Kanach

Printed Name

Proposals Director

Position with Company

SOLICITATION # 19-19

c. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) (Appendix C, Doc #3)

We have submitted a Form 1295 application for this submission and are awaiting government acknowledgement. Please find our completed form on the following page.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES**FORM 1295**

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
 Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY
CERTIFICATION OF FILING**

Certificate Number:
2019-564431

Date Filed:
11/22/2019

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.

Carahsoft Technology Corporation
 Reston, VA United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

Region 4

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

19-19
 Information Technology Solutions

4	Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
			Controlling	Intermediary
	Abod, Craig	Reston, VA United States	X	

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. ☐

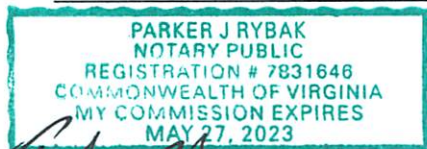
6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is Jennifer Kanach, and my date of birth is 7/5/83.

My address is 11493 Sunset Hills Drive, Suite 100, Reston, VA, 20190, USA.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Fairfax County, State of Virginia, on the 22 day of November, 2019.
(month) (year)



[Signature]
 Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
 (Declarant)

SOLICITATION # 19-19

d. Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form (Appendix C, Doc #4)

Please see the following page for our Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form (Appendix C, Doc #4).

Appendix C, DOC # 4

Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

House Bill 89 (85R Legislative Session), which adds Chapter 2270 to the Texas Government Code, provides that a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company without verification that the contracting vendor does not and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Furthermore, Senate Bill 252 (85R Legislative Session), which amends Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code to add Subchapter F, prohibits contracting with a company engaged in business with Iran, Sudan or a foreign terrorist organization identified on a list prepared by the Texas Comptroller.

I, Jennifer Kanach, as an authorized representative of

Carahsoft Technology Corporation, a contractor engaged by

Insert Name of Company

Region 4 Education Service Center, 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092, verify by this writing that the above-named company affirms that it (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract, or any contract with the above-named Texas governmental entity in the future.

Also, our company is not listed on and we do not do business with companies that are on the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts list of Designated Foreign Terrorists Organizations found at <https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf>.

I further affirm that if our company's position on this issue is reversed and this affirmation is no longer valid, that the above-named Texas governmental entity will be notified in writing within one (1) business day and we understand that our company's failure to affirm and comply with the requirements of Texas Government Code 2270 et seq. shall be grounds for immediate contract termination without penalty to the above-named Texas governmental entity.

I swear and affirm that the above is true and correct.



Signature of Named Authorized Company Representative

11/22/19

Date

SOLICITATION # 19-19

e. Special Conditions (Appendix C, Doc #5)

Please see the following page for our completed Special Conditions (Appendix C, Doc #5).

Appendix C, DOC # 5

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Awarded Offerors may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Offeror is accepted these Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Conflicts of Interest

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3.

i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of Region 4 ESC nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

Contractor Integrity

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended as described in Chapter III, ¶ 6.d must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

Public Policy

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV- 7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

Affirmative Steps

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce;

Bid Guarantee

For proposals that are to include construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, bids must be accompanied by Certified or Cashier's Check or an approved Bid Bond in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in the state of the lead agency and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Prevailing Wage Requirements

When applicable, the awarded Contractor(s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

Alternative Pricing for Federal Funding

When applicable, such as when products and services are used in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation in which federal funding may be used, pricing may not include cost plus a percentage of cost or pricing based on time and materials. If time and materials is necessary in an applicable federal funding situation, a ceiling price that the contract exceeds at its own risk will be needed. In addition, Offeror is subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding including, but not limited, the to the 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses.

Federal Requirements

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

1. Termination for Convenience:

The right to terminate this Contract for the convenience of Region 4 ESC is retained by Region 4 ESC. In the event of a termination for convenience by Region 4 ESC, Region 4 ESC shall, at least ten (10) calendar days in advance, deliver written notice of the termination for convenience to Contractor. Upon Contractor's receipt of such written notice, Contractor immediately shall cease the performance of the Work and shall take reasonable and appropriate action to secure and protect the Work then in place. Contractor shall then be paid by Region 4 ESC, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Contract Documents, an amount not to exceed the actual labor costs incurred, the actual cost of all materials installed and the actual cost of all materials stored at the project site or away from the project site, as approved in writing by Region 4 ESC but not yet paid for and which cannot be returned, and actual, reasonable and documented demobilization costs, if any, paid by Contractor and approved by Region 4 ESC in connection with the Scope of Work in place which is completed as of the date of termination by Region 4 ESC and that is in conformance with the Contract Documents, less all amounts previously paid for the Work. No amount ever shall be owed or paid to Contractor for lost or anticipated profits on any part of the Scope of Work not performed or for consequential damages of any kind.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity:

Region 4 ESC highly encourages Contractors to implement Affirmative Action practices in their employment programs. This means Contractor should not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political belief or affiliation, age, disability or genetic information.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3. "During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

4. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.

- (1) Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. **It does not apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance Program.**
- (2) All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.
- (3) In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- (4) The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
- (5) In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a

provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.

- (6) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. **In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act."** However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA requires the following contract clause:

"Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- (1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- (2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses
- (3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.
- (3) Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the workweek.
- (4) The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or

under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

- (5) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."

6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

- (1) Stafford Act Disaster Grants. This requirement **does not apply to the Public Assistance**, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households – Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as

FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."

- (2) If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
 - (3) The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.
7. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ G.

- (1) The following provides a sample contract clause concerning compliance for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

"Clean Air Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the

state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

8. Debarment and Suspension.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Non-federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non procurement Debarment and Suspension).
- (3) These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and *Procurement Guidance for Recipients and Subrecipients Under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (Uniform Rules): Supplement to the Public Assistance Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Field Manual* Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d, and Appendix C, ¶ 2 [hereinafter *PDAT Supplement*]. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov. See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.
- (4) In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.
- (5) Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
 - (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
 - (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
 - (3) The contract is for federally required audit services.
 - (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.

- d. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

"Suspension and Debarment

- (1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- c. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. See *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- d. The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

"Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)"

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

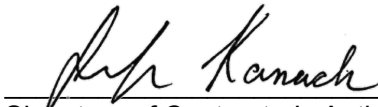
APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 – CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000) The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Carahsoft Technology Corporation, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

11/22/19
Date

10. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; PDAT Supplement, Chapter V, ¶ 7.
- c. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- d. The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:

“(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

- (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.”

11. Additional FEMA Requirements.

- a. The Uniform Rules authorize FEMA to require additional provisions for non-Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:
- b. Changes.

To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

c. Access to Records.

All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and

agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

d. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide (insert name of state agency or local or Indian tribal government), (insert name of recipient), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

12. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

a. All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).

b. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags: "The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre- approval."

13. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

a. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

14. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government: "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

15. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent or Related Acts: "The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."

Additional contract clauses per 2 C.F.R. § 200.325

For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services: A payment and performance bond are both required for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided in the contract.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address, City, State, and Zip Code:
11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

Phone Number: 703.871.8500 Fax Number: 703.871.8505

Printed Name and Title of Authorized
Representative: Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director

Email Address: sales@Carahsoft.com



Date: 11/22/19

Signature of Authorized Representative

SOLICITATION # 19-19

f. Questionnaire (Appendix C, Doc #6)

Please see the following page for our completed Questionnaire.

Appendix C, DOC # 6

QUESTIONNAIRE

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company's operations, organization, structure and processes for providing products and services.

1. Diversity Programs

- Do you currently have a diversity program or any diversity partners that you do business with? ☐Yes ☒No
(If the answer is yes, attach a statement detailing the structure of your program, along with a list of your diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.)

2. Diverse Vendor Certification Participation

Region 4 ESC encourages the use of under-utilized businesses (HUB), minority and women business enterprises (MWBE), and small and/or disadvantages business enterprises (SBE) both as prime and subcontractors. Offerors shall indicate below whether or not they and/or any of their subcontractors (and if so which) hold certification in any of the classified areas and include proof of such certification with their response.

a. Minority Women Business Enterprise

Respondent certifies that this firm is an MWBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a SBE or DBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

c. Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUB ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUBZone ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

e. Other

Respondent certifies that this firm is a recognized diversity certificate holder ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

- 3. Has Offeror made and is Offeror committed to continuing to take all affirmative steps set forth in 2 CFR 200.321 as it relates to the scope of work outlined in this solicitation?** ☒Yes ☐No

SOLICITATION # 19-19

g. Any additional agreements Offeror will require Participating Agencies to sign

Not applicable.

Addenda 1-3

Please see the following pages for Addenda 1-3.



February 25, 2020

Ms. Jennifer Kanach
Proposals Director
Carahsoft Technology Corporation
11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100
Reston, VA 20190
sales@carahsoft.com

Re: Award of Contract #R191902

Dear Ms. Kanach:

Per official action taken by the Board of Directors of Region 4 Education Service Center on February 25, 2020, we are pleased to announce that after successful negotiated terms and conditions, Carahsoft Technology Corporation has been awarded an annual contract for the following, based on the sealed proposal (RFP#19-19) submitted on November 19, 2019:

Commodity/Service

Supplier

Educational Software Solutions and Services Carahsoft Technology Corporation

This contract is effective May 1, 2020 and will expire on April 30, 2023. As indicated above, your contract # is R191902 This contract may be renewed annually for an additional two (2) years if mutually agreed upon by Region 4 ESC/OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Carahsoft Technology Corporation.

Your participation in the proposal process is appreciated and we look forward to a successful partnership. Please feel free to provide copies of this letter to your sales representative(s) to assist in their daily course of business.

If you have any questions, please contact Deborah Bushnell, the Contract Manager assigned to your contract, at (713) 554-7348 or Deborah.bushnell@omniapartners.com.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

0B1D33BB0130490...
Robert Zingelmann
Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services



To: Deborah Bushnell
Contract Manager

From: Robert Zingelmann
Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services

Date: February 25, 2020

Subject: Approval of Contract Award

Per official action taken by the Board of Directors of Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC) on February 25, 2020 the following contract was approved as presented:

➤ **Educational Software Solutions and Services**

- Agile Mind Educational Holding, Inc.
- Carahsoft Technology Corporation
- Edmentum, Inc.

Contract is effective May 1, 2020. If you have any questions, please let me know.



To: Board of Directors
From: Robert Zingelmann
Date: February 25, 2020
Subject: Recommendation of Contract Award

Region 4 ESC held a RFP opening on October 2, 2019 for RFP #19-19 for **Educational Software Solutions and Services**. There were eight (9) proposals submitted:

- Agile Mind Educational Holding, Inc.
- Carahsoft Technology Corporation
- Edmentum, Inc.
- Encore Technology Group LLC
- JourneyEd.com, Inc., dba Academic Superstore
- SchoolStatus
- Schoology, Inc.
- Super Duper®, Inc. d/b/a Super Duper® Publications
- Urban Policy Development, LLC (d/b/a "UPD Consulting")

After careful review of all proposals, the Evaluation Team has determined that three (3) companies demonstrated the ability to provide the products and services outlined in the solicitation while offering competitive pricing to the members.

CONSIDERATION

Award of annual contract in compliance with the bid laws of the State of Texas is recommended.

RECOMMENDATION

The Evaluation Team recommends the following companies for award based on their response:

Contract	Vendor	Term of Contract
Educational Software Solutions and Services	Agile Mind Educational Holding, Inc. Carahsoft Technology Corporation Edmentum, Inc.	Three (3) years with option of two (2) one year renewals

Support documentation has been attached for your reference.

Enclosure: Bid Tab Summary



To: Dr. Pam Wells
Executive Director

From: Robert Zingelmann
Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services

Date: February 25, 2020

Re: Educational Software Solutions and Services; RFP # 19-19
Multiple Award Justification

The Evaluation Committee has reviewed the responses and recommend that the following companies be awarded:

- Agile Mind Educational Holding, Inc.
- Carahsoft Technology Corporation
- Edmentum, Inc.

The recommended vendors submitted offers that were determined to be most advantageous to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector members, based upon the bid tabulation. All the recommended respondents were determined to be competitively priced and strong for the specified services outlined in the RFP.

We believe all recommended vendors demonstrate the ability to provide and perform the services requested in the proposal. We will monitor their performance and determine at the end of each year if they are eligible for renewal with each new term.

This multiple award is recommended as most advantageous as it limits contract awards to the least number of suppliers necessary to meet the requirements of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector members. In order to serve the entire nation, a multiple award is recommended to provide any governmental agency with complete coverage of commodities, services and any other offering within the scope of proposal.

Please let me know if you have any questions.



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092
(713)-462-7708
www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

ADDENDUM NO. 1

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")
by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")
for
Educational Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Thursday, November 19, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

This Addendum No. 1 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Educational Software Solutions and Services 19-19 ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

This Addendum No. 1 is hereby issued to:

1. Update/Add the following documents in Appendix C: Additional Required Documents

- Doc # 3 Certificate of Interested Parties
- DOC #5 Special Conditions
- DOC #6 Questionnaire
- DOC #7 For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, a bid Guarantee is required not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in Texas and authorize to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Appendix C, DOC # 3

Implementation of House Bill 1295

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

Filing Process:

Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission made available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. This process is known as acknowledging the certificate. The commission will post the acknowledged Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. The posted acknowledged form does not contain the declaration of signature information provided by the business.

A certificate will stay in the pending state until it is acknowledged by the governmental agency. Only acknowledged certificates are posted to the commission's website.

Electronic Filing Application: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

Frequently Asked Questions:

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/FAQ_Form1295.php

Changes to Form 1295: <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/data/filinginfo/1295Changes.pdf>

Appendix C, DOC # 5

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Awarded Offerors may need to respond to events and losses where products and services are needed for the immediate and initial response to emergency situations such as, but not limited to, water damage, fire damage, vandalism cleanup, biohazard cleanup, sewage decontamination, deodorization, and/or wind damage during a disaster or emergency situation. By submitting a proposal, the Offeror is accepted these Special Conditions required by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Conflicts of Interest

No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a FEMA award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1); See also Standard Form 424D, ¶ 7; Standard Form 424B, ¶ 3.

i. FEMA considers a "financial interest" to be the potential for gain or loss to the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of these parties as a result of the particular procurement. The prohibited financial interest may arise from ownership of certain financial instruments or investments such as stock, bonds, or real estate, or from a salary, indebtedness, job offer, or similar interest that might be affected by the particular procurement. ii. FEMA considers an "apparent" conflict of interest to exist where an actual conflict does not exist, but where a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the impartiality of the employee, officer, or agent participating in the procurement. c. Gifts. The officers, employees, and agents of Region 4 ESC nor the Participating Public Agency ("NFE") must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, NFE's may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is de minimus, not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). d. Violations. The NFE's written standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the NFE. 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1). For example, the penalty for a NFE's employee may be dismissal, and the penalty for a contractor might be the termination of the contract.

Contractor Integrity

A contractor must have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics. Contractors that are debarred or suspended as described in Chapter III, ¶ 6.d must be rejected and cannot receive contract awards at any level.

Public Policy

A contractor must comply with the public policies of the Federal Government and state, local government, or tribal government. This includes, among other things, past and current compliance with the:

- a. Equal opportunity and nondiscrimination laws
- b. Five affirmative steps described at 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b) for all subcontracting under contracts supported by FEMA financial assistance; and FEMA Procurement Guidance June 21, 2016 Page IV- 7
- c. Applicable prevailing wage laws, regulations, and executive orders

Affirmative Steps

For any subcontracting opportunities, Contractor must take the following Affirmative steps:

1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce;

Bid Guarantee

For proposals that are to include construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services, bids must be accompanied by Certified or Cashier's Check or an approved Bid Bond in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid. Surety shall provide a copy of the Power of Attorney authorizing the Executing Agent the authority to execute the bid bond documents and bind the Surety to the bid bond conditions. The bid bond shall have a corporate Surety that is licensed to conduct business in the state of the lead agency and authorized to underwrite bonds in the amount of the bid bond.

Prevailing Wage Requirements

When applicable, the awarded Contractor(s) and any and all subcontractor(s) agree to comply with all laws regarding prevailing wage rates including the Davis-Bacon Act, applicable to this solicitation and/or Participating Public Agencies. The Participating Public Agency shall notify the Contractor of the applicable pricing/prevailing wage rates and must apply any local wage rates requested. The Contractor and any subcontractor(s) shall comply with the prevailing wage rates set by the Participating Public Agency.

Alternative Pricing for Federal Funding

When applicable, such as when products and services are used in response to an emergency or disaster recovery situation in which federal funding may be used, pricing may not include cost plus a percentage of cost or pricing based on time and materials. If time and materials is necessary in an applicable federal funding situation, a ceiling price that the contract exceeds at its own risk will be needed. In addition, Offeror is subject to and must comply with all federal requirements applicable to the funding including, but not limited, the to the 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses.

Federal Requirements

If products and services are issued in response to an emergency or disaster recovery the items below, located in this Special Conditions section of the Federal Funds Certifications, are activated and required when federal funding may be utilized.

1. Termination for Convenience:

The right to terminate this Contract for the convenience of Region 4 ESC is retained by Region 4 ESC. In the event of a termination for convenience by Region 4 ESC, Region 4 ESC shall, at least ten (10) calendar days in advance, deliver written notice of the termination for convenience to Contractor. Upon Contractor's receipt of such written notice, Contractor immediately shall cease the performance of the Work and shall take reasonable and appropriate action to secure and protect the Work then in place. Contractor shall then be paid by Region 4 ESC, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Contract Documents, an amount not to exceed the actual labor costs incurred, the actual cost of all materials installed and the actual cost of all materials stored at the project site or away from the project site, as approved in writing by Region 4 ESC but not yet paid for and which cannot be returned, and actual, reasonable and documented demobilization costs, if any, paid by Contractor and approved by Region 4 ESC in connection with the Scope of Work in place which is completed as of the date of termination by Region 4 ESC and that is in conformance with the Contract Documents, less all amounts previously paid for the Work. No amount ever shall be owed or paid to Contractor for lost or anticipated profits on any part of the Scope of Work not performed or for consequential damages of any kind.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity:

Region 4 ESC highly encourages Contractors to implement Affirmative Action practices in their employment programs. This means Contractor should not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, political belief or affiliation, age, disability or genetic information.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3. "During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

4. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.

- (1) Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. **It does not apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance Program.**
- (2) All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.
- (3) In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.
- (4) The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
- (5) In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a

provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA.

- (6) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. **In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act."** However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA requires the following contract clause:

"Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

- (1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- (2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses
- (3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.
- (3) Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the workweek.
- (4) The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or

under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

- (5) The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."

6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

- (1) Stafford Act Disaster Grants. This requirement **does not apply to the Public Assistance**, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households – Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as

FEMA awards under these programs do not meet the definition of "funding agreement."

- (2) If the FEMA award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
 - (3) The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines "funding agreement" as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.
7. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ G.

- (1) The following provides a sample contract clause concerning compliance for contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000:

"Clean Air Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

- (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the

state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA."

8. Debarment and Suspension.

- (1) Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- (2) Non-federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Non procurement Debarment and Suspension).
- (3) These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and *Procurement Guidance for Recipients and Subrecipients Under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 (Uniform Rules): Supplement to the Public Assistance Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Field Manual* Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d, and Appendix C, ¶ 2 [hereinafter *PDAT Supplement*]. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov. See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.
- (4) In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any non-procurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the non-procurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.
- (5) Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:
 - (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
 - (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA, regardless of amount.
 - (3) The contract is for federally required audit services.
 - (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or is in excess of \$25,000.

- d. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

"Suspension and Debarment

- (1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- (2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- (3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- (4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- c. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. See *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- d. The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

"Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)"

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

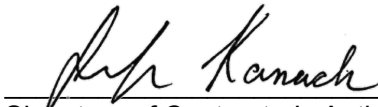
APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 – CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000) The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Carahsoft Technology Corporation, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

11/22/19

Date

10. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; PDAT Supplement, Chapter V, ¶ 7.
- c. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- d. The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:

“(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

- (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA- designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.”

11. Additional FEMA Requirements.

- a. The Uniform Rules authorize FEMA to require additional provisions for non-Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:
- b. Changes.

To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's FEMA grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

c. Access to Records.

All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and

agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

d. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide (insert name of state agency or local or Indian tribal government), (insert name of recipient), the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

12. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

- a. All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags:
"The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre- approval."

13. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

- a. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders: "This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives."

14. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government: "The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

15. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- a. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.
- b. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent or Related Acts: "The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract."

Additional contract clauses per 2 C.F.R. § 200.325

For applicable construction/reconstruction/renovation and related services: A payment and performance bond are both required for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided in the contract.

Offeror agrees to comply with all terms and conditions outlined in the Special Conditions section of this solicitation.

Offeror's Name: Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Address, City, State, and Zip Code:
11493 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20190

Phone Number: 703.871.8500 Fax Number: 703.871.8505

Printed Name and Title of Authorized
Representative: Jennifer Kanach, Proposals Director

Email Address: sales@Carahsoft.com



Date: 11/22/19

Signature of Authorized Representative

Appendix C, DOC # 6

QUESTIONNAIRE

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company's operations, organization, structure and processes for providing products and services.

1. Diversity Programs

- Do you currently have a diversity program or any diversity partners that you do business with? ☐Yes ☒No
(If the answer is yes, attach a statement detailing the structure of your program, along with a list of your diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.)

2. Diverse Vendor Certification Participation

Region 4 ESC encourages the use of under-utilized businesses (HUB), minority and women business enterprises (MWBE), and small and/or disadvantages business enterprises (SBE) both as prime and subcontractors. Offerors shall indicate below whether or not they and/or any of their subcontractors (and if so which) hold certification in any of the classified areas and include proof of such certification with their response.

a. Minority Women Business Enterprise

Respondent certifies that this firm is an MWBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a SBE or DBE ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

c. Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUB ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

Respondent certifies that this firm is a HUBZone ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

e. Other

Respondent certifies that this firm is a recognized diversity certificate holder ☐Yes ☒No

List certifying agency: _____

- 3.** Has Offeror made and is Offeror committed to continuing to take all affirmative steps set forth in 2 CFR 200.321 as it relates to the scope of work outlined in this solicitation? ☒Yes ☐No

RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Contact Person Jennifer Kanach

Signature 

Date 11/22/19

Crystal Wallace
Region 4 Education Service Center
Business Operations Specialist



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092

(713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

ADDENDUM NO. 2

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")
by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")
for

Educational Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, November 19, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

This Addendum No. 2 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Educational Software Solutions and Services 19-19 ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

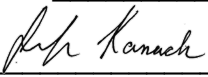
- Clarify the submission deadline as follows:
 - Tuesday, November 19, 2019 @ 10:00 AM CT
- Remove bullet point referencing Doc # 7 in Addendum No. 1

RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Contact Person Jennifer Kanach

Signature 

Date 11/22/19

Crystal Wallace
Region 4 Education Service Center
Business Operations Specialist



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092

(713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

ADDENDUM NO. 3

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")
by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")
for

Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, November 26, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

This Addendum No. 3 amends the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Educational Software Solutions and Services 19-19 ("Addendum"). To the extent of any discrepancy between the original RFP and this Addendum, this Addendum shall prevail.

This Addendum No. 3 is hereby issued to extend the submittal deadline as follows:

As indicated above the Submittal Deadline is hereby changed from Tuesday, November 19, 2019 to **Tuesday, November 26, 2019. Time remains at 10:00 AM CT**

RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM NO. 3 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Offeror shall acknowledge this addendum by signing below and include in their proposal response.

Company Name Carahsoft Technology Corporation

Contact Person Jennifer Kanach

Signature 

Date 11/22/19

Crystal Wallace
Region 4 Education Service Center
Business Operations Specialist



7145 West Tidwell Road ~ Houston, Texas 77092
(713)-462-7708

www.esc4.net

NOTICE TO OFFEROR

Solicitation Number 19-19

Request for Proposal ("RFP")

by

Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC")

for

Educational Software Solutions and Services

SUBMITTAL DEADLINE: Tuesday, November 19, 2019, 10:00 AM CT

Questions regarding this RFP must be submitted in writing to Crystal Wallace, Business Operations Specialist, at questions@esc4.net no later than October 16, 2019. All questions and answers will be posted to <https://www.esc4.net/services/purchasing/region-4-omnia-solicitations>. Offerors are responsible for viewing the website to review all questions and answers prior to submitting proposals. Oral communications concerning this RFP shall not be binding and shall in no way excuse an Offeror of the obligations set forth in this proposal.

Proposals must be sealed, prominently marked with the RFP solicitation number, RFP title, RFP opening time/date and name of Offeror. Submissions must be received by the Region 4 ESC office at: 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092 no later than 2:00 p.m. central time. Proposals received prior to the submittal deadline will be time-stamped upon receipt and kept secure and unopened. At the submittal deadline, Region 4 ESC will collect all proposals received before the deadline in the room designated for the proposal opening. Proposals will be opened and recorded publicly. Any proposal received later than the specified time, whether delivered in person, courier or mailed, will not be considered. Late proposals will be returned to sender unopened.

NON-MANDATORY PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE

Offerors are strongly encouraged, but not required to participate in a pre-proposal conference with the Business Operations Specialist, which will be held on October 15, 2019 at 11:00 am in the Region 4 ESC offices located at 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston Texas 77092. To attend the conference, potential Offeror must notify Crystal Wallace, Business Operations Specialist, at cwallace@esc4.net, by October 14, 2019. Offeror's who are unable to attend in person but would like to call in must also send an email to request call in instructions. The purpose of this conference is to clarify the contents of this RFP in order to prevent any misunderstanding of Region 4 ESC's position. Any doubt as to the requirements of this RFP or any apparent omission or discrepancy should be presented to Region 4 ESC at this conference. Region 4 ESC will then determine the appropriate action necessary, if any, and may issue a written addendum to the RFP. Oral statements or instructions will not constitute an addendum to this RFP.

Publication Date: October 2, 2019

I. SCOPE OF WORK

Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") requests proposals from qualified suppliers with the intent to enter into a Contract for Educational Software Solutions and Services. Region 4 ESC is seeking a provider that has the depth, breadth and quality of resources necessary to complete all phases of the Contract. Awarded Offeror(s) shall deliver products and services under the terms of this agreement. While this solicitation specifically covers Educational Software Solutions and Services, each awarded Offeror may offer their complete product and service offering, or balance of line. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any or all balance of line items offered.

Region 4 ESC is an education service center established by the Texas Legislature in 1967 to assist school districts and charter schools in improving efficiencies. Region 4 ESC directly serves a seven-county area comprised of 48 public school districts and 39 open-enrollment charter schools, representing more than 1.2 million students, 99,000 educators and 1,500 campuses. Through cooperative contracts Region 4 ESC extends the opportunity to operate more efficiently and economically to agencies nationwide through OMNIA Partners (see below).

The Contract is based on the need to provide the economic benefits of volume purchasing and reduction in administrative costs through cooperative purchasing to schools and other members. Although the awarded Offeror(s) may restrict sales to certain public units (for example, state agencies or local government units), any proposal that prohibits sales from being made to public school districts may not be considered. Sales without restriction are preferred. These types of contracts are commonly referred to as being "piggybackable."

NATIONAL CONTRACT

The Region 4 ESC, as the Principal Procurement Agency, defined in APPENDIX D, has partnered with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners") to make the resultant contract (also known as the "Master Agreement" in materials distributed by OMNIA Partners) from this solicitation available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through OMNIA Partners' cooperative purchasing program. The Region 4 ESC is acting as the contracting agency for any other Public Agency that elects to utilize the resulting Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with OMNIA Partners (a "Participating Public Agency") and by using the Master Agreement, any such Participating Public Agency agrees that it is registered with OMNIA Partners, whether pursuant to the terms of a Master Intergovernmental Purchasing Cooperative Agreement, a form of which is attached hereto on APPENDIX D, or as otherwise agreed to. APPENDIX D contains additional information about OMNIA Partners and the cooperative purchasing program.

OMNIA Partners is the largest and most experienced purchasing organization for public and private sector procurement. Through the economies of scale created by OMNIA Partners public sector subsidiaries and affiliates, National IPA and U.S. Communities, our participants now have access to more competitively solicited and publicly awarded cooperative agreements. The lead agency contracting process continues to be the foundation on which we are founded. OMNIA Partners is proud to offer more value and resources to state and local government, higher education, K-12 education and non-profits.

OMNIA Partners provides shared services and supply chain optimization to government, education and the private sector. As a channel partner with Vizient (formally, Novation), OMNIA Partners leverages over \$100 billion in annual supply spend to command the best prices for products and services. With corporate, pricing and sales commitments from the Vendor, OMNIA Partners provides marketing and administrative support for the Vendor that directly promotes the Vendor's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis. Participating Public Agencies benefit from pricing based on aggregate spend and the convenience of a contract that has already been advertised and publicly competed. The Vendor benefits from a contract that generally allows Participating Public Agencies to directly purchase goods and services without the Vendor's need to respond to additional competitive solicitations. As such, the Vendor must be able to accommodate a nationwide demand for services and to fulfill obligations as a nationwide Vendor and respond to the OMNIA Partners documents (APPENDIX D).

While no minimum volume is guaranteed to the Contractor, the estimated annual volume of Educational Software Solutions and Services purchased under the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners is approximately \$20 million. This projection is based on the current annual volumes among Region 4 ESC, other Participating Public Agencies anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through OMNIA Partners, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between the Contractor and OMNIA Partners.

Contract(s) awarded as a result of this RFP will supersede and replace existing contracts for any current contract holders. If not awarded, their existing contract will remain valid throughout its contract term.

Customer Support

Contractor shall provide timely and accurate technical advice and sales support to Region 4 ESC staff and Participating Agencies. Contractor shall respond to such requests within one (1) working day after receipt of the request.

SCOPE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Region 4 ESC is requesting proposals from educational software distributors and/or value-added resellers qualified to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services from various manufactures. Vendors who offer these solutions either individually or in a combination are qualified to respond to this solicitation. Offerors must be able to provide end users with proof that their software is aligned with applicable state standards upon request. In the response

The intent of this solicitation is to establish a contract to provide a wide range of educational software solutions and services to K12, higher education and non-profit private schools, colleges and universities. Therefore, Offerors are encouraged to propose their complete catalog. The following is a list of suggested categories, but not limited to:

- Instructional Software
- Test Preparation Software
- Language Learning Software
- Teacher Communication & Training Software
- Consulting & Services
- Mass Notification

- Virtual Classroom
- Mobile Learning

II.CALENDAR OF EVENTS (ALL DATES ARE TENTATIVE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE):

<u>Event</u>	<u>Date</u>
Issue RFP	October 2, 2019
Pre-proposal Conference	October 15, 2019
Deadline for receipt of questions via email	October 16, 2019
Issue Addenda (if required)	TBD
Proposal Due Date	November 19, 2019
Approval from Region 4 ESC	February 25, 2020
Contract Effective Date	May 1, 2020

III. INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

1. Key Definitions

Contract: The legal agreement executed between Region 4 ESC and the awarded Offeror. A draft of the Contract is provided as Appendix A.

Contractor: Any provider or seller of goods or services who, as a result of the competitive solicitation process, is awarded a Contract by Region 4 ESC.

Days: calendar days

Offeror: A supplier submitting a proposal in response to a solicitation.

2. Inquiries and Discrepancies: Questions regarding this solicitation must be submitted in writing to Crystal Wallace, Business Operations Specialist, at questions@esc4.net no later than October 16, 2019. All questions and answers will be posted to <https://www.esc4.net/services/purchasing/region-4-omnia-solicitations>. Offerors are responsible for viewing the website to review all questions and answers prior to submitting proposals. Oral communications concerning this RFP shall not be binding and shall in no way excuse an Offeror of the obligations set forth in this proposal.

3. Restricted and Prohibited Communications with Region 4 ESC: During the period between the date Region 4 ESC issues this RFP and the selection of the Contractor by Region 4 ESC, if any, Offerors shall restrict all contact with Region 4 ESC and direct all questions regarding this RFP, including questions regarding terms and conditions, only to the individual identified above in section "Inquiries and Discrepancies" in the specified manner. Do not contact members of the Board of Directors, other employees of Region 4 ESC or any of Region 4 ESC's agents or administrators. Contact with any of these prohibited individuals after issuance of this RFP and before selection is made, may result in disqualification of the Offeror.

The communications prohibition shall terminate when the Contract is recommended by the administration, considered by the Board of Directors at a noticed public meeting, and the Contract has been awarded. In the event the Board of Directors refers the recommendation back to staff for reconsideration, the communications prohibition shall continue. Additionally, during the time period between the award of the Contract by the Board of Directors and the execution of the Contract, Offerors shall not engage in any prohibited communications as described in this section.

Prohibited communications include direct contact, discussion, or promotion of any Offeror's response with any member of Region 4 ESC's Board of Directors or employees except for communications with Region 4 ESC's designated representative as set forth in this RFP and only in the course of inquiries, briefings, interviews, or presentations. This prohibition is intended to create a level playing field for all potential Offerors, assure that decisions are made in public, and to protect the integrity of the RFP process. Except as provided in the above stated exceptions, the following communications regarding this RFP are prohibited:

- Communications between a potential Offeror, Offeror, their lobbyist or consultant and any member of Region 4 ESC's Board of Directors;
- Communications between any Region 4 ESC Director and any member of a selection or evaluation committee; and
- Communications between any Region 4 ESC Director and administrator or employee.

The communications prohibition shall not apply to the following:

- Communications with Region 4 ESC's purchasing staff specifically named and authorized to conduct and receive such communications under this RFP or upon the request of Region 4 ESC, with Region 4 ESC's legal counsel; and
- Presentations made to the Board of Directors during any duly noticed public meeting.

Nothing contained herein shall prohibit any person or entity from publicly addressing Region 4 ESC's Board of Directors during any duly noticed public meeting, in accordance with applicable Board policies, on a matter other than this RFP or in connection with a presentation requested by Region 4 ESC's representatives.

4. **Current products:** Proposals shall be for new materials and equipment in current production and marketed to the general public, education and government agencies at the time the proposal is submitted.
5. **Proposal Format:** Proposals must contain two (2) bound and signed original copies of the solicitation, and two (2) electronic copies on flash drives shall be provided. Offeror must also submit two (2) electronic proposals free of propriety information to be posted, if awarded a Contract.

Only sealed responses will be accepted. Faxed or electronically transmitted responses will not be accepted. Sealed responses may be submitted on any or all items, unless stated otherwise.

Responses must be provided in a three-ring binder or report cover using 8.5 x 11 paper clearly identified with the name of the Offeror's company and the solicitation name and number on both the outside front cover and vertical spine.

Tabs should be used to separate the proposal into sections. The following items identified must be included behind the tabs listed below. Each section should contain both the section of the RFP referenced and the Offeror's response to that section. Offerors failing to organize in the manner listed may be considered non-responsive and may not be evaluated.

6. **Binder Tabs:**

Tab 1 – Draft Contract and Offer and Contract Signature Form (Appendix A)

- a. Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form (Appendix B)

Tab 2 – Products/Pricing

Tab 3 – Performance Capability

- a. OMNIA Partners documents

Tab 4 – Qualification and Experience

- a. References

Tab 5 – Value Add

Tab 6 – Additional Required Documents (Appendix C)

- a. Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy (Appendix C, Doc #1)
 - b. Antitrust Certification Statement (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005) (Appendix C, Doc #2)
 - c. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) (Appendix C, Doc #3)
 - d. Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form (Appendix C, Doc #4)
 - e. Any additional agreements Offeror will require Participating Agencies to sign
7. Additional Agreements: If an Offeror requires additional agreements, a copy of the proposed agreement must be included with the proposal.
8. Open Records Policy: Proposals submitted in response to this RFP become a matter of public record subject to release after Contracts are executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempt from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, the Offeror must specify which exception(s) are applicable and provide detailed reasons to substantiate the exception(s). Offeror must provide this information on the "Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy" (Appendix C, Doc #1). Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror or Contractor. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information. After completion of award, these documents will be available for public inspection.

9. Disclosures: By signing the Offer and Contract Signature Form, Offeror affirms:
- a) Offeror has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor or service to a public servant in connection with this proposal and any subsequent Contract.
- Offerors must include a complete description of any and all relationships that might be considered a conflict of interest in doing business with Region 4 ESC.
- b) To the best of Offeror's knowledge, the proposal has been arrived at independently, and is submitted without collusion with anyone to obtain information or gain any favoritism that would in any way limit competition or give an unfair advantage over other Offerors or potential Offerors in the award of a Contract resulting from this RFP.
 - c) Offeror is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise taxes.

d) The individual signing the submittal is an authorized agent for the Offeror and has the authority to bind the Offeror to the Contract.

10. Waiver: By submitting a proposal, Offeror expressly agrees to waive any claim it has or may have against Region 4 ESC, its directors, officers, its trustees, or agents arising out of or in connection with (1) the administration, evaluation, recommendation of any proposal; (2) any requirements under the solicitation, proposal package, or related documents; (3) the rejection of any proposal or any part of any proposal; and/or (4) the award of a Contract, if any.

Region 4 ESC shall not be responsible or liable for any costs incurred by Offerors or the successful Offeror in connection with responding to the RFP, preparing for oral presentations, preparing and submitting a proposal, entering or negotiating the terms of a Contract, or any other expenses incurred by an Offeror. The Offeror is wholly responsible for any such costs and expenses and shall not be reimbursed in any manner by Region 4 ESC.

11. Conditions of Submitting Proposal: Submission of a proposal confers no right on an Offeror to an award or Contract. Region 4 ESC, in its sole discretion and for any reason or no reason, reserves the rights to reject any or all proposals, accept only a part of any proposal, accept the proposal deemed most advantageous to Region 4 ESC, and waive any technicalities. The issuance of this RFP does not obligate Region 4 ESC to make an award or negotiate or execute a Contract. Prior to submission due date and time, Region 4 ESC reserves the right to amend the terms and provisions of the RFP, extend the deadline for submission of proposals, or withdraw the RFP entirely for any reason solely at Region 4 ESC's discretion. A proposal may be rejected if it fails to meet any requirement of this RFP.

12. Mailing of Proposals: All proposals submitted in response to the solicitation must be clearly identified as listed below with the solicitation number, title, name and address of the company responding. All packages must be clearly identified as listed below, sealed and delivered to the Region 4 ESC office no later than the submittal deadline assigned for this solicitation.

From _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Solicitation Name and Number _____ Due Date and Time _____

13. Amendment of Proposal: A proposal may be amended prior to the time of opening by submitting a sealed letter to the location indicated on the front page of this solicitation.

14. Withdrawal of Proposals: Withdrawal of proposals prior to the opening date will be permitted by a written letter or electronic mail from the Offeror. Telephonic or oral withdrawals shall not be considered. After the opening date consideration may be given in cases where Offeror advises that it made a clerical error that is substantially lower than it intended. In such case, Offeror must provide written notice of their desire to withdraw, along with supporting documents, within 3 business days of receiving the acceptance letter or of being requested by Region 4 ESC for clarification of the proposal, whichever is later. Any Contract entered into prior to Region 4 ESC receiving notice must be honored. No Offeror should assume their

withdrawal request has been accepted unless, and until, they receive written acknowledgment and acceptance of their proposal withdrawal.

15. Offer and Acceptance Period: In order to allow for an adequate evaluation, Region 4 ESC requires a proposal in response to this RFP to be valid and irrevocable for one-hundred twenty (120) days after the proposal due date and time.
16. Non-Responsive Proposals: All proposals will be reviewed for responsiveness to the material requirements of the solicitation. A proposal that is not materially responsive shall not be eligible for further consideration for award of the Contract, and the Offeror shall receive notice of the non-award of its proposal.
17. Discussions: Region 4 ESC reserves the right to conduct discussion with Offerors for the purpose of eliminating minor irregularities, informalities, or apparent clerical mistakes in the proposal in order to clarify a proposal and assure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, the RFP requirements.
18. Negotiations: In the event Region 4 ESC decides to conduct negotiations, exclusive or concurrent negotiations may be conducted with Offerors reasonably susceptible for award. During the course of negotiations, no Offeror's proposal, including pricing, shall be revealed to any other Offeror or to any other person who is not involved with the evaluation process. Exclusive or concurrent negotiations shall not constitute a Contract award, nor shall it confer any property rights to the successful Offeror. In the event Region 4 ESC deems negotiations are not progressing, Region 4 ESC may formally terminate these negotiations and may enter into subsequent exclusive or concurrent negotiations with the next most qualified Offeror(s).
19. Best and Final Offer: Region 4 ESC, in its sole discretion, may request Offerors reasonably susceptible for award to submit a Best and Final Offer. Offerors must submit their Best and Final Offers in writing. If an Offeror does not respond to the request for a Best and Final Offer, that Offeror's most recent prior submission will be considered its Best and Final Offer.
20. Specifications: When a solicitation contains a specification that states no substitutions, no deviation from this requirement will be permitted. Offeror must comply with the true intent of the specifications and drawings and not take advantage of any unintentional error or omission. In cases where no type and kind of product is specified, specifications have been developed to indicate minimal standards as to the usage, materials, and contents based on the needs of the members. References to manufacturer's specifications ("Design Guides"), when used by Region 4 ESC, are to be considered informative to give the Offeror information as to the general style, type and kind requested. Responses proposing goods, materials or equipment regularly produced by a reputable manufacturer shall be evaluated by Region 4 ESC which will, in its sole discretion, determine whether such proposed goods, materials or equipment are substantially equivalent to the Design Guides, considering quality, workmanship, economy of operation, and suitability for the purpose intended. Offerors should include all documentation required to evaluate whether or not their proposed goods, materials or equipment are substantially equivalent to the Design Guides.
21. Quality of Materials or Services: Offeror shall state the brand name and number of the materials being provided. If none is indicated, it is understood that the Offeror is proposing the exact brand name and number specified or mentioned in the solicitation. However, unless specifically stated otherwise, comparable substitutions will be permitted in cases where the material is equal to that specified, considering quality, workmanship, economy of operation and suitability for the purpose intended.

22. Samples: Upon request, samples shall be furnished, free of cost, within seven (7) days after receiving notice of such request. By submitting the proposal Offeror certifies that all materials conform to all applicable requirements of this solicitation and of those required by law. Offeror agrees to bear the costs for laboratory testing, if results show the sample does not comply with solicitation requirements. Submissions may no longer be considered for failing to submit samples as requested.
23. Formation of Contract: A response to this solicitation is an offer to contract with Region 4 ESC based upon the terms, conditions, scope of work, and specifications contained in this request. A solicitation does not become a Contract until it is awarded by Region 4 ESC. A Contract is formed when Region 4 ESC's board signs the Offer and Contract Signature Form. The signed Offer and Contract Signature Form provided with the RFP response eliminates the need for a formal signing process.
24. Multiple Awards: Region 4 ESC reserves the right to award Contract(s) to multiple Offerors. The decision to award multiple Contracts, award only one Contract, or to make no awards rests solely with Region 4 ESC.
25. Non-Exclusive: Any Contract resulting from this solicitation shall be awarded with the understanding and agreement it is for the sole convenience and benefit of Region 4 ESC. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to obtain like goods and services from other sources.
26. Protest Procedure: Any protest of an award or proposed award must be filed in writing within ten (10) days from the date of the official award notification and must be received by 5:00 pm Central Time. No protest shall lie for a claim that the selected Offeror is not a responsible Offeror. Protests shall be filed with Robert Zingelmann, Chief Financial Officer, Finance and Operations Services, and sent to the Region 4 ESC office at: 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092. Protests shall include the following:
- a) Name, address and telephone number of protester;
 - b) Original signature of protester or its representative;
 - c) Identification of the solicitation by RFP number;
 - d) Detailed statement of legal and factual grounds including copies of relevant documents;
and
 - e) the form of relief requested.

Any protest review and action shall be considered final with no further formalities being considered.

IV. EVALUATION PROCESS AND CRITERIA

1. A committee will review and evaluate all responses and make a recommendation for award of Contract(s). The recommendation for Contract awards will be based on the predetermined criteria factors outlined in this section, where each factor is assigned a point value based on its importance. In evaluating the responses, the following predetermined criteria is considered:
 - a) Products/Pricing (40 Points)
 - b) Performance Capability (30 Points)
 - c) Qualification and Experience (20 Points)
 - d) Value Add (10 Points)
2. Offeror's proposal should, at a minimum, include the following for Region 4 ESC's evaluation:
 - a) **Products/Pricing**
 - i. Offerors shall provide pricing based on a discount from a manufacturer's price list or catalog, or fixed price, or a combination of both with indefinite quantities. Prices listed will be used to establish the extent of a manufacturer's product lines, services, warranties, etc. that are available from Offeror and the pricing per item. Multiple percentage discounts are acceptable if, where different percentage discounts apply, they different percentages are specified. Additional pricing and/or discounts may be included. Products and services proposed are to be priced separately with all ineligible items identified. Offerors may elect to limit their proposals to any category or categories.
 - ii. Include an electronic copy of the catalog from which discount, or fixed price, is calculated. Electronic price lists must contain the following: *(if applicable)*
 - Description
 - Manufacturers Suggested List Price and Net Price
 - Net price to Region 4 ESC (including freight)Media submitted for price list must include the Offerors' company name, name of the solicitation, and date on a Flash Drive (i.e. Pin or Jump Drives).
 - iii. Is pricing available for all products and services?
 - iv. Provide pricing for warranties on all products and services.
 - v. Describe any additional discounts or rebates available. Additional discounts or rebates may be offered for large quantity orders, single ship to location, growth, annual spend, guaranteed quantity, etc.
 - vi. Describe how customers verify they are receiving Contract pricing.
 - vii. Describe payment methods offered.
 - viii. Propose the frequency of updates to the Offeror's pricing structure. Describe any proposed indices to guide price adjustments. If offering a catalog contract with discounts by category, while changes in individual pricing may change, the category discounts should not change over the term of the Contract.
 - ix. Describe how future product introductions will be priced and align with Contract pricing proposed.
 - x. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

Not to Exceed Pricing. Region 4 ESC requests pricing be submitted as not to exceed pricing. Unlike fixed pricing, the Contractor can adjust submitted pricing lower if needed but, cannot exceed original pricing submitted. Contractor must allow for lower pricing to be available for similar product and service purchases. Cost plus pricing as a primary pricing structure is not acceptable.

b) Performance Capability

- i. Include a detailed response to APPENDIX D, Exhibit A, OMNIA Partners Response for National Cooperative Contract. Responses should highlight experience, demonstrate a strong national presence, describe how Offeror will educate its national sales force about the Contract, describe how products and services will be distributed nationwide, include a plan for marketing the products and services nationwide, and describe how volume will be tracked and reported to OMNIA Partners.
- ii. The successful Offeror will be required to sign APPENDIX D, Exhibit B, OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement prior to Contract award. Offerors should have any reviews required to sign the document prior to submitting a response. Offeror's response should include any proposed exceptions to OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement on Appendix B, Terms and Conditions Acceptance Form.
- iii. Include completed APPENDIX D, Exhibits F. Federal Funds Certifications and G. New Jersey Business Compliance.
- iv. Describe how Offeror responds to emergency orders.
- v. What is Offeror's average Fill Rate?
- vi. What is Offeror's average on time delivery rate? Describe Offeror's history of meeting the shipping and delivery timelines.
- vii. Describe Offeror's return and restocking policy.
- viii. Describe Offeror's ability to meet service and warranty needs.
- ix. Describe Offeror's customer service/problem resolution process. Include hours of operation, number of services, etc.
- x. Describe Offeror's invoicing process. Include payment terms and acceptable methods of payments. Offerors shall describe any associated fees pertaining to credit cards/p-cards.
- xi. Describe Offeror's contract implementation/customer transition plan.
- xii. Describe the financial condition of Offeror.
- xiii. Provide a website link in order to review website ease of use, availability, and capabilities related to ordering, returns and reporting. Describe the website's capabilities and functionality.
- xiv. Describe the Offeror's safety record.
- xv. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

c) Qualification and Experience

- i. Provide a brief history of the Offeror, including year it was established and corporate office location.

- ii. Describe Offeror's reputation in the marketplace.
- iii. Describe Offeror's reputation of products and services in the marketplace.
- iv. Describe the experience and qualification of key employees.
- v. Describe Offeror's experience working with the government sector.
- vi. Describe past litigation, bankruptcy, reorganization, state investigations of entity or current officers and directors.
- vii. Provide a minimum of 10 customer references relating to the products and services within this RFP. Include entity name, contact name and title, contact phone and email, city, state, years serviced, description of services and annual volume.
- viii. Provide any additional information relevant to this section.

d) Value Add

- i. Provide any additional information related to products and services Offeror proposes to enhance and add value to the Contract.
3. Competitive Range: It may be necessary to establish a competitive range. Factors from the predetermined criteria will be used to make this determination. Responses not in the competitive range will not receive further award consideration. Region 4 ESC may determine establishing a competitive range is not necessary.
4. Past Performance: An Offeror's past performance and actions are relevant in determining whether or not the Offeror is likely to provide quality goods and services; the administrative aspects of performance; the Offeror's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; and generally, the Offeror's businesslike concern for the interests of the customer may be taken into consideration when evaluating proposals, although not specifically mentioned in the RFP.
5. Additional Investigations: Region 4 ESC reserves the right to make such additional investigations as it deems necessary to establish the capability of any Offeror.

APPENDIX A

DRAFT CONTRACT

This Contract ("Contract") is made as of _____, 2020 by and between _____ ("Contractor") and Region 4 Education Service Center ("Region 4 ESC") for the purchase of Educational Software Solutions and Services ("the products and services").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC issued Request for Proposals ("RFP") Number 19-19 for Educational Software Solutions and Services, to which Contractor provided a response ("Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, Region 4 ESC selected Contractor's Proposal and wishes to engage Contractor in providing the services/materials described in the RFP and Proposal;

WHEREAS, both parties agree and understand the following pages will constitute the Contract between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, having its principal place of business at 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092.

WHEREAS, Contractor included, in writing, any required exceptions or deviations from these terms, conditions, and specifications; and it is further understood that, if agreed to by Region 4 ESC, said exceptions or deviations are incorporated into the Contract.

WHEREAS, this Contract consists of the provisions set forth below, including provisions of all attachments referenced herein. In the event of a conflict between the provisions set forth below and those contained in any attachment, the provisions set forth below shall control.

WHEREAS, the Contract will provide that any state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies") may purchase products and services at prices indicated in the Contract upon the Public Agency's registration with OMNIA Partners.

- 1) Term of agreement. The Contract is for a period of three (3) years. Region 4 ESC shall have the right to renew the Contract for two (2) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. Region 4 ESC shall review the Contract prior to the renewal date and notify the Contractor of Region 4 ESC's intent renew the Contract. Contractor may elect not to renew by providing three hundred sixty-five days' notice to Region 4 ESC.
- 2) Scope: Contractor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations, set forth in this agreement, and described in the RFP, incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 3) Form of Contract. The form of Contract shall be the RFP, the Offeror's proposal and Best and Final Offer(s).
- 4) Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict in the provisions of the Contract as accepted by Region 4 ESC, the following order of precedence shall prevail:
 - i. This Contract

- ii. Offeror's Best and Final Offer
 - iii. Offeror's proposal
 - iv. RFP and any addenda
- 5) Commencement of Work. The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives a purchase order for such work or is otherwise directed to do so in writing by Region 4 ESC.
- 6) Entire Agreement (Parol evidence). The Contract, as specified above, represents the final written expression of agreement. All agreements are contained herein and no other agreements or representations that materially alter it are acceptable.
- 7) Assignment of Contract. No assignment of Contract may be made without the prior written approval of Region 4 ESC. Contractor is required to notify Region 4 ESC when any material change in operations is made (i.e. bankruptcy, change of ownership, merger, etc.).
- 8) Novation. If Contractor sells or transfers all assets or the entire portion of the assets used to perform this Contract, a successor in interest must guarantee to perform all obligations under this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to accept or reject any new party. A change of name agreement will not change the contractual obligations of Contractor.
- 9) Contract Alterations. No alterations to the terms of this Contract shall be valid or binding unless authorized and signed by Region 4 ESC.
- 10) Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers. Contractor is prohibited from authorizing additional distributors or dealers, other than those identified at the time of submitting their proposal, to sell under the Contract without notification and prior written approval from Region 4 ESC. Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer. Purchase orders and payment can only be made to the Contractor unless otherwise approved by Region 4 ESC. Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the Contractor's pricing.
- 11) TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
- a) Cancellation for Non-Performance or Contractor Deficiency. Region 4 ESC may terminate the Contract if purchase volume is determined to be low volume in any 12-month period. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to cancel the whole or any part of this Contract due to failure by Contractor to carry out any obligation, term or condition of the contract. Region 4 ESC may issue a written deficiency notice to Contractor for acting or failing to act in any of the following:
- i. Providing material that does not meet the specifications of the Contract;
 - ii. Providing work or material was not awarded under the Contract;
 - iii. Failing to adequately perform the services set forth in the scope of work and specifications;
 - iv. Failing to complete required work or furnish required materials within a reasonable amount of time;
 - v. Failing to make progress in performance of the Contract or giving Region 4 ESC reason to believe Contractor will not or cannot perform the requirements of the Contract; or
 - vi. Performing work or providing services under the Contract prior to receiving an authorized purchase order.

Upon receipt of a written deficiency notice, Contractor shall have ten (10) days to provide a satisfactory response to Region 4 ESC. Failure to adequately address all issues of concern may result in Contract cancellation. Upon cancellation under this paragraph, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC.

- b) Termination for Cause. If, for any reason, Contractor fails to fulfill its obligation in a timely manner, or Contractor violates any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract Region 4 ESC reserves the right to terminate the Contract immediately and pursue all other applicable remedies afforded by law. Such termination shall be effective by delivery of notice, to the Contractor, specifying the effective date of termination. In such event, all documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models and reports prepared by Contractor will become the property of the Region 4 ESC. If such event does occur, Contractor will be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for the satisfactory work completed on such documents.
- c) Delivery/Service Failures. Failure to deliver goods or services within the time specified, or within a reasonable time period as interpreted by the purchasing agent or failure to make replacements or corrections of rejected articles/services when so requested shall constitute grounds for the Contract to be terminated. In the event Region 4 ESC must purchase in an open market, Contractor agrees to reimburse Region 4 ESC, within a reasonable time period, for all expenses incurred.
- d) Force Majeure. If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.

The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty.

- e) Standard Cancellation. Region 4 ESC may cancel this Contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other party receives the notice of cancellation. After the 30th business day all work will cease following completion of final purchase order.
- 12) Licenses. Contractor shall maintain in current status all federal, state and local licenses, bonds and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by Contractor. Contractor shall remain fully informed of and in compliance with all ordinances and regulations pertaining to the lawful provision of services under the Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to stop work and/or cancel the Contract if Contractor's license(s) expire, lapse, are suspended or terminated.

- 13) Survival Clause. All applicable software license agreements, warranties or service agreements that are entered into between Contractor and Region 4 ESC under the terms and conditions of the Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract. All Purchase Orders issued and accepted by Contractor shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.
- 14) Delivery. Conforming product shall be shipped within 7 days of receipt of Purchase Order. If delivery is not or cannot be made within this time period, the Contractor must receive authorization for the delayed delivery. The order may be canceled if the estimated shipping time is not acceptable. All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. Destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing.
- 15) Inspection & Acceptance. If defective or incorrect material is delivered, Region 4 ESC may make the determination to return the material to the Contractor at no cost to Region 4 ESC. The Contractor agrees to pay all shipping costs for the return shipment. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging the return of the defective or incorrect material.
- 16) Payments. Payment shall be made after satisfactory performance, in accordance with all provisions thereof, and upon receipt of a properly completed invoice.
- 17) Price Adjustments. Should it become necessary or proper during the term of this Contract to make any change in design or any alterations that will increase price, Region 4 ESC must be notified immediately. Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC and no payment for additional materials or services, beyond the amount stipulated in the Contract shall be paid without prior approval. All price increases must be supported by manufacturer documentation, or a formal cost justification letter. Contractor must honor previous prices for thirty (30) days after approval and written notification from Region 4 ESC. It is the Contractor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with Region 4 ESC. All price changes must be provided to Region 4 ESC, using the same format as was provided and accepted in the Contractor's proposal.
- Price reductions may be offered at any time during Contract. Special, time-limited reductions are permissible under the following conditions: 1) reduction is available to all users equally; 2) reduction is for a specific period, normally not less than thirty (30) days; and 3) original price is not exceeded after the time-limit. Contractor shall offer Region 4 ESC any published price reduction during the Contract term.
- 18) Audit Rights. Contractor shall, at its sole expense, maintain appropriate due diligence of all purchases made by Region 4 ESC and any entity that utilizes this Contract. Region 4 ESC reserves the right to audit the accounting for a period of three (3) years from the time such purchases are made. This audit right shall survive termination of this Agreement for a period of one (1) year from the effective date of termination. Region 4 ESC shall have the authority to conduct random audits of Contractor's pricing at Region 4 ESC's sole cost and expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that Region 4 ESC is made aware of any pricing being offered that is materially inconsistent with the pricing under this agreement, Region 4 ESC shall have the ability to conduct an extensive audit of Contractor's pricing at Contractor's sole cost and expense. Region 4 ESC may conduct the audit internally or may engage a third-party auditing firm. In the event of an audit, the requested materials shall be provided in the format and at the location designated by Region 4 ESC.
- 18) Discontinued Products. If a product or model is discontinued by the manufacturer, Contractor may substitute a new product or model if the replacement product meets or exceeds the

specifications and performance of the discontinued model and if the discount is the same or greater than the discontinued model.

- 19) New Products/Services. New products and/or services that meet the scope of work may be added to the Contract. Pricing shall be equivalent to the percentage discount for other products. Contractor may replace or add product lines if the line is replacing or supplementing products, is equal or superior to the original products, is discounted similarly or greater than the original discount, and if the products meet the requirements of the Contract. No products and/or services may be added to avoid competitive procurement requirements. Region 4 ESC may require additions to be submitted with documentation from Members demonstrating an interest in, or a potential requirement for, the new product or service. Region 4 ESC may reject any additions without cause.
- 20) Options. Optional equipment for products under Contract may be added to the Contract at the time they become available under the following conditions: 1) the option is priced at a discount similar to other options; 2) the option is an enhancement to the unit that improves performance or reliability.
- 21) Warranty Conditions. All supplies, equipment and services shall include manufacturer's minimum standard warranty and one (1) year labor warranty unless otherwise agreed to in writing.
- 22) Site Cleanup. Contractor shall clean up and remove all debris and rubbish resulting from their work as required or directed. Upon completion of the work, the premises shall be left in good repair and an orderly, neat, clean, safe and unobstructed condition.
- 23) Site Preparation. Contractor shall not begin a project for which the site has not been prepared, unless Contractor does the preparation work at no cost, or until Region 4 ESC includes the cost of site preparation in a purchase order. Site preparation includes, but is not limited to: moving furniture, installing wiring for networks or power, and similar pre-installation requirements.
- 24) Registered Sex Offender Restrictions. For work to be performed at schools, Contractor agrees no employee or employee of a subcontractor who has been adjudicated to be a registered sex offender will perform work at any time when students are or are reasonably expected to be present. Contractor agrees a violation of this condition shall be considered a material breach and may result in the cancellation of the purchase order at Region 4 ESC's discretion. Contractor must identify any additional costs associated with compliance of this term. If no costs are specified, compliance with this term will be provided at no additional charge.
- 25) Safety measures. Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of employees on the worksite and shall erect and properly maintain all necessary safeguards for protection of workers and the public. Contractor shall post warning signs against all hazards created by its operation and work in progress. Proper precautions shall be taken pursuant to state law and standard practices to protect workers, general public and existing structures from injury or damage.
- 26) Smoking. Persons working under the Contract shall adhere to local smoking policies. Smoking will only be permitted in posted areas or off premises.

- 27) Stored materials. Upon prior written agreement between the Contractor and Region 4 ESC, payment may be made for materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or some other location, for installation at a later date. An inventory of the stored materials must be provided to Region 4 ESC prior to payment. Such materials must be stored and protected in a secure location and be insured for their full value by the Contractor against loss and damage. Contractor agrees to provide proof of coverage and additionally insured upon request. Additionally, if stored offsite, the materials must also be clearly identified as property of Region 4 ESC and be separated from other materials. Region 4 ESC must be allowed reasonable opportunity to inspect and take inventory of stored materials, on or offsite, as necessary. Until final acceptance by Region 4 ESC, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to protect all materials and equipment. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title for all work, materials and equipment shall pass to Region 4 ESC upon final acceptance.
- 28) Funding Out Clause. A Contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of Region 4 ESC's current revenue only. Region 4 ESC retains the right to terminate the Contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the Contract and is conditioned on a best effort attempt by Region 4 ESC to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract.
- 29) Indemnity. Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless both Region 4 ESC and its administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the actions of the Contractor, Contractor employees or subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the Contract. Any litigation involving either Region 4 ESC, its administrators and employees and agents will be in Harris County, Texas.
- 30) Marketing. Contractor agrees to allow Region 4 ESC to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of Region 4 ESC name and logo or any form of publicity, inclusive of press releases, regarding this Contract by Contractor must have prior approval from Region 4 ESC.
- 31) Certificates of Insurance. Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Region 4 ESC prior to commencement of work. The Contractor shall give Region 4 ESC a minimum of ten (10) days' notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The Contractor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.
- 32) Legal Obligations. It is Contractor's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services and shall comply with all laws while fulfilling the Contract. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.

OFFER AND CONTRACT SIGNATURE FORM

The undersigned hereby offers and, if awarded, agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing.

Company Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone No. _____

Email Address _____

Printed Name _____

Title _____

Authorized signature _____

Accepted by Region 4 ESC:

Contract No. _____

Initial Contract Term _____ to _____

Region 4 ESC Authorized Board Member

Date

Print Name

Region 4 ESC Authorized Board Member

Date

Print Name

[illegible]

Appendix C
ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

- DOC #1 Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy
- DOC #2 Antitrust Certification Statements (Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)
- DOC #3 Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)
- DOC #4 Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

Appendix C, Doc #1

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE
OF REGION 4 ESC's OPEN RECORDS POLICY

OPEN RECORDS POLICY

All proposals, information and documents submitted are subject to the Public Information Act requirements governed by the State of Texas once a Contract(s) is executed. If an Offeror believes its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt and include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. Any unmarked information will be considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 4 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the Offeror are not acceptable. Region 4 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region 4 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any Offeror. Offeror is advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

Signature below certifies complete acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy, except as noted below (additional pages may be attached, if necessary).

Check one of the following responses to the Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy below:

- ☐ We acknowledge Region 4 ESC's Open Records Policy and declare that no information submitted with this proposal, or any part of our proposal, is exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.
- ☐ We declare the following information to be a trade secret or proprietary and exempt from disclosure under the Public Information Act.

(Note: Offeror must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, Offeror must include detailed reasons to substantiate the exemption(s). Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. All information believed to be a trade secret or proprietary must be listed. It is further understood that failure to identify such information, in strict accordance with the instructions, will result in that information being considered public information and released, if requested under the Public Information Act.)

Date

Authorized Signature & Title

Appendix C, Doc #2

ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS
(Tex. Government Code § 2155.005)
Attorney General Form

I affirm under penalty of perjury of the laws of the State of Texas that:

1. I am duly authorized to execute this Contract on my own behalf or on behalf of the company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual (Company) listed below;
2. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act, Tex. Bus. & Comm. Code Chapter 15;
3. In connection with this proposal, neither I nor any representative of the Company has violated any federal antitrust law; and
4. Neither I nor any representative of the Company has directly or indirectly communicated any of the contents of this proposal to a competitor of the Company or any other company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual engaged in the same line of business as the Company.

Company**Contact**

Signature

Printed Name**Address**

Position with Company

**Official
Authorizing
Proposal**

Signature

Printed Name**Phone**

Position with Company**Fax**

Appendix C, DOC # 3

Implementation of House Bill 1295

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

Filing Process:

Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency.

Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016.

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

Last Revision: June 9, 2019

Appendix C, DOC # 4

Texas Government Code 2270 Verification Form

House Bill 89 (85R Legislative Session), which adds Chapter 2270 to the Texas Government Code, provides that a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company without verification that the contracting vendor does not and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Furthermore, Senate Bill 252 (85R Legislative Session), which amends Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code to add Subchapter F, prohibits contracting with a company engaged in business with Iran, Sudan or a foreign terrorist organization identified on a list prepared by the Texas Comptroller.

I, _____, as an authorized representative
of _____

_____, a contractor engaged
by _____

Insert Name of Company

Region 4 Education Service Center, 7145 West Tidwell Road, Houston, TX 77092, verify by this writing that the above-named company affirms that it (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract, or any contract with the above-named Texas governmental entity in the future.

Also, our company is not listed on and we do not do business with companies that are on the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts list of Designated Foreign Terrorists Organizations found at <https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/foreign-terrorist.pdf>.

I further affirm that if our company's position on this issue is reversed and this affirmation is no longer valid, that the above-named Texas governmental entity will be notified in writing within one (1) business day and we understand that our company's failure to affirm and comply with the requirements of Texas Government Code 2270 et seq. shall be grounds for immediate contract termination without penalty to the above-named Texas governmental entity.

I swear and affirm that the above is true and correct.

Signature of Named Authorized Company Representative

Date

APPENDIX D



REQUIREMENTS FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT TO BE ADMINISTERED BY OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR

The following documents are used in evaluating and administering national cooperative contracts and are included for Supplier's review and response.

Exhibit A – RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

Exhibit B – ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

Exhibit C – MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

Exhibit D – PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE, EXAMPLE

Exhibit E – CONTRACT SALES REPORTING TEMPLATE

Exhibit F – FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS

Exhibit G – NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Exhibit H – ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

EXHIBIT A
RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

1.0 Scope of National Cooperative Contract

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement or in the Administration Agreement between Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

1.1 Requirement

The Region 4 Education Service Center ("ESC") (hereinafter defined and referred to as "Principal Procurement Agency"), on behalf of itself and the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners, Public Sector"), is requesting proposals for Educational Software Solutions and Services. The intent of this Request for Proposal is any contract between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier resulting from this Request for Proposal ("Master Agreement") be made available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's cooperative purchasing program. The Principal Procurement Agency has executed a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, an example of which is included as Exhibit D, and has agreed to pursue the Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector as a Participating Public Agency in OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's cooperative purchasing program. Registration with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector as a Participating Public Agency is accomplished by Public Agencies entering into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, an example of which is attached as Exhibit C, and by using the Master Agreement, any such Participating Public Agency agrees that it is registered with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, whether pursuant to the terms of the Master Intergovernmental Purchasing Cooperative Agreement or as otherwise agreed to. The terms and pricing established in the resulting Master Agreement between the Supplier and the Principal Procurement Agency will be the same as that available to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

All transactions, purchase orders, invoices, payments etc., will occur directly between the Supplier and each Participating Public Agency individually, and neither OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, any Principal Procurement Agency nor any Participating Public Agency, including their respective agents, directors, employees or representatives, shall be liable to Supplier for any acts, liabilities, damages, etc., incurred by any other Participating Public Agency. Supplier is responsible for knowing the tax laws in each state.

This Exhibit A defines the expectations for qualifying Suppliers based on OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's requirements to market the resulting Master Agreement
Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

nationally to Public Agencies. Each section in this Exhibit A refers to the capabilities, requirements, obligations, and prohibitions of competing Suppliers on a national level in order to serve Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

These requirements are incorporated into and are considered an integral part of this RFP. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector reserves the right to determine whether or not to make the Master Agreement awarded by the Principal Procurement Agency available to Participating Public Agencies, in its sole and absolute discretion, and any party submitting a response to this RFP acknowledges that any award by the Principal Procurement Agency does not obligate OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to make the Master Agreement available to Participating Procurement Agencies.

1.2 Marketing, Sales and Administrative Support

During the term of the Master Agreement OMNIA Partners, Public Sector intends to provide marketing, sales, partnership development and administrative support for Supplier pursuant to this section that directly promotes the Supplier's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis.

OMNIA Partners will assign the Supplier a Director of Partner Development who will serve as the main point of contact for the Supplier and will be responsible for managing the overall relationship between the Supplier and OMNIA Partners. The Director of Partner Development will work with the Supplier to develop a comprehensive strategy to promote the Master Agreement and will connect the Supplier with appropriate stakeholders within OMNIA Partners including, Sales, Marketing, Contracting, Training, Operations & Support

The OMNIA Partners, Public Sector marketing team will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through channels that may include:

- A. Marketing collateral (print, electronic, email, presentations)
- B. Website
- C. Trade shows/conferences/meetings
- D. Advertising
- E. Social Media

The OMNIA Partners, Public Sector sales teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through initiatives that may include:

- A. Individual sales calls
- B. Joint sales calls
- C. Communications/customer service

D. Training sessions for Public Agency teams

E. Training sessions for Supplier teams

The OMNIA Partners, Public Sector contracting teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through:

A. Serving as the subject matter expert for questions regarding joint powers authority and state statutes and regulations for cooperative purchasing

B. Training sessions for Public Agency teams

C. Training sessions for Supplier teams

D. Regular business reviews to monitor program success

E. General contract administration

Suppliers are required to pay an administrative fee of three percent (3%) of the greater of the Contract Sales under the Master Agreement and Guaranteed Contract Sales under this Request for Proposal. Supplier will be required to execute the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector Administration Agreement (Exhibit B).

1.3 Estimated Volume

The dollar volume purchased under the Master Agreement is estimated to be approximately \$20 million annually. While no minimum volume is guaranteed to Supplier, the estimated annual volume is projected based on the current annual volumes among the Principal Procurement Agency, other Participating Public Agencies that are anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

1.4 Award Basis

The basis of any contract award resulting from this RFP made by Principal Procurement Agency will, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's option, be the basis of award on a national level through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. If multiple Suppliers are awarded by Principal Procurement Agency under the Master Agreement, those same Suppliers will be required to extend the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Utilization of the Master Agreement by Participating Public Agencies will be at the discretion of the individual Participating Public Agency. Certain terms of the Master Agreement specifically applicable to the Principal Procurement Agency (e.g. governing law) are subject to modification for each Participating Public Agency as Supplier, such Participating Public Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall agree without being in conflict with the Master Agreement. Participating Agencies may request to enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in the Master Agreement (i.e. invoice

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

requirements, order requirements, specialized delivery, diversity requirements such as minority and woman owned businesses, historically underutilized business, governing law, etc.). It shall be the responsibility of the Supplier to comply, when applicable, with the prevailing wage legislation in effect in the jurisdiction of the Participating Agency. It shall further be the responsibility of the Supplier to monitor the prevailing wage rates as established by the appropriate department of labor for any increase in rates during the term of Master Agreement and adjust wage rates accordingly. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of the Master Agreement is exclusively between the Participating Agency and the Supplier (Contract Sales are reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector).

All purchase orders issued and accepted by the Supplier may survive expiration or termination of the Master Agreement. Participating Agencies' purchase orders may exceed the term of the Master Agreement if the purchase order is issued prior to the expiration of the Master Agreement. Supplier is responsible for reporting all sales and paying the applicable administrative fee for sales that use the Master Agreement as the basis for the purchase order, even though Master Agreement may have expired.

1.5 Objectives of Cooperative Program

This RFP is intended to achieve the following objectives regarding availability through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's cooperative program:

- A. Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited and awarded national agreement offering the Products covered by this solicitation to Participating Public Agencies;
- B. Establish the Master Agreement as the Supplier's primary go to market strategy to Public Agencies nationwide;
- C. Achieve cost savings for Supplier and Public Agencies through a single solicitation process that will reduce the Supplier's need to respond to multiple solicitations and Public Agencies need to conduct their own solicitation process;
- D. Combine the aggregate purchasing volumes of Participating Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing.

2.0 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

As a condition to Supplier entering into the Master Agreement, which would be available to all Public Agencies, Supplier must make certain representations, warranties and covenants to both the Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector designed to ensure the success of the Master Agreement for all Participating Public Agencies as well as the Supplier.

2.1 Corporate Commitment

Supplier commits that (1) the Master Agreement has received all necessary corporate authorizations and support of the Supplier's executive management, (2) the Master Agreement is Supplier's primary "go to market" strategy for Public Agencies, (3) the Master Agreement will be promoted to all Public Agencies, including any existing

customers, and Supplier will transition existing customers, upon their request, to the Master Agreement, and (4) that the Supplier has read and agrees to the terms and conditions of the Administration Agreement with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and will execute such agreement concurrent with and as a condition of its execution of the Master Agreement with the Principal Procurement Agency. Supplier will identify an executive corporate sponsor and a separate national account manager within the RFP response that will be responsible for the overall management of the Master Agreement.

2.2 Pricing Commitment

Supplier commits the not-to-exceed pricing provided under the Master Agreement pricing is its lowest available (net to buyer) to Public Agencies nationwide and further commits that if a Participating Public Agency is eligible for lower pricing through a national, state, regional or local or cooperative contract, the Supplier will match such lower pricing to that Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement.

2.3 Sales Commitment

Supplier commits to aggressively market the Master Agreement as its go to market strategy in this defined sector and that its sales force will be trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement to Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector nationwide. Supplier commits that all Master Agreement sales will be accurately and timely reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector in accordance with the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector Administration Agreement. Supplier also commits its sales force will be compensated, including sales incentives, for sales to Public Agencies under the Master Agreement in a consistent or better manner compared to sales to Public Agencies if the Supplier were not awarded the Master Agreement.

3.0 SUPPLIER RESPONSE

Supplier must supply the following information in order for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

3.1 Company

- A. Brief history and description of Supplier.
- B. Total number and location of sales persons employed by Supplier.
- C. Number and location of support centers (if applicable) and location of corporate office.
- D. Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
- E. Submit FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.
- F. Describe any green or environmental initiatives or policies.

- G. Describe any diversity programs or partners supplier does business with and how Participating Agencies may use diverse partners through the Master Agreement. Indicate how, if at all, pricing changes when using the diversity program.
- H. Describe any historically underutilized business certifications supplier holds and the certifying agency. This may include business enterprises such as minority and women owned, small or disadvantaged, disable veterans, etc.
- I. Describe how supplier differentiates itself from its competitors.
- J. Describe any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization involving supplier.
- K. Felony Conviction Notice: Indicate if the supplier
 - a. is a publicly held corporation and this reporting requirement is not applicable;
 - b. is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony; or
 - c. is owned or operated by and individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony and provide the names and convictions.
- L. Describe any debarment or suspension actions taken against supplier

3.2 Distribution, Logistics

- A. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier.
- B. Describe how supplier proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide. Include any states where products and services will not be offered under the Master Agreement, including U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas.
- C. Describe how Participating Agencies are ensure they will receive the Master Agreement pricing; include all distribution channels such as direct ordering, retail or in-store locations, through distributors, etc. Describe how Participating Agencies verify and audit pricing to ensure its compliance with the Master Agreement.
- D. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/service to the end user.
- E. Provide the number, size and location of Supplier's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable.

3.3 Marketing and Sales

- A. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as supplier's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to supplier's teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:
 - i. Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days

- ii. Training and education of Supplier's national sales force with participation from the Supplier's executive leadership, along with the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector team within first 90 days
- B. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:
- i. Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications
 - ii. Announcement, Master Agreements details and contact information published on the Supplier's website within first 90 days
 - iii. Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days
 - iv. Commitment to attendance and participation with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, Regional Cooperative Summits, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - v. Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by Supplier. In addition, Supplier commits to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual Forum, as directed by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.
 - vi. Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - vii. Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, promotions, etc.)
 - viii. Dedicated OMNIA Partners, Public Sector internet web-based homepage on Supplier's website with:
 - OMNIA Partners, Public Sector standard logo;
 - Copy of original Request for Proposal;
 - Copy of Master Agreement and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
 - Summary of Products and pricing;
 - Marketing Materials
 - Electronic link to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's website including the online registration page;

- A dedicated toll-free number and email address for OMNIA Partners, Public Sector
- C. Describe how Supplier will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) Supplier holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements.
- D. Acknowledge Supplier agrees to provide its logo(s) to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions. Acknowledge that use of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector logo will require permission for reproduction, as well.
- E. Confirm Supplier will be proactive in direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. All sales materials are to use the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate:
- i. Master Agreement was competitively solicited and publicly awarded by a Principal Procurement Agency
 - ii. Best government pricing
 - iii. No cost to participate
 - iv. Non-exclusive
- F. Confirm Supplier will train its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include:
- i. Key features of Master Agreement
 - ii. Working knowledge of the solicitation process
 - iii. Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector
 - iv. Knowledge of benefits of the use of cooperative contracts
- G. Provide the name, title, email and phone number for the person(s), who will be responsible for:
- i. Executive Support
 - ii. Marketing
 - iii. Sales
 - iv. Sales Support
 - v. Financial Reporting

vi. Accounts Payable

vii. Contracts

- H. Describe in detail how Supplier's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team.
- I. Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector team to implement, grow and service the national program.
- I. Explain in detail how Supplier will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, timely contract administration, etc.
- J. State the amount of Supplier's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of Supplier's top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each.
- K. Describe Supplier's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions.
- M. Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 10 of the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales").

\$_____.00 in year one
\$_____.00 in year two
\$_____.00 in year three

To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the administration fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

- M. Even though it is anticipated many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation for Products covered under the Master Agreement.
- i. Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector).
 - ii. If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement not-to-exceed pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector under the Master Agreement.

- iii. Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement (Contract Sales are not reported to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector).
- iv. If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Master Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

Detail Supplier's strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation.

EXHIBIT B
ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT

THIS ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made this ____ day of _____ 20____, between National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners, Public Sector"), and _____ ("Supplier").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the _____ (the "Principal Procurement Agency") has entered into a Master Agreement effective _____, Agreement No _____, by and between the Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier, (as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Master Agreement"), as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, for the purchase of _____ (the "Product");

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any or all public agencies, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit (collectively, "Public Agencies"), that register (either via registration on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website or execution of a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit B) (each, hereinafter referred to as a "Participating Public Agency") may purchase Product at prices stated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, Participating Public Agencies may access the Master Agreement which is offered through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector serves as the contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency;

WHEREAS, Principal Procurement Agency desires OMNIA Partners, Public Sector to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement; and

WHEREAS, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies and to set forth certain terms and conditions governing the relationship between OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier hereby agree as follows:

DEFINITIONS

1. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2. The Master Agreement and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and agreements of Supplier set forth in the solicitation and Supplier's response thereto resulting in the Master Agreement are incorporated herein and are an integral part hereof.

3. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Principal Procurement Agency by or from Supplier under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, its agents, employees, directors, and representatives under this Agreement including, but not limited to, Supplier's obligation to obtain appropriate insurance.

4. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Principal Procurement Agency as set forth herein, and Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that all duties, responsibilities and obligations will be undertaken by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector solely in its capacity as the contract administrator under the Master Agreement.

5. With respect to any purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall not be: (i) construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner or agent of any type of the Supplier, Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency; (ii) obligated, liable or responsible for any order for Product made by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under the Master Agreement or for any payment required to be made with respect to such order for Product; and (iii) obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency to comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or the Master Agreement or to obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector makes no representation or guaranty with respect to any minimum purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.

6. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall not be responsible for Supplier's performance under the Master Agreement, and Supplier shall hold OMNIA Partners, Public Sector harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of Supplier in connection with the Master Agreement.

7. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR'S PERFORMANCE AS A CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR OF THE MASTER AGREEMENT. OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY

WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

TERM OF AGREEMENT; TERMINATION

8. This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 3 – 8 and 12 – 23, hereof and the indemnifications afforded by the Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector in the Master Agreement, to the extent such provisions survive any expiration or termination of the Master Agreement, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

9. Supplier's failure to maintain its covenants and commitments contained in this Agreement or any action of the Supplier which gives rise to a right by Principal Procurement Agency to terminate the Master Agreement shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. If such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier, in addition to any and all remedies available at law or equity, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector shall have the right to terminate this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of the termination or expiration of the Master Agreement.

NATIONAL PROMOTION

10. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier shall publicize and promote the availability of the Master Agreement's products and services to Public Agencies and such agencies' employees. Supplier shall require each Public Agency to register its participation in the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector program by either registering on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector), or executing a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement prior to processing the Participating Public Agency's first sales order. Upon request, Supplier shall make available to interested Public Agencies a copy of the Master Agreement and such price lists or quotes as may be necessary for such Public Agencies to evaluate potential purchases.

11. Supplier shall provide such marketing and administrative support as set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement, including assisting in development of marketing materials as reasonably requested by Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. Supplier shall be responsible for obtaining permission or license of use and payment of any license fees for all content and images Supplier provides to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector or posts on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website. Supplier shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OMNIA Partners, Public Sector for use of all such content and images including copyright infringement claims. Supplier and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector each hereby grant to the other party a limited, revocable, non-transferable, non-sublicensable right to use such party's logo (each, the "Logo") solely for use in marketing the Master Agreement. Each party shall provide the other party with the standard terms of use of such party's Logo, and such party shall comply with such terms in all material respects. Both parties shall obtain approval from the other party prior to use of such party's Logo. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties understand and agree that except as provided herein neither party shall have any right, title or interest in the other party's Logo. Upon termination of this Agreement, each party shall immediately cease use of the other party's Logo.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE, REPORTING & PAYMENT

12. An "Administrative Fee" shall be defined and due to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector from Supplier in the amount of __ percent (__%) ("Administrative Fee Percentage") multiplied by the total purchase amount paid to Supplier, less refunds, credits on returns, rebates and discounts, for the sale of products and/or services to Principal Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("Contract Sales"). From time to time the parties may mutually agree in writing to a lower Administrative Fee Percentage for a specifically identified Participating Public Agency's Contract Sales.

13. Supplier shall provide OMNIA Partners, Public Sector with an electronic accounting report monthly, in the format prescribed by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, summarizing all Contract Sales for each calendar month. The Contract Sales reporting format is provided as Exhibit C ("Contract Sales Report"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Contract Sales Reports for each calendar month shall be provided by Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector by the 10th day of the following month. Failure to provide a Contract Sales Report within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion.

14. Administrative Fee payments are to be paid by Supplier to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at the frequency and on the due date stated in Section 13, above, for Supplier's submission of corresponding Contract Sales Reports. Administrative Fee payments are to be made via Automated Clearing House (ACH) to the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector designated financial institution identified in Exhibit D. Failure to provide a payment of the Administrative Fee within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion. All Administrative Fees not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by law until paid in full.

15. Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Participating Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, or its designee, in OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion, reserves the right to compare Participating Public Agency records with Contract Sales Reports submitted by Supplier for a period of four (4) years from the date OMNIA Partners, Public Sector receives such report. In addition, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector may engage a third party to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's monthly reports. In the event of such an audit, Supplier shall provide all materials reasonably requested relating to such audit by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector at the location designated by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. In the event an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of Administrative Fees is revealed, OMNIA Partners, Public Sector will notify the Supplier in writing. Supplier will have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's reasonable satisfaction, including payment of any Administrative Fees due and owing, together with interest thereon in accordance with Section 13, and reimbursement of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's costs and expenses related to such audit.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

16. This Agreement, the Master Agreement and the exhibits referenced herein supersede any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereto and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained or incorporated herein shall be valid or binding. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, as between OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and Supplier, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

17. If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any Administrative Fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

18. This Agreement and OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's sole discretion to an affiliate of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, any purchaser of any or all or substantially all of the assets of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, or the successor entity as a result of a merger, reorganization, consolidation, conversion or change of control, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Supplier may not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

19. All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery on receipt to the addresses as set forth below.

A. OMNIA Partners, Public Sector:

OMNIA Partners, Public Sector
Attn: President
840 Crescent Centre Drive
Suite 600
Franklin, TN 37067

B. Supplier:

20. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever, and this Agreement will be construed by limiting or invalidating such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid, legal and enforceable.

21. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, or altered without the prior written consent of the parties hereto, and no provision of this Agreement may be discharged or waived, except by a writing signed by the parties. A waiver of any particular provision will not be

deemed a waiver of any other provision, nor will a waiver given on one occasion be deemed to apply to any other occasion.

22. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon OMNIA Partners, Public Sector, the Supplier and any respective successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.

23. This Agreement will be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding its conflicts of law provisions and any action arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be commenced solely and exclusively in the state or federal courts in Williamson County Tennessee.

24. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which is an original but all of which, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this Agreement and of signature pages by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will constitute effective execution and delivery of this Agreement as to the parties and may be used in lieu of the original Agreement for all purposes. Signatures of the parties transmitted by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will be deemed to be their original signatures for any purpose whatsoever.

[INSERT SUPPLIER ENTITY NAME]

**OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC
SECTOR**

Signature

Signature

Sarah Vavra

Name

Name

Sr. Vice President, Public Sector
Contracting

Title

Title

Date

Date

EXHIBIT C

MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT

This Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) is entered into by and between those certain government agencies that execute a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate (“**Principal Procurement Agencies**”) with National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and/or Communities Program Management, LLC, a California limited liability company d/b/a U.S. Communities (collectively, “**OMNIA Partners, Public Sector**”) to be appended and made a part hereof and such other public agencies (“**Participating Public Agencies**”) who register to participate in the cooperative purchasing programs administered by OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and its affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, the “**OMNIA Partners Parties**”) by either registering on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website (www.omniapartners.com/publicsector or any successor website), or by executing a copy of this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, after a competitive solicitation and selection process by Principal Procurement Agencies, in compliance with their own policies, procedures, rules and regulations, a number of suppliers have entered into “**Master Agreements**” (herein so called) to provide a variety of goods, products and services (“**Products**”) to the applicable Principal Procurement Agency and the Participating Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, Master Agreements are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies through the OMNIA Partners Parties and provide that Participating Public Agencies may purchase Products on the same terms, conditions and pricing as the Principal Procurement Agency, subject to any applicable federal and/or local purchasing ordinances and the laws of the State of purchase; and

WHEREAS, in addition to Master Agreements, the OMNIA Partners Parties may from time to time offer Participating Public Agencies the opportunity to acquire Products through other group purchasing agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and of the mutual benefits to result, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Each party will facilitate the cooperative procurement of Products.
2. The Participating Public Agencies shall procure Products in accordance with and subject to the relevant federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern Participating Public Agency’s procurement practices. The Participating Public Agencies hereby acknowledge and agree that it is the intent of the parties that all provisions of this Agreement and that Principal Procurement Agencies’ participation in the program described herein comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to the requirements of 42 C.F.R. § 1001.952(h), as may be amended from time to time. The Participating Public Agencies further acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for their compliance with all applicable “safe harbor” regulations,

including but not limited to any and all obligations to fully and accurately report discounts and incentives.

3. The Participating Public Agency represents and warrants that the Participating Public Agency is not a hospital or other healthcare provider and is not purchasing Products on behalf of a hospital or healthcare provider.

4. The cooperative use of Master Agreements shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreements, except as modification of those terms and conditions is otherwise required by applicable federal, state or local law, policies or procedures.

5. The Principal Procurement Agencies will make available, upon reasonable request, Master Agreement information which may assist in improving the procurement of Products by the Participating Public Agencies.

6. The Participating Public Agency agrees the OMNIA Partners Parties may provide access to group purchasing organization ("**GPO**") agreements directly or indirectly by enrolling the Participating Public Agency in another GPO's purchasing program provided the purchase of Products through the OMNIA Partners Parties or any other GPO shall be at the Participating Public Agency's sole discretion.

7. The Participating Public Agencies (each a "**Procuring Party**") that procure Products through any Master Agreement or GPO Product supply agreement (each a "**GPO Contract**") will make timely payments to the distributor, manufacturer or other vendor (collectively, "**Supplier**") for Products received in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement or GPO Contract, as applicable. Payment for Products and inspections and acceptance of Products ordered by the Procuring Party shall be the exclusive obligation of such Procuring Party. Disputes between Procuring Party and any Supplier shall be resolved in accordance with the law and venue rules of the State of purchase unless otherwise agreed to by the Procuring Party and Supplier.

8. The Procuring Party shall not use this Agreement as a method for obtaining additional concessions or reduced prices for purchase of similar products or services outside of the Master Agreement. Master Agreements may be structured with not-to-exceed pricing, in which cases the Supplier may offer the Procuring Party and the Procuring Party may accept lower pricing or additional concessions for purchase of Products through a Master Agreement.

9. The Procuring Party shall be responsible for the ordering of Products under this Agreement. A non-procuring party shall not be liable in any fashion for any violation by a Procuring Party, and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Procuring Party shall hold non-procuring party harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of the Procuring Party.

10. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING ANY PRODUCT, MASTER AGREEMENT AND GPO CONTRACT. THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF THE OMNIA PARTNERS PARTIES ARE ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. FURTHER, THE PROCURING PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE OMNIA PARTNERS

PARTIES SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ACT OR OMISSION BY A SUPPLIER OR OTHER PARTY UNDER A MASTER AGREEMENT OR GPO CONTRACT.

11. This Agreement shall remain in effect until termination by either party giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party. The provisions of Paragraphs 6 - 10 hereof shall survive any such termination.

12. This Agreement shall take effect upon (i) execution of the Principal Procurement Agency Certificate, or (ii) registration on the OMNIA Partners, Public Sector website or the execution of this Agreement by a Participating Public Agency, as applicable.

OMNIA PARTNERS, PUBLIC SECTOR

Authorized Signature
Name
Title and Agency Name
Date

Signature
Sarah E. Vavra
Name
Sr. Vice President, Public Sector Contracting
Title
Date

EXHIBIT D

PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE, EXAMPLE

PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE

In its capacity as a Principal Procurement Agency (as defined below) for National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector (“OMNIA Partners, Public Sector”), [NAME OF PPA] agrees to pursue Master Agreements for Products as specified in the attached Exhibits to this Principal Procurement Agency Certificate.

I hereby acknowledge, in my capacity as _____ of and on behalf of [NAME OF PPA] (“Principal Procurement Agency”), that I have read and hereby agree to the general terms and conditions set forth in the attached Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement regulating the use of the Master Agreements and purchase of Products that from time to time are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies to Participating Public Agencies nationwide through OMNIA Partners, Public Sector.

I understand that the purchase of one or more Products under the provisions of the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement is at the sole and complete discretion of the Participating Public Agency.

Authorized Signature, [PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY]

Signature

Name

Title

Date

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract
Page 22 of 45

EXHIBIT F

FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS

FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS

ADDENDUM FOR AGREEMENT FUNDED BY U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. This form should be completed and returned.

DEFINITIONS

Contract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award. The term as used in this part does not include a legal instrument, even if the non-Federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a Federal award or subaward

Contractor means an entity that receives a contract as defined in Contract.

Cooperative agreement means a legal instrument of financial assistance between a Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non-Federal entity that, consistent with 31 U.S.C. 6302–6305:

- (a) Is used to enter into a relationship the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non-Federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by a law of the United States (see 31 U.S.C. 6101(3)); and not to acquire property or services for the Federal government or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use;
- (b) Is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the Federal award.
- (c) The term does not include:
 - (1) A cooperative research and development agreement as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3710a; or
 - (2) An agreement that provides only:
 - (i) Direct United States Government cash assistance to an individual;
 - (ii) A subsidy;
 - (iii) A loan;
 - (iv) A loan guarantee; or
 - (v) Insurance.

Federal awarding agency means the Federal agency that provides a Federal award directly to a non-Federal entity

Federal award has the meaning, depending on the context, in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section:

- (a)(1) The Federal financial assistance that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability; or
- (2) The cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non-Federal entity receives directly from a Federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity, as described in § 200.101 Applicability.
- (b) The instrument setting forth the terms and conditions. The instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of § 200.40 Federal financial assistance, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- (c) Federal award does not include other contracts that a Federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate Federal government owned, contractor operated facilities (GOCOs).
- (d) See also definitions of Federal financial assistance, grant agreement, and cooperative agreement.

Non-Federal entity means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

Nonprofit organization means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:

- (a) Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;

- (b) Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- (c) Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

Obligations means, when used in connection with a non-Federal entity's utilization of funds under a Federal award, orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-Federal entity during the same or a future period.

Pass-through entity means a non-Federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.

Recipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a Federal award directly from a Federal awarding agency to carry out an activity under a Federal program. The term recipient does not include subrecipients.

Simplified acquisition threshold means the dollar amount below which a non-Federal entity may purchase property or services using small purchase methods. Non-Federal entities adopt small purchase procedures in order to expedite the purchase of items costing less than the simplified acquisition threshold. The simplified acquisition threshold is set by the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR Subpart 2.1 (Definitions) and in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 1908. As of the publication of this part, the simplified acquisition threshold is \$150,000, but this threshold is periodically adjusted for inflation. (Also see definition of § 200.67 Micro-purchase.)

Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

Subrecipient means a non-Federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency.

Termination means the ending of a Federal award, in whole or in part at any time prior to the planned end of period of performance.

The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$150,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order

11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

Does offeror agree to abide by the above? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended—

Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The offeror further certifies that offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.333 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror

Requirements for National Cooperative Contract

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror _____

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror _____

CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror _____

CERTIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS

Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.

Does offeror agree? YES _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of offeror _____

Offeror agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is further acknowledged that offeror certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted above.

Offeror's Name: _____

Address, City, State, and Zip Code: _____

Phone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: _____

Email Address: _____

Signature of Authorized Representative: _____ Date: _____

EXHIBIT G
NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

NEW JERSEY BUSINESS COMPLIANCE

Suppliers intending to do business in the State of New Jersey must comply with policies and procedures required under New Jersey statutes. All offerors submitting proposals must complete the following forms specific to the State of New Jersey. Completed forms should be submitted with the offeror's response to the RFP. Failure to complete the New Jersey packet will impact OMNIA Partners, Public Sector's ability to promote the Master Agreement in the State of New Jersey.

DOC #1	Ownership Disclosure Form
DOC #2	Non-Collusion Affidavit
DOC #3	Affirmative Action Affidavit
DOC #4	Political Contribution Disclosure Form
DOC #5	Stockholder Disclosure Certification
DOC #6	Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran
DOC #7	New Jersey Business Registration Certificate

New Jersey suppliers are required to comply with the following New Jersey statutes when applicable:

- all anti-discrimination laws, including those contained in N.J.S.A. 10:2-1 through N.J.S.A. 10:2-14, N.J.S.A. 10:5-1, and N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 through 10:5-38;
- Prevailing Wage Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26, for all contracts within the contemplation of the Act;
- Public Works Contractor Registration Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.26; and
- Bid and Performance Security, as required by the applicable municipal or state statutes.

DOC #1

OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM (N.J.S. 52:25-24.2)

Pursuant to the requirements of P.L. 1999, Chapter 440 effective April 17, 2000 (Local Public Contracts Law), the offeror shall complete the form attached to these specifications listing the persons owning 10 percent (10%) or more of the firm presenting the proposal.

Company Name: _____

Street: _____

City, State, Zip Code: _____

Complete as appropriate:

I _____, certify that I am the sole owner of _____, that there are no partners and the business is not incorporated, and the provisions of N.J.S. 52:25-24.2 do not apply.

OR:

I _____, a partner in _____, do hereby certify that the following is a list of all individual partners who own a 10% or greater interest therein. I further certify that if one (1) or more of the partners is itself a corporation or partnership, there is also set forth the names and addresses of the stockholders holding 10% or more of that corporation's stock or the individual partners owning 10% or greater interest in that partnership.

OR:

I _____, an authorized representative of _____, a corporation, do hereby certify that the following is a list of the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation who own 10% or more of its stock of any class. I further certify that if one (1) or more of such stockholders is itself a corporation or partnership, that there is also set forth the names and addresses of the stockholders holding 10% or more of the corporation's stock or the individual partners owning a 10% or greater interest in that partnership.

(Note: If there are no partners or stockholders owning 10% or more interest, indicate none.)

Name	Address	Interest

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date

Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #2

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Company Name: _____

Street: _____

City, State, Zip Code: _____

State of _____

County of _____

I, _____ of the _____
Name City

in the County of _____, State of _____
of full age, being duly sworn according to law on my oath depose and say that:

I am the _____ of the firm of _____
Title Company Name

the Offeror making the Proposal for the goods, services or public work specified under the attached proposal, and that I executed the said proposal with full authority to do so; that said Offeror has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above proposal, and that all statements contained in said proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said goods, services or public work.

I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by

Company Name

Authorized Signature & Title

Subscribed and sworn before me

this _____ day of _____, 20____

Notary Public of _____

My commission expires _____, 20____

SEAL

DOC #3

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AFFIDAVIT
(P.L. 1975, C.127)**

Company Name: _____

Street: _____

City, State, Zip Code: _____

Proposal Certification:

Indicate below company's compliance with New Jersey Affirmative Action regulations. Company's proposal will be accepted even if company is not in compliance at this time. No contract and/or purchase order may be issued, however, until all Affirmative Action requirements are met.

Required Affirmative Action Evidence:

Procurement, Professional & Service Contracts (Exhibit A)

Vendors must submit with proposal:

1. A photo copy of their Federal Letter of Affirmative Action Plan Approval

OR

2. A photo copy of their Certificate of Employee Information Report

OR

3. A complete Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) _____

Public Work – Over \$50,000 Total Project Cost:

A. No approved Federal or New Jersey Affirmative Action Plan. We will complete Report Form AA201-A upon receipt from the

B. Approved Federal or New Jersey Plan – certificate enclosed

I further certify that the statements and information contained herein, are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date

Authorized Signature and Title

DOC #3, continued

P.L. 1995, c. 127 (N.J.A.C. 17:27)
MANDATORY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION LANGUAGE

PROCUREMENT, PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE
CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisement for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, c. 127, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to attempt in good faith to employ minority and female workers trade consistent with the applicable county employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time or in accordance with a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Affirmative Action Office pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2 promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to P.L. 1975, C.127, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing appropriate recruitment agencies in the area, including employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the state of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and lay-off to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, and conform with the applicable employment goals, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Affirmative Action Office as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Affirmative Action Office for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).

Signature of Procurement Agent

DOC #4

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM**Public Agency Instructions**

This page provides guidance to public agencies entering into contracts with business entities that are required to file Political Contribution Disclosure forms with the agency. **It is not intended to be provided to contractors.** What follows are instructions on the use of form local units can provide to contractors that are required to disclose political contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 (P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2). Additional information on the process is available in Local Finance Notice 2006-1 (http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). Please refer back to these instructions for the appropriate links, as the Local Finance Notices include links that are no longer operational.

1. The disclosure is required for all contracts in excess of \$17,500 that are **not awarded** pursuant to a "fair and open" process (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7).
2. Due to the potential length of some contractor submissions, the public agency should consider allowing data to be submitted in electronic form (i.e., spreadsheet, pdf file, etc.). Submissions must be kept with the contract documents or in an appropriate computer file and be available for public access. **The form is worded to accept this alternate submission.** The text should be amended if electronic submission will not be allowed.
3. The submission must be **received from the contractor and** on file at least 10 days prior to award of the contract. Resolutions of award should reflect that the disclosure has been received and is on file.
4. The contractor must disclose contributions made to candidate and party committees covering a wide range of public agencies, including all public agencies that have elected officials in the county of the public agency, state legislative positions, and various state entities. The Division of Local Government Services recommends that contractors be provided a list of the affected agencies. This will assist contractors in determining the campaign and political committees of the officials and candidates affected by the disclosure.
 - a. The Division has prepared model disclosure forms for each county. They can be downloaded from the "County PCD Forms" link on the Pay-to-Play web site at <http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/programs/lpcl.html#12>. They will be updated from time-to-time as necessary.
 - b. A public agency using these forms **should edit them to properly reflect the correct legislative district(s)**. As the forms are county-based, **they list all legislative districts** in each county. **Districts that do not represent the public agency should be removed from the lists.**
 - c. Some contractors may find it easier to provide a single list that covers all contributions, regardless of the county. These submissions are appropriate and should be accepted.
 - d. The form may be used "as-is", subject to edits as described herein.
 - e. The "Contractor Instructions" sheet is intended to be provided with the form. It is recommended that the Instructions and the form be printed on the same piece of paper. The form notes that the Instructions are printed on the back of the form; where that is not the case, the text should be edited accordingly.
 - f. The form is a Word document and can be edited to meet local needs, and posted for download on web sites, used as an e-mail attachment, or provided as a printed document.
5. It is recommended that the contractor also complete a "Stockholder Disclosure Certification." This will assist the local unit in its obligation to ensure that contractor did not make any prohibited contributions to the committees listed on the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the 12 months prior to the contract (See Local Finance Notice 2006-7 for additional information on this obligation at http://www.nj.gov/dca/divisions/dlgs/resources/lfns_2006.html). A sample Certification form is part of this package and the instruction to complete it is included in the Contractor Instructions. NOTE: This section is not applicable to Boards of Education.

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Contractor Instructions

Business entities (contractors) receiving contracts from a public agency that are NOT awarded pursuant to a “fair and open” process (defined at N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.7) are subject to the provisions of P.L. 2005, c. 271, s.2 (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26). This law provides that 10 days prior to the award of such a contract, the contractor shall disclose contributions to:

- any State, county, or municipal committee of a political party
- any legislative leadership committee*
- any continuing political committee (a.k.a., political action committee)
- any candidate committee of a candidate for, or holder of, an elective office:
 - of the public entity awarding the contract
 - of that county in which that public entity is located
 - of another public entity within that county
 - or of a legislative district in which that public entity is located or, when the public entity is a county, of any legislative district which includes all or part of the county

The disclosure must list reportable contributions to any of the committees that exceed \$300 per election cycle that were made during the 12 months prior to award of the contract. See N.J.S.A. 19:44A-8 and 19:44A-16 for more details on reportable contributions.

N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 itemizes the parties from whom contributions must be disclosed when a business entity is not a natural person. This includes the following:

- individuals with an “interest” ownership or control of more than 10% of the profits or assets of a business entity or 10% of the stock in the case of a business entity that is a corporation for profit
- all principals, partners, officers, or directors of the business entity or their spouses
- any subsidiaries directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity
- IRS Code Section 527 New Jersey based organizations, directly or indirectly controlled by the business entity and filing as continuing political committees, (PACs).

When the business entity is a natural person, “a contribution by that person’s spouse or child, residing therewith, shall be deemed to be a contribution by the business entity.” [N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26(b)] The contributor must be listed on the disclosure.

Any business entity that fails to comply with the disclosure provisions shall be subject to a fine imposed by ELEC in an amount to be determined by the Commission which may be based upon the amount that the business entity failed to report.

The enclosed list of agencies is provided to assist the contractor in identifying those public agencies whose elected official and/or candidate campaign committees are affected by the disclosure requirement. It is the contractor’s responsibility to identify the specific committees to which contributions may have been made and need to be disclosed. The disclosed information may exceed the minimum requirement.

The enclosed form, a content-consistent facsimile, or an electronic data file containing the required details (along with a signed cover sheet) may be used as the contractor’s submission and is disclosable to the public under the Open Public Records Act.

The contractor must also complete the attached Stockholder Disclosure Certification. This will assist the agency in meeting its obligations under the law. **NOTE: This section does not apply to Board of Education contracts.**

* N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(s): “The term “legislative leadership committee” means a committee established, authorized to be established, or designated by the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the General Assembly or the Minority Leader of the General Assembly pursuant to section 16 of P.L.1993, c.65 (C.19:44A-10.1) for the purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures.”

DOC #4, continued

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

**This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit
no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.**

Part I – Vendor Information

Vendor Name:			
Address:			
City:		State:	Zip:

The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this form.

Signature_____
Printed Name_____
Title**Part II – Contribution Disclosure**

Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit.

☐ Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form

Contributor Name	Recipient Name	Date	Dollar Amount
			\$

☐ Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

DOC #4, continued

List of Agencies with Elected Officials Required for Political Contribution Disclosure
N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

County Name:

State: Governor, and Legislative Leadership Committees

Legislative District #s:

State Senator and two members of the General Assembly per district.

County:

Freeholders

{County Executive}

County Clerk

Surrogate

Sheriff

Municipalities (Mayor and members of governing body, regardless of title):

**USERS SHOULD CREATE THEIR OWN FORM, OR DOWNLOAD
FROM THE PAY TO PLAY SECTION OF THE DLGS WEBSITE A
COUNTY-BASED, CUSTOMIZABLE FORM.**

DOC #5

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION**Name of Business:**

☐ I certify that the list below contains the names and home addresses of all stockholders holding 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.

OR

☐ I certify that no one stockholder owns 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.

Check the box that represents the type of business organization:☐ Partnership☐ Corporation☐ Sole Proprietorship☐ Limited Partnership☐ Limited Liability Corporation☐ Limited Liability Partnership☐ Subchapter S Corporation**Sign and notarize the form below, and, if necessary, complete the stockholder list below.**Stockholders:

Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:

Subscribed and sworn before me this ____ day of _____, 2__.	_____ (Affiant)
(Notary Public)	_____ (Print name & title of affiant)
My Commission expires:	_____ (Corporate Seal)

DOC #6

Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:32-58, Offerors must certify that neither the Offeror, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, and/or affiliates (as defined in N.J.S.A. 52:32 – 56(e) (3)), is listed on the Department of the Treasury's List of Persons or Entities Engaging in Prohibited Investment Activities in Iran and that neither is involved in any of the investment activities set forth in N.J.S.A. 52:32 – 56(f).

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey through this contract must fill out the Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Iran here:

http://www.state.nj.us/humanservices/dfd/info/standard/fdc/disclosure_investmentact.pdf.

Offerors should submit the above form completed with their proposal.

DOC #7

**NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE
(N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)**

Offerors wishing to do business in New Jersey must submit their State Division of Revenue issued Business Registration Certificate with their proposal here. Failure to do so will disqualify the Offeror from offering products or services in New Jersey through any resulting contract.

<http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/revenue/forms/njreg.pdf>

EXHIBIT H

ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions, including but not limited to Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 279A.220, the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to register with OMNIA Partners, Public Sector and access the Master Agreement contract award made pursuant to this solicitation, and are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposals for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

Nationwide:

State of Alabama	State of Hawaii	State of Massachusetts	State of New Mexico	State of South Dakota
State of Alaska	State of Idaho	State of Michigan	State of New York	State of Tennessee
State of Arizona	State of Illinois	State of Minnesota	State of North Carolina	State of Texas
State of Arkansas	State of Indiana	State of Mississippi	State of North Dakota	State of Utah
State of California	State of Iowa	State of Missouri	State of Ohio	State of Vermont
State of Colorado	State of Kansas	State of Montana	State of Oklahoma	State of Virginia
State of Connecticut	State of Kentucky	State of Nebraska	State of Oregon	State of Washington
State of Delaware	State of Louisiana	State of Nevada	State of Pennsylvania	State of West Virginia
State of Florida	State of Maine	State of New Hampshire	State of Rhode Island	State of Wisconsin
State of Georgia	State of Maryland	State of New Jersey	State of South Carolina	State of Wyoming
District of Columbia				

Lists of political subdivisions and local governments in the above referenced states / districts may be found at http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State_and_Territories.shtml and <https://www.usa.gov/local-governments>.

Certain Public Agencies and Political Subdivisions:

CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND BOROUGHS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

BAKER CITY GOLF COURSE, OR
CITY OF ADAIR VILLAGE, OR
CITY OF ASHLAND, OR
CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OR
CITY OF AURORA, OR
CITY OF BAKER, OR
CITY OF BATON ROUGE, LA
CITY OF BEAVERTON, OR
CITY OF BEND, OR
CITY OF BOARDMAN, OR
CITY OF BONANAZA, OR
CITY OF BOSSIER CITY, LA
CITY OF BROOKINGS, OR
CITY OF BURNS, OR
CITY OF CANBY, OR
CITY OF CANYONVILLE, OR
CITY OF CLATSKANIE, OR
CITY OF COBURG, OR
CITY OF CONDON, OR
CITY OF COQUILLE, OR
CITY OF CORVALLI, OR
CITY OF CORVALLIS PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, OR
CITY OF COTTAGE GROVE, OR
CITY OF DONALD, OR
CITY OF EUGENE, OR
CITY OF FOREST GROVE, OR
CITY OF GOLD HILL, OR
CITY OF GRANTS PASS, OR
CITY OF GRESHAM, OR
CITY OF HILLSBORO, OR
CITY OF INDEPENDENCE, OR
CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI

CITY OF KENNER, LA
CITY OF LA GRANDE, OR
CITY OF LAFAYETTE, LA
CITY OF LAKE CHARLES, OR
CITY OF LEBANON, OR
CITY OF MCMINNVILLE, OR
CITY OF MEDFORD, OR
CITY OF METAIRIE, LA
CITY OF MILL CITY, OR
CITY OF MILWAUKIE, OR
CITY OF MONROE, LA
CITY OF MOSIER, OR
CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LA
CITY OF NORTH PLAINS, OR
CITY OF OREGON CITY, OR
CITY OF PILOT ROCK, OR
CITY OF PORTLAND, OR
CITY OF POWERS, OR
CITY OF PRINEVILLE, OR
CITY OF REDMOND, OR
CITY OF REEDSPORT, OR
CITY OF RIDDLE, OR
CITY OF ROGUE RIVER, OR
CITY OF ROSEBURG, OR
CITY OF SALEM, OR
CITY OF SANDY, OR
CITY OF SCAPPOOSE, OR
CITY OF SHADY COVE, OR
CITY OF SHERWOOD, OR
CITY OF SHREVEPORT, LA
CITY OF SILVERTON, OR
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, OR
CITY OF ST. HELENS, OR
CITY OF ST. PAUL, OR
CITY OF SULPHUR, LA

CITY OF TIGARD, OR
 CITY OF TROUTDALE, OR
 CITY OF TUALATIN, OR
 CITY OF WALKER, LA
 CITY OF WARRENTON, OR
 CITY OF WEST LINN, OR
 CITY OF WILSONVILLE, OR
 CITY OF WINSTON, OR
 CITY OF WOODBURN, OR
 LEAGUE OF OREGON CITES
 THE CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY OREGON
 ALPINE, UT
 ALTA, UT
 ALTAMONT, UT
 ALTON, UT
 AMALGA, UT
 AMERICAN FORK CITY, UT
 ANNABELLA, UT
 ANTIMONY, UT
 APPLE VALLEY, UT
 AURORA, UT
 BALLARD, UT
 BEAR RIVER CITY, UT
 BEAVER, UT
 BICKNELL, UT
 BIG WATER, UT
 BLANDING, UT
 BLUFFDALE, UT
 BOULDER, UT
 CITY OF BOUNTIFUL, UT
 BRIAN HEAD, UT
 BRIGHAM CITY CORPORATION, UT
 BRYCE CANYON CITY, UT
 CANNONVILLE, UT
 CASTLE DALE, UT
 CASTLE VALLEY, UT
 CITY OF CEDAR CITY, UT
 CEDAR FORT, UT
 CITY OF CEDAR HILLS, UT
 CENTERFIELD, UT
 CENTERVILLE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 CENTRAL VALLEY, UT
 CHARLESTON, UT
 CIRCLEVILLE, UT
 CLARKSTON, UT
 CLAWSON, UT
 CLEARFIELD, UT
 CLEVELAND, UT
 CLINTON CITY CORPORATION, UT
 COALVILLE, UT
 CORINNE, UT
 CORNISH, UT
 COTTONWOOD HEIGHTS, UT
 DANIEL, UT
 DELTA, UT
 DEWEYVILLE, UT
 DRAPER CITY, UT
 DUCHESNE, UT
 EAGLE MOUNTAIN, UT
 EAST CARBON, UT
 ELK RIDGE, UT
 ELMO, UT
 ELSINORE, UT
 ELWOOD, UT
 EMERY, UT

ENOCH, UT
 ENTERPRISE, UT
 EPHRAIM, UT
 ESCALANTE, UT
 EUREKA, UT
 FAIRFIELD, UT
 FAIRVIEW, UT
 FARMINGTON, UT
 FARR WEST, UT
 FAYETTE, UT
 FERRON, UT
 FIELDING, UT
 FILLMORE, UT
 FOUNTAIN GREEN, UT
 FRANCIS, UT
 FRUIT HEIGHTS, UT
 GARDEN CITY, UT
 GARLAND, UT
 GENOLA, UT
 GLENDALE, UT
 GLENWOOD, UT
 GOSHEN, UT
 GRANTSVILLE, UT
 GREEN RIVER, UT
 GUNNISON, UT
 HANKSVILLE, UT
 HARRISVILLE, UT
 HATCH, UT
 HEBER CITY CORPORATION, UT
 HELPER, UT
 HENEFER, UT
 HENRIEVILLE, UT
 HERRIMAN, UT
 HIDEOUT, UT
 HIGHLAND, UT
 HILDALE, UT
 HINCKLEY, UT
 HOLDEN, UT
 HOLLADAY, UT
 HONEYVILLE, UT
 HOOPER, UT
 HOWELL, UT
 HUNTINGTON, UT
 HUNTSVILLE, UT
 CITY OF HURRICANE, UT
 HYDE PARK, UT
 HYRUM, UT
 INDEPENDENCE, UT
 IVINS, UT
 JOSEPH, UT
 JUNCTION, UT
 KAMAS, UT
 KANAB, UT
 KANARRAVILLE, UT
 KANOSH, UT
 KAYSVILLE, UT
 KINGSTON, UT
 KOOSHAREM, UT
 LAKETOWN, UT
 LA VERKIN, UT
 LAYTON, UT
 LEAMINGTON, UT
 LEEDS, UT
 LEHI CITY CORPORATION, UT
 LEVAN, UT

LEWISTON, UT
 LINDON, UT
 LOA, UT
 LOGAN CITY, UT
 LYMAN, UT
 LYNN DYLL, UT
 MANILA, UT
 MANTI, UT
 MANTUA, UT
 MAPLETON, UT
 MARRIOTT-SLATERVILLE, UT
 MARYSVALE, UT
 MAYFIELD, UT
 MEADOW, UT
 MENDON, UT
 MIDVALE CITY INC., UT
 MIDWAY, UT
 MILFORD, UT
 MILLVILLE, UT
 MINERSVILLE, UT
 MOAB, UT
 MONA, UT
 MONROE, UT
 CITY OF MONTICELLO, UT
 MORGAN, UT
 MORONI, UT
 MOUNT PLEASANT, UT
 MURRAY CITY CORPORATION, UT
 MYTON, UT
 NAPLES, UT
 NEPHI, UT
 NEW HARMONY, UT
 NEWTON, UT
 NIBLEY, UT
 NORTH LOGAN, UT
 NORTH OGDEN, UT
 NORTH SALT LAKE CITY, UT
 OAK CITY, UT
 OAKLEY, UT
 OGDEN CITY CORPORATION, UT
 OPHIR, UT
 ORANGEVILLE, UT
 ORDERVILLE, UT
 OREM, UT
 PANGUITCH, UT
 PARADISE, UT
 PARAGONAH, UT
 PARK CITY, UT
 PAROWAN, UT
 PAYSON, UT
 PERRY, UT
 PLAIN CITY, UT
 PLEASANT GROVE CITY, UT
 PLEASANT VIEW, UT
 PLYMOUTH, UT
 PORTAGE, UT
 PRICE, UT
 PROVIDENCE, UT
 PROVO, UT
 RANDOLPH, UT
 REDMOND, UT
 RICHFIELD, UT
 RICHMOND, UT
 RIVERDALE, UT
 RIVER HEIGHTS, UT

RIVERTON CITY, UT
 ROCKVILLE, UT
 ROCKY RIDGE, UT
 ROOSEVELT CITY CORPORATION, UT
 ROY, UT
 RUSH VALLEY, UT
 CITY OF ST. GEORGE, UT
 SALEM, UT
 SALINA, UT
 SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 SANDY, UT
 SANTA CLARA, UT
 SANTAQUIN, UT
 SARATOGA SPRINGS, UT
 SCIPIO, UT
 SCOFIELD, UT
 SIGURD, UT
 SMITHFIELD, UT
 SNOWVILLE, UT
 CITY OF SOUTH JORDAN, UT
 SOUTH OGDEN, UT
 CITY OF SOUTH SALT LAKE, UT
 SOUTH WEBER, UT
 SPANISH FORK, UT
 SPRING CITY, UT
 SPRINGDALE, UT
 SPRINGVILLE, UT
 STERLING, UT
 STOCKTON, UT
 SUNNYSIDE, UT
 SUNSET CITY CORP, UT
 SYRACUSE, UT
 TABIONA, UT
 CITY OF TAYLORSVILLE, UT
 TOOEELE CITY CORPORATION, UT
 TOQUERVILLE, UT
 TORREY, UT
 TREMONTON CITY, UT
 TRENTON, UT
 TROPIC, UT
 UINTAH, UT
 VERNAL CITY, UT
 VERNON, UT
 VINEYARD, UT
 VIRGIN, UT
 WALES, UT
 WALLSBURG, UT
 WASHINGTON CITY, UT
 WASHINGTON TERRACE, UT
 WELLINGTON, UT
 WELLSVILLE, UT
 WENDOVER, UT
 WEST BOUNTIFUL, UT
 WEST HAVEN, UT
 WEST JORDAN, UT
 WEST POINT, UT
 WEST VALLEY CITY, UT
 WILLARD, UT
 WOODLAND HILLS, UT
 WOODRUFF, UT
 WOODS CROSS, UT

COUNTIES AND PARISHES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
 ASCENSION PARISH, LA

ASCENSION PARISH, LA, CLEAR OF COURT
 CADDO PARISH, LA
 CALCASIEU PARISH, LA
 CALCASIEU PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LA
 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION,
 OR
 CLATSOP COUNTY, OR
 COLUMBIA COUNTY, OR
 COOS COUNTY, OR
 COOS COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OR
 COUNTY OF HAWAII, OR
 CROOK COUNTY, OR
 CROOK COUNTY ROAD DEPARTMENT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY, OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY, OR
 DOUGLAS COUNTY, OR
 EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
 GILLIAM COUNTY, OR
 GRANT COUNTY, OR
 HARNEY COUNTY, OR
 HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
 HAWAII COUNTY, HI
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY, OR
 JEFFERSON PARISH, LA
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY GOVERNMENT, OR
 LAFAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT, LA
 LAFAYETTE PARISH, LA
 LAFAYETTE PARISH CONVENTION & VISITORS
 COMMISSION
 LAFOURCHE PARISH, LA
 KAUAI COUNTY, HI
 KLAMATH COUNTY, OR
 LAKE COUNTY, OR
 LANE COUNTY, OR
 LINCOLN COUNTY, OR
 LINN COUNTY, OR
 LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA
 MALHEUR COUNTY, OR
 MAUI COUNTY, HI
 MARION COUNTY, SALEM, OR
 MORROW COUNTY, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS AND
 COMMUNITY SERVICES, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
 MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY, OR
 ORLEANS PARISH, LA
 PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LA
 POLK COUNTY, OR
 RAPIDES PARISH, LA
 SAINT CHARLES PARISH, LA
 SAINT CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LA
 SAINT LANDRY PARISH, LA
 SAINT TAMMANY PARISH, LA
 SHERMAN COUNTY, OR
 TERREBONNE PARISH, LA
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY, OR
 UNION COUNTY, OR

WALLOWA COUNTY, OR
 WASCO COUNTY, OR
 WASHINGTON COUNTY, OR
 WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
 WHEELER COUNTY, OR
 YAMHILL COUNTY, OR
 COUNTY OF BOX ELDER, UT
 COUNTY OF CACHE, UT
 COUNTY OF RICH, UT
 COUNTY OF WEBER, UT
 COUNTY OF MORGAN, UT
 COUNTY OF DAVIS, UT
 COUNTY OF SUMMIT, UT
 COUNTY OF DAGGETT, UT
 COUNTY OF SALT LAKE, UT
 COUNTY OF TOOELE, UT
 COUNTY OF UTAH, UT
 COUNTY OF WASATCH, UT
 COUNTY OF DUCHESNE, UT
 COUNTY OF UINTAH, UT
 COUNTY OF CARBON, UT
 COUNTY OF SANPETE, UT
 COUNTY OF JUAB, UT
 COUNTY OF MILLARD, UT
 COUNTY OF SEVIER, UT
 COUNTY OF EMERY, UT
 COUNTY OF GRAND, UT
 COUNTY OF BEVER, UT
 COUNTY OF PIUTE, UT
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, UT
 COUNTY OF SAN JUAN, UT
 COUNTY OF GARFIELD, UT
 COUNTY OF KANE, UT
 COUNTY OF IRON, UT
 COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, UT

**OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING ASSOCIATIONS,
 BOARDS, DISTRICTS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS,
 PUBLIC CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC DEVELOPMENT
 AUTHORITIES, RESERVATIONS AND UTILITIES
 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:**

ADAIR R.F.P.D., OR
 ADEL WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 ADRIAN R.F.P.D., OR
 AGNESS COMMUNITY LIBRARY, OR
 AGNESS-ILLAHE R.F.P.D., OR
 AGRICULTURE EDUCATION SERVICE EXTENSION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ALDER CREEK-BARLOW WATER DISTRICT NO. 29,
 OR
 ALFALFA FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 ALSEA R.F.P.D., OR
 ALSEA RIVIERA WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 AMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 ANTELOPE MEADOWS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 APPLE ROGUE DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 APPLEGATE VALLEY R.F.P.D. #9, OR
 ARCH CAPE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT,
 OR
 ARCH CAPE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 ARNOLD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ASH CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 ATHENA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR

AUMSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 AURORA R.F.P.D., OR
 AZALEA R.F.P.D., OR
 BADGER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BAILEY-SPENCER R.F.P.D., OR
 BAKER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER R.F.P.D., OR
 BAKER RIVERTON ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BAKER VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 BAKER VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BANDON CRANBERRY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BANDON R.F.P.D., OR
 BANKS FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 BANKS FIRE DISTRICT #13, OR
 BAR L RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BARLOW WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BASIN AMBULANCE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BASIN TRANSIT SERVICE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 BATON ROUGE WATER COMPANY
 BAY AREA HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 BAYSHORE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAR VALLEY SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER CREEK WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, INC., OR
 BEAVER SLOUGH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEAVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BELLE MER S.I.G.L. TRACTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BEND METRO PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 BENTON S.W.C.D., OR
 BERNDT SUBDIVISION WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 BEVERLY BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BIENVILLE PARISH FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT 6, LA
 BIG BEND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BIGGS SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BLACK BUTTE RANCH DEPARTMENT OF POLICE SERVICES, OR
 BLACK BUTTE RANCH R.F.P.D., OR
 BLACK MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BLODGETT-SUMMIT R.F.P.D., OR
 BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE MOUNTAIN TRANSLATOR DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 BLUE RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BLY R.F.P.D., OR
 BLY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 BLY WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 BOARDMAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 BOARDMAN PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 BOARDMAN R.F.P.D., OR
 BONANZA BIG SPRINGS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 BONANZA MEMORIAL PARK CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 BONANZA R.F.P.D., OR
 BONANZA-LANGELL VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR

BORING WATER DISTRICT #24, OR
 BOULDER CREEK RETREAT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 BRIDGE R.F.P.D., OR
 BROOKS COMMUNITY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 BROWNSVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 BUELL-RED PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BUNKER HILL R.F.P.D. #1, OR
 BUNKER HILL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 BURLINGTON WATER DISTRICT, OR
 BURNT RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 BURNT RIVER S.W.C.D., OR
 CALAPOOIA R.F.P.D., OR
 CAMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 CAMELLIA PARK SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CAMMANN ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CAMP SHERMAN ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CANBY AREA TRANSIT, OR
 CANBY R.F.P.D. #62, OR
 CANBY UTILITY BOARD, OR
 CANNON BEACH R.F.P.D., OR
 CANYONVILLE SOUTH UMPQUA FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 CAPE FERRELO R.F.P.D., OR
 CAPE FOULWEATHER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CARLSON PRIMROSE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CARMEL BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CASCADE VIEW ESTATES TRACT 2, OR
 CEDAR CREST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CEDAR TRAILS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CEDAR VALLEY - NORTH BANK R.F.P.D., OR
 CENTRAL CASCADES FIRE AND EMS, OR
 CENTRAL CITY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY CORP, LA
 CENTRAL LINCOLN P.U.D., OR
 CENTRAL OREGON COAST FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR
 CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL
 CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHAPARRAL WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLESTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLESTON SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CHARLOTTE ANN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CHEHALEM PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 CHEMULT R.F.P.D., OR
 CHENOWITH WATER P.U.D., OR
 CHERRIOTS, OR
 CHETCO COMMUNITY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 CHILOQUIN VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CHILOQUIN-AGENCY LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 CHINOOK DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 CHR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CHRISTMAS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 CITY OF BOGALUSA SCHOOL BOARD, LA
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT #1, OR
 CLACKAMAS COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER
 CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER, OR

CLACKAMAS S.W.C.D., OR
 CLATSKANIE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 CLATSKANIE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSKANIE P.U.D., OR
 CLATSKANIE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSKANIE PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICT
 CLATSKANIE R.F.P.D., OR
 CLATSOP CARE CENTER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 CLATSOP COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CLATSOP DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY #15,
 INC., OR
 CLEAN WATER SERVICES
 CLEAN WATER SERVICES, OR
 CLOVERDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 CLOVERDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CLOVERDALE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 COALEDO DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 COBURG FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 COLESTIN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 COLTON R.F.P.D., OR
 COLTON WATER DISTRICT #11, OR
 COLUMBIA 911 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA DRAINAGE VECTOR CONTROL, OR
 COLUMBIA IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 COLUMBIA R.F.P.D., OR
 COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 COLUMBIA RIVER PUD, OR
 COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR
 COLUMBIA S.W.C.D., OR
 CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA INDIAN
 RESERVATION
 COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR
 COOS COUNTY AIRPORT DISTRICT, OR
 COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 COOS COUNTY AREA TRANSIT SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 COOS FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION
 COOS S.W.C.D., OR
 COQUILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 COQUILLE VALLEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 CORBETT WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CORNELIUS R.F.P.D., OR
 CORP RANCH ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT, OR
 CORVALLIS R.F.P.D., OR
 COUNTRY CLUB ESTATES SPECIAL WATER
 DISTRICT, OR
 COUNTRY CLUB WATER DISTRICT, OR
 COUNTRY ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 COVE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 COVE ORCHARD SEWER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 COVE R.F.P.D., OR
 CRESCENT R.F.P.D., OR
 CRESCENT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 CRESCENT WATER SUPPLY AND IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY AGRICULTURE EXTENSION
 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 CROOK COUNTY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 CROOK COUNTY PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR

CROOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CROOK COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 CROOKED RIVER RANCH R.F.P.D., OR
 CROOKED RIVER RANCH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 CURRY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 CURRY PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 DALLAS CEMETERY DISTRICT #4, OR
 DARLEY DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 DAVID CROCKETT STEAM FIRE COMPANY #1, LA
 DAYS CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 DAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 DEAN MINARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 DEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 DEER ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 DELL BROGAN CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 DEPOE BAY R.F.P.D., OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY 911 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 DESCHUTES COUNTY R.F.P.D. #2, OR
 DESCHUTES PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 DESCHUTES S.W.C.D., OR
 DESCHUTES VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 DEVILS LAKE WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 DEXTER R.F.P.D., OR
 DEXTER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 DORA-SITKUM R.F.P.D., OR
 DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #2, OR
 DOUGLAS S.W.C.D., OR
 DRAKES CROSSING R.F.P.D., OR
 DRRH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #6, OR
 DRY GULCH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 DUFUR RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 DUMBECK LANE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY, OR
 DUNDEE R.F.P.D., OR
 DURKEE COMMUNITY BUILDING PRESERVATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE VALLEY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 EAGLE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 EAGLE VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 EAST FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 EAST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR
 EAST SALEM SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 EAST UMATILLA CHEMICAL CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 EAST UMATILLA COUNTY AMBULANCE AREA
 HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 EAST UMATILLA COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 EAST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN COMMUNITY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 ELGIN R.F.P.D., OR
 ELKTON ESTATES PHASE II SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR

ELKTON R.F.P.D., OR
 EMERALD P.U.D., OR
 ENTERPRISE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ESTACADA CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 ESTACADA R.F.P.D. #69, OR
 EUGENE R.F.P.D. # 1, OR
 EUGENE WATER AND ELECTRIC BOARD
 EVANS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT #6, OR
 FAIR OAKS R.F.P.D., OR
 FAIRVIEW R.F.P.D., OR
 FAIRVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 FALCON HEIGHTS WATER AND SEWER, OR
 FALCON-COVE BEACH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 FALL RIVER ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FARGO INTERCHANGE SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 FARMERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 FAT ELK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 FERN RIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 FERN VALLEY ESTATES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 FOR FAR ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FOREST GROVE R.F.P.D., OR
 FOREST VIEW SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 FORT ROCK-SILVER LAKE S.W.C.D., OR
 FOUR RIVERS VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 FOX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 GARDINER R.F.P.D., OR
 GARDINER SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GARIBALDI R.F.P.D., OR
 GASTON R.F.P.D., OR
 GATES R.F.P.D., OR
 GEARHART R.F.P.D., OR
 GILLIAM S.W.C.D., OR
 GLENDALE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 GLENDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 GLENEDEN BEACH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GLENEDEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GLENWOOD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 GLIDE - IDLEYLD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GLIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 GOLD BEACH - WEDDERBURN R.F.P.D., OR
 GOLD HILL IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GOLDFINCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GOSHEN R.F.P.D., OR
 GOVERNMENT CAMP ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GOVERNMENT CAMP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GRAND PRAIRIE WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 GRAND RONDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GRANT COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 GRANT S.W.C.D., OR
 GRANTS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GREATER BOWEN VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 GREATER ST. HELENS PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 GREATER TOLEDO POOL RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 GREEN KNOLLS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 GREEN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 GREENACRES R.F.P.D., OR
 GREENBERRY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 GREENSPRINGS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 HAHLEN ROAD SPECIAL DISTRICT, OR
 HAINES CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 HAINES FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR

HALSEY-SHEDD R.F.P.D., OR
 HAMLET R.F.P.D., OR
 HARBOR R.F.P.D., OR
 HARBOR SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 HARBOR WATER P.U.D., OR
 HARNEY COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 HARNEY S.W.C.D., OR
 HARPER SOUTH SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HARRISBURG FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 HAUSER R.F.P.D., OR
 HAZELDELL RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 HEBO JOINT WATER-SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 HECETA WATER P.U.D., OR
 HELIX CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT #4, OR
 HELIX PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 HELIX R.F.P.D. #7-411, OR
 HEPPNER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 HEPPNER R.F.P.D., OR
 HEPPNER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 HEREFORD COMMUNITY HALL RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 HERMISTON CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 HERMISTON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HIDDEN VALLEY MOBILE ESTATES IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 HIGH DESERT PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 HIGHLAND SUBDIVISION WATER DISTRICT, OR
 HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 HOOD RIVER S.W.C.D., OR
 HOOD RIVER VALLEY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74
 HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74, OR
 HORSEFLY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 HOSKINS-KINGS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND
 HUBBARD R.F.P.D., OR
 HUDSON BAY DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 I N (KAY) YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 ICE FOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, OR
 IDAHO POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 IDANHA-DETROIT RURAL FIRE PROTECTION
 DISTRICT, OR
 ILLINOIS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT
 ILLINOIS VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 ILLINOIS VALLEY S.W.C.D., OR
 IMBLER R.F.P.D., OR
 INTERLACHEN WATER P.U.D., OR
 IONE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 IONE R.F.P.D. #6-604, OR
 IRONSIDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 IRONSIDE RURAL ROAD DISTRICT #5, OR
 IRRIGON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 IRRIGON R.F.P.D., OR
 ISLAND CITY AREA SANITATION DISTRICT, OR
 ISLAND CITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 JACK PINE VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR

JACKSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JACKSON S.W.C.D., OR
 JASPER KNOLLS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL
 SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 JEFFERSON PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 JEFFERSON R.F.P.D., OR
 JOB'S DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY-CANYON CITY PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 JOHN DAY-FERNHILL R.F.P.D. #5-108, OR
 JORDAN VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 JORDAN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COMMUNITY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 JOSEPHINE COUNTY 911 AGENCY, OR
 JUNCTION CITY R.F.P.D., OR
 JUNCTION CITY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER BUTTE ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER CANYON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 JUNIPER FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 JUNIPER FLAT R.F.P.D., OR
 JUNO NONPROFIT WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 KEATING R.F.P.D., OR
 KEATING S.W.C.D., OR
 KEIZER R.F.P.D., OR
 KELLOGG RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 KENO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 KENO PINES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 KENO R.F.P.D., OR
 KENT WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KERBY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 K-GB-LB WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KILCHIS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH 9-1-1 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH BASIN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY DRAINAGE SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #3, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #4, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #5, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICE DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY PREDATORY ANIMAL
 CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH FALLS FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT UNIT #2, OR
 KLAMATH INTEROPERABILITY RADIO GROUP, OR
 KLAMATH IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 KLAMATH RIVER ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 KLAMATH S.W.C.D., OR

KLAMATH VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 KNAPPA-SVENSEN-BURNSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 LA GRANDE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 LA GRANDE R.F.P.D., OR
 LA PINE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 LA PINE R.F.P.D., OR
 LABISH VILLAGE SEWAGE & DRAINAGE, OR
 LACOMB IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LAFAYETTE AIRPORT COMMISSION, LA
 LAFOURCHE PARISH HEALTH UNIT – DHH-OPH
 REGION 3
 LAIDLAW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE CHINOOK FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 LAKE COUNTY 4-H & EXTENSION SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - JACKSON, OR
 LAKE CREEK R.F.P.D. - LANE COUNTY, OR
 LAKE DISTRICT HOSPITAL, OR
 LAKE GROVE R.F.P.D. NO. 57, OR
 LAKE GROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE LABISH WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 LAKE POINT SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LAKESIDE R.F.P.D. #4, OR
 LAKESIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAKEVIEW R.F.P.D., OR
 LAKEVIEW S.W.C.D., OR
 LAMONTAI IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 LANE FIRE AUTHORITY, OR
 LANE LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LANE TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR
 LANGELL VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LANGLOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, OR
 LANGLOIS R.F.P.D., OR
 LANGLOIS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LAZY RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LEBANON AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 LEBANON R.F.P.D., OR
 LEWIS & CLARK R.F.P.D., OR
 LINCOLN COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 LINCOLN S.W.C.D., OR
 LINN COUNTY EMERGENCY TELEPHONE AGENCY,
 OR
 LINN S.W.C.D., OR
 LITTLE MUDDY CREEK WATER CONTROL, OR
 LITTLE NESTUCCA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 LITTLE SWITZERLAND SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LONE PINE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LONG PRAIRIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LOOKINGGLASS OLALLA WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 LOOKINGGLASS RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 LORANE R.F.P.D., OR
 LOST & BOULDER DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 LOST CREEK PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 LOUISIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, LA
 LOUISIANA WATER WORKS
 LOWELL R.F.P.D., OR
 LOWER MCKAY CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 LOWER MCKAY CREEK WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER POWDER RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER SILETZ WATER DISTRICT, OR

LOWER UMPQUA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 LOWER UMPQUA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 LOWER VALLEY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 LUCE LONG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT CO.,
 OR
 LUSTED WATER DISTRICT, OR
 LYONS R.F.P.D., OR
 LYONS-MEHAMA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MADRAS AQUATIC CENTER DISTRICT, OR
 MAKAI SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MALHEUR COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 MALHEUR COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 MALHEUR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 MALHEUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MALHEUR MEMORIAL HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN COMMUNITY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MALIN R.F.P.D., OR
 MAPLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR
 MAPLETON WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MARCOLA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 MARION COUNTY EXTENSION & 4H SERVICE
 DISTRICT, OR
 MARION COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 MARION JACK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MARION S.W.C.D., OR
 MARY'S RIVER ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MCDONALD FOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR
 MCKAY ACRES IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MCKAY DAM R.F.P.D. # 7-410, OR
 MCKENZIE FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 MCKENZIE PALISADES WATER SUPPLY
 CORPORATION, OR
 MCMINNVILLE R.F.P.D., OR
 MCNULTY WATER P.U.D., OR
 MEADOWS DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MEDFORD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MEDFORD R.F.P.D. #2, OR
 MEDFORD WATER COMMISSION
 MEDICAL SPRINGS R.F.P.D., OR
 MELHEUR COUNTY JAIL, OR
 MERLIN COMMUNITY PARK DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL PARK DISTRICT, OR
 MERRILL R.F.P.D., OR
 METRO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
 METRO REGIONAL PARKS
 METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION RECREATION
 COMMISSION
 METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT (METRO)
 MID COUNTY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 MID-COLUMBIA FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 MIDDLE FORK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MIDLAND COMMUNITY PARK, OR
 MIDLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 MILES CROSSING SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT, OR
 MILL CITY R.F.P.D. #2-303, OR

MILL FOUR DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 MILLICOMA RIVER PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 MILLINGTON R.F.P.D. #5, OR
 MILO VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, OR
 MILTON-FREEWATER AMBULANCE SERVICE AREA
 HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MILTON-FREEWATER WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 MIROCO SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MIST-BIRKENFELD R.F.P.D., OR
 MODOC POINT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MODOC POINT SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 MOHAWK VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 MOLALLA AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 MOLALLA R.F.P.D. #73, OR
 MONITOR R.F.P.D., OR
 MONROE R.F.P.D., OR
 MONUMENT CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 MONUMENT S.W.C.D., OR
 MOOREA DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MORO R.F.P.D., OR
 MORROW COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 MORROW COUNTY UNIFIED RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 MORROW S.W.C.D., OR
 MOSIER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 MOUNTAIN DRIVE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 MT. ANGEL R.F.P.D., OR
 MT. HOOD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 MT. LAKE CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 MT. VERNON R.F.P.D., OR
 MULINO WATER DISTRICT #1, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #10, OR
 MULTNOMAH COUNTY R.F.P.D. #14, OR
 MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 MYRTLE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 NEAH-KAH-NIE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NEDONNA R.F.P.D., OR
 NEHALEM BAY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 NEHALEM BAY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NEHALEM BAY WASTEWATER AGENCY, OR
 NESIKA BEACH-OPHIR WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NESKOWIN REGIONAL SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 NESKOWIN REGIONAL WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NESTUCCA R.F.P.D., OR
 NETARTS WATER DISTRICT, OR
 NETARTS-OCEANSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 NETARTS-OCEANSIDE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 NEW BRIDGE WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT, OR
 NEW CARLTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 NEW ORLEANS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, LA
 NEW PINE CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWBERG R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWBERRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 NEWPORT R.F.P.D., OR
 NEWT YOUNG DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 NORTH ALBANY R.F.P.D., OR
 NORTH BAY R.F.P.D. #9, OR
 NORTH CLACKAMAS PARKS & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH COUNTY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR

NORTH DOUGLAS COUNTY FIRE & EMS, OR
 NORTH DOUGLAS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 NORTH LAKE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH LEBANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH LINCOLN FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT #1, OR
 NORTH LINCOLN HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH MORROW VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 NORTH SHERMAN COUNTY R.F.P.D, OR
 NORTH UNIT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 NORTHEAST OREGON HOUSING AUTHORITY, OR
 NORTHEAST WHEELER COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT,
 OR
 NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY P.U.D., OR
 NORTHERN WASCO COUNTY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 NYE DITCH USERS DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR
 NYSSA ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #2, OR
 NYSSA RURAL FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 NYSSA-ARCADIA DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 OAK LODGE WATER SERVICES, OR
 OAKLAND R.F.P.D., OR
 OAKVILLE COMMUNITY CENTER, OR
 OCEANSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 OCHOCO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 OCHOCO WEST WATER AND SANITARY
 AUTHORITY, OR
 ODELL SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 OLD OWYHEE DITCH IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 OLNEY-WALLUSKI FIRE & RESCUE DISTRICT, OR
 ONTARIO LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 ONTARIO R.F.P.D., OR
 OPHIR R.F.P.D., OR
 OREGON COAST COMMUNITY ACTION
 OREGON HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
 OREGON INTERNATIONAL PORT OF COOS BAY, OR
 OREGON LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION
 OREGON OUTBACK R.F.P.D., OR
 OREGON POINT, OR
 OREGON TRAIL LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 OTTER ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 OWW UNIT #2 SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 OWYHEE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 OWYHEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 PACIFIC CITY JOINT WATER-SANITARY
 AUTHORITY, OR
 PACIFIC COMMUNITIES HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PACIFIC RIVIERA #3 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PALATINE HILL WATER DISTRICT, OR
 PALMER CREEK WATER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 PANORAMIC ACCESS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PANTHER CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 PANTHER CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 PARKDALE R.F.P.D., OR
 PARKDALE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #1, OR
 PENINSULA DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2, OR
 PHILOMATH FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 PILOT ROCK CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT
 #5, OR
 PILOT ROCK PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 PILOT ROCK R.F.P.D., OR

PINE EAGLE HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PINE FLAT DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 PINE GROVE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-KLAMATH FALLS,
 OR
 PINE GROVE WATER DISTRICT-MAUPIN, OR
 PINE VALLEY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 PINE VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 PINWOOD COUNTRY ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD
 DISTRICT, OR
 PIONEER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 PISTOL RIVER CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 PISTOL RIVER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 PLEASANT HILL R.F.P.D., OR
 PLEASANT HOME WATER DISTRICT, OR
 POCAHONTAS MINING AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 POE VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 POE VALLEY PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 POE VALLEY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 POLK COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 POLK S.W.C.D., OR
 POMPADOUR WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 PONDEROSA PINES EAST SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 PORT OF ALSEA, OR
 PORT OF ARLINGTON, OR
 PORT OF ASTORIA, OR
 PORT OF BANDON, OR
 PORT OF BRANDON, OR
 PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, OR
 PORT OF CASCADE LOCKS, OR
 PORT OF COQUILLE RIVER, OR
 PORT OF GARIBALDI, OR
 PORT OF GOLD BEACH, OR
 PORT OF HOOD RIVER, OR
 PORT OF MORGAN CITY, LA
 PORT OF MORROW, OR
 PORT OF NEHALEM, OR
 PORT OF NEWPORT, OR
 PORT OF PORT ORFORD, OR
 PORT OF PORTLAND, OR
 PORT OF SIUSLAW, OR
 PORT OF ST. HELENS, OR
 PORT OF THE DALLES, OR
 PORT OF TILLAMOOK BAY, OR
 PORT OF TOLEDO, OR
 PORT OF UMATILLA, OR
 PORT OF UMPQUA, OR
 PORT ORFORD CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 PORT ORFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 PORT ORFORD R.F.P.D., OR
 PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OR
 PORTLAND FIRE AND RESCUE
 PORTLAND HOUSING CENTER, OR
 POWDER R.F.P.D., OR
 POWDER RIVER R.F.P.D., OR
 POWDER VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 POWERS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 PRAIRIE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 PRINEVILLE LAKE ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT
 #1, OR
 PROSPECT R.F.P.D., OR

QUAIL VALLEY PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 QUEENER IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 RAINBOW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RAINIER CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 RAINIER DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 RALEIGH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 REDMOND AREA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 REDMOND FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 RIDDLE FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 RIDGEWOOD DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 RIDGEWOOD ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIETH SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 RIETH WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIMROCK WEST IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 RINK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER BEND ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER FOREST ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER MEADOWS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER PINES ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER ROAD PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 RIVER ROAD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERBEND RIVERBANK WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERDALE R.F.P.D. 11-JT, OR
 RIVERGROVE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RIVERSIDE MISSION WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 RIVERSIDE R.F.P.D. #7-406, OR
 RIVERSIDE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROBERTS CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROCK CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT, OR
 ROCK CREEK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 ROCKWOOD WATER P.U.D., OR
 ROCKY POINT FIRE & EMS, OR
 ROGUE RIVER R.F.P.D., OR
 ROGUE RIVER VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER, OR
 ROGUE VALLEY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 ROSEBURG URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR
 ROSEWOOD ESTATES ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 ROW RIVER VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #3, OR
 RURAL ROAD ASSESSMENT DISTRICT #4, OR
 SAINT LANDRY PARISH TOURIST COMMISSION
 SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 2
 SAINT MARY PARISH REC DISTRICT 3
 SAINT TAMMANY FIRE DISTRICT 4, LA
 SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT, OR
 SALEM MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT
 SALEM SUBURBAN R.F.P.D., OR
 SALISHAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SALMON RIVER PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SALMON RIVER PARK WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 SALMONBERRY TRAIL INTERGOVERNMENTAL
 AGENCY, OR
 SANDPIPER VILLAGE SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SANDY DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, OR
 SANDY R.F.P.D. #72, OR
 SANTA CLARA R.F.P.D., OR
 SANTA CLARA WATER DISTRICT, OR

SANTIAM WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SAUVIE ISLAND DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SAUVIE ISLAND VOLUNTEER FIRE DISTRICT #30J,
 OR
 SCAPPOOSE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 SCAPPOOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SCAPPOOSE R.F.P.D., OR
 SCIO R.F.P.D., OR
 SCOTTSBURG R.F.P.D., OR
 SEAL ROCK R.F.P.D., OR
 SEAL ROCK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS,
 LA
 SHANGRI-LA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SHASTA VIEW IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SHELLEY ROAD CREST ACRES WATER DISTRICT,
 OR
 SHERIDAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SHERMAN COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SHERMAN COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 SHORELINE SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILETZ KEYS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILETZ R.F.P.D., OR
 SILVER FALLS LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SILVER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SILVER LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 SILVER SANDS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SILVERTON R.F.P.D. NO. 2, OR
 SISTERS PARKS & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SISTERS-CAMP SHERMAN R.F.P.D., OR
 SIUSLAW PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, OR
 SIUSLAW S.W.C.D., OR
 SIUSLAW VALLEY FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 SIXES R.F.P.D., OR
 SKIPANON WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SKYLINE VIEW DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SLEEPY HOLLOW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SMITH DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 SOUTH CLACKAMAS TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 SOUTH COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH FORK WATER BOARD, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY CEMETERY DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH GILLIAM COUNTY R.F.P.D. VI-301, OR
 SOUTH LAFOURCHE LEVEE DISTRICT, LA
 SOUTH LANE COUNTY FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 SOUTH SANTIAM RIVER WATER CONTROL
 DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH SHERMAN FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTH WASCO PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHERN COOS HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHERN CURRY CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHVIEW IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 SOUTHWEST LINCOLN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT,
 OR
 SOUTHWESTERN POLK COUNTY R.F.P.D., OR
 SOUTHWOOD PARK WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #1, OR

SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT #8, OR
 SPRING RIVER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SPRINGFIELD UTILITY BOARD, OR
 ST. PAUL R.F.P.D., OR
 STANFIELD CEMETERY DISTRICT #6, OR
 STANFIELD IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 STARR CREEK ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 STARWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 STAYTON FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SUBLIMITY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 SUBURBAN EAST SALEM WATER DISTRICT, OR
 SUBURBAN LIGHTING DISTRICT, OR
 SUCCOR CREEK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT
 COMPANY, OR
 SUMMER LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUMMERVILLE CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 SUMNER R.F.P.D., OR
 SUN MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUNDOWN SANITATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUNFOREST ESTATES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUNNYSIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUNRISE WATER AUTHORITY, OR
 SUNRIVER SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 SUNSET EMPIRE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 SUNSET EMPIRE TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT, OR
 SURFLAND ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 SUTHERLIN VALLEY RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 SUTHERLIN WATER CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 SWALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 SWEET HOME CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT,
 OR
 SWEET HOME FIRE & AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 SWISSHOME-DEADWOOD R.F.P.D., OR
 TABLE ROCK DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 TALENT IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TANGENT R.F.P.D., OR
 TENMILE R.F.P.D., OR
 TERREBONNE DOMESTIC WATER DISTRICT, OR
 THE DALLES IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 THOMAS CREEK-WESTSIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 THREE RIVERS RANCH ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 THREE SISTERS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TIGARD TUALATIN AQUATIC DISTRICT, OR
 TIGARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK BAY FLOOD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY EMERGENCY
 COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 TILLAMOOK FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 TILLAMOOK P.U.D., OR
 TILLER R.F.P.D., OR
 TOBIN DITCH DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 TOLEDO R.F.P.D., OR
 TONE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TOOLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TRASK DRAINAGE DISTRICT, OR
 TRI CITY R.F.P.D. #4, OR
 TRI-CITY WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

TRI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION
 DISTRICT OF OREGON
 TRIMET, OR
 TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT
 TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT,
 OR
 TUALATIN S.W.C.D., OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE
 TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE, OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT
 TUALATIN VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 TUMALO IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 TURNER FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 TWIN ROCKS SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 TWO RIVERS NORTH SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 TWO RIVERS S.W.C.D., OR
 TWO RIVERS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 TYGH VALLEY R.F.P.D., OR
 TYGH VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT #1, OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 UMATILLA COUNTY SPECIAL LIBRARY DISTRICT,
 OR
 UMATILLA HOSPITAL DISTRICT, OR
 UMATILLA R.F.P.D. #7-405, OR
 UMATILLA-MORROW RADIO AND DATA DISTRICT,
 OR
 UMPQUA S.W.C.D., OR
 UNION CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT, OR
 UNION COUNTY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL DISTRICT,
 OR
 UNION COUNTY VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT, OR
 UNION GAP SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 UNION GAP WATER DISTRICT, OR
 UNION HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 UNION R.F.P.D., OR
 UNION S.W.C.D., OR
 UNITY COMMUNITY PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 UPPER CLEVELAND RAPIDS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 UPPER MCKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR
 UPPER WILLAMETTE S.W.C.D., OR
 VALE OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 VALE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY VIEW CEMETERY MAINTENANCE
 DISTRICT, OR
 VALLEY VIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 VANDEVERT ACRES SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 VERNONIA R.F.P.D., OR
 VINEYARD MOUNTAIN PARK & RECREATION
 DISTRICT, OR
 VINEYARD MOUNTAIN SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT,
 OR
 WALLA WALLA RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA COUNTY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WALLOWA LAKE R.F.P.D., OR
 WALLOWA S.W.C.D., OR
 WALLOWA VALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT #1,
 OR
 WAMIC R.F.P.D., OR
 WAMIC WATER & SANITARY AUTHORITY, OR

WARMSPRINGS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WASCO COUNTY S.W.C.D., OR
 WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES, OR
 WATER WONDERLAND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT,
 OR
 WATERBURY & ALLEN DITCH IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 WATSECO-BARVIEW WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WAUNA WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WEDDERBURN SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 WEST EAGLE VALLEY WATER CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 WEST EXTENSION IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WEST LABISH DRAINAGE & WATER CONTROL
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, OR
 WEST MULTNOMAH S.W.C.D., OR
 WEST SIDE R.F.P.D., OR
 WEST SLOPE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WEST UMATILLA MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT,
 OR
 WEST VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 WESTERN HEIGHTS SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WESTERN LANE AMBULANCE DISTRICT, OR
 WESTLAND IRRIGATION DISTRICT, OR
 WESTON ATHENA MEMORIAL HALL PARK &
 RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 WESTON CEMETERY DISTRICT #2, OR
 WESTPORT FIRE AND RESCUE, OR
 WESTRIDGE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, OR
 WESTWOOD HILLS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WESTWOOD VILLAGE ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WHEELER S.W.C.D., OR
 WHITE RIVER HEALTH DISTRICT, OR
 WIARD MEMORIAL PARK DISTRICT, OR
 WICKIUP WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WILLAKENZIE R.F.P.D., OR
 WILLAMALANE PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
 WILLAMETTE HUMANE SOCIETY
 WILLAMETTE RIVER WATER COALITION, OR
 WILLIAMS R.F.P.D., OR
 WILLOW CREEK PARK DISTRICT, OR
 WILLOW DALE WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WILSON RIVER WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WINCHESTER BAY R.F.P.D., OR
 WINCHESTER BAY SANITARY DISTRICT, OR
 WINCHUCK R.F.P.D., OR
 WINSTON-DILLARD R.F.P.D., OR
 WINSTON-DILLARD WATER DISTRICT, OR
 WOLF CREEK R.F.P.D., OR
 WOOD RIVER DISTRICT IMPROVEMENT COMPANY,
 OR
 WOODBURN R.F.P.D. NO. 6, OR
 WOODLAND PARK SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WOODS ROAD DISTRICT, OR
 WRIGHT CREEK ROAD WATER IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT, OR
 WY'EAST FIRE DISTRICT, OR
 YACHATS R.F.P.D., OR
 YAMHILL COUNTY TRANSIT AREA, OR
 YAMHILL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, OR
 YAMHILL SWCD, OR
 YONCALLA PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT, OR
 YOUNGS RIVER-LEWIS & CLARK WATER DISTRICT,
 OR

ZUMWALT R.F.P.D., OR

K-12 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

ACADIA PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT
 BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 BOGALUSA HIGH SCHOOL, LA
 BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CADDO PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
 CASCADE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON
 CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
 CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
 CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J
 COOS BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.9
 CORVALLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT 509J
 COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29
 CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
 DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.2
 DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8
 DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS
 DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
 DOUGLAS EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT SERVICE
 DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29
 EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.10B
 FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GEORGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
 GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7
 GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
 GRESHAM BARLOW JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT
 HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY
 HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 HILLSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT
 HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9
 JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J
 JEFFERSON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT
 JUNCTION CITY SCHOOLS, OR
 KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS
 LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J
 LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
 LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C
 LIVINGSTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL
 LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71
 MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103
 MARIST HIGH SCHOOL, OR
 MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOAO
 MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C
 MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL
 MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J

MORROW COUNTY SCHOOL DIST, OR
 MULTNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY
 MYRTLE PINT SCHOOL DISTRICT 41
 NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56
 NEWBERG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101
 NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES
 NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13
 NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 NORTH DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 NORTH WASCO CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21
 NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL
 OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA6
 ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA
 PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY
 PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J
 SAINT TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD, LA
 SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10
 SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J
 SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
 SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3
 SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 SUTHERLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55
 TERREBONNE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
 THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL
 TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 UMATILLA MORROW ESD
 WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
 WOODBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT
 YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ACADEMY FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (AMES), UT
 ALIANZA ACADEMY, UT
 ALPINE DISTRICT, UT
 AMERICAN LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, UT
 AMERICAN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 BAER CANYON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SPORTS & MEDICAL SCIENCES, UT
 BEAR RIVER CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 BEAVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 BEEHIVE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ACADEMY (BSTA), UT
 BOX ELDER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CBA CENTER, UT
 CACHE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CANYON RIM ACADEMY, UT
 CANYONS DISTRICT, UT
 CARBON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 CHANNING HALL, UT
 CHARTER SCHOOL LEWIS ACADEMY, UT

CITY ACADEMY, UT
 DAGGETT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 DAVINCI ACADEMY, UT
 DAVIS DISTRICT, UT
 DUAL IMMERSION ACADEMY, UT
 DUCHESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 EARLY LIGHT ACADEMY AT DAYBREAK, UT
 EAST HOLLYWOOD HIGH, UT
 EDITH BOWEN LABORATORY SCHOOL, UT
 EMERSON ALCOTT ACADEMY, UT
 EMERY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ENTHEOS ACADEMY, UT
 EXCELSIOR ACADEMY, UT
 FAST FORWARD HIGH, UT
 FREEDOM ACADEMY, UT
 GARFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 GATEWAY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 GEORGE WASHINGTON ACADEMY, UT
 GOOD FOUNDATION ACADEMY, UT
 GRAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 GRANITE DISTRICT, UT
 GUADALUPE SCHOOL, UT
 HAWTHORN ACADEMY, UT
 INTECH COLLEGIATE HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 IRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ITINERIS EARLY COLLEGE HIGH, UT
 JOHN HANCOCK CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 JORDAN DISTRICT, UT
 JUAB SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 KANE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 KARL G MAESER PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 LAKEVIEW ACADEMY, UT
 LEGACY PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 LIBERTY ACADEMY, UT
 LINCOLN ACADEMY, UT
 LOGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MARIA MONTESSORI ACADEMY, UT
 MERIT COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 MILLARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MOAB CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 MONTICELLO ACADEMY, UT
 MORGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 MOUNTAINVILLE ACADEMY, UT
 MURRAY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NAVIGATOR POINTE ACADEMY, UT
 NEBO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NO UT ACAD FOR MATH ENGINEERING & SCIENCE (NUAMES), UT
 NOAH WEBSTER ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH DAVIS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 NORTH STAR ACADEMY, UT
 NORTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ODYSSEY CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 OGDEN PREPARATORY ACADEMY, UT
 OGDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 OPEN CLASSROOM, UT
 OPEN HIGH SCHOOL OF UTAH, UT
 OQUIRRH MOUNTAIN CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 PARADIGM HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 PINNACLE CANYON ACADEMY, UT
 PIUTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 PROVIDENCE HALL, UT
 PROVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT

QUAIL RUN PRIMARY SCHOOL, UT
 QUEST ACADEMY, UT
 RANCHES ACADEMY, UT
 REAGAN ACADEMY, UT
 RENAISSANCE ACADEMY, UT
 RICH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 ROCKWELL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 SALT LAKE ARTS ACADEMY, UT
 SALT LAKE CENTER FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION, UT
 SALT LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SALT LAKE SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT
 SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SEVIER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SOLDIER HOLLOW CHARTER SCHOOL, UT
 SOUTH SANPETE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SOUTH SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 SPECTRUM ACADEMY, UT
 SUCCESS ACADEMY, UT
 SUCCESS SCHOOL, UT
 SUMMIT ACADEMY, UT
 SUMMIT ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 SYRACUSE ARTS ACADEMY, UT
 THOMAS EDISON - NORTH, UT
 TIMPANOGOS ACADEMY, UT
 TINTIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 TOOEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 TUACAHN HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, UT
 UINTAH RIVER HIGH, UT
 UINTAH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 UTAH CONNECTIONS ACADEMY, UT
 UTAH COUNTY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, UT
 UTAH ELECTRONIC HIGH SCHOOL, UT
 UTAH SCHOOLS FOR DEAF & BLIND, UT
 UTAH STATE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, UT
 UTAH VIRTUAL ACADEMY, UT
 VENTURE ACADEMY, UT
 VISTA AT ENTRADA SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, UT
 WALDEN SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, UT
 WASATCH PEAK ACADEMY, UT
 WASATCH SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WAYNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WEBER SCHOOL DISTRICT, UT
 WEILENMANN SCHOOL OF DISCOVERY, UT

HIGHER EDUCATION

ARGOSY UNIVERSITY
 BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LA
 BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY
 BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY - HAWAII
 CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA
 CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS
 COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY
 GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY
 KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE

LINFIELD COLLEGE
 LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 LOUISIANA COLLEGE, LA
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES
 MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY
 MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE
 NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
 OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
 OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
 OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
 PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
 PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE
 PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
 REED COLLEGE
 RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
 ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
 SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)
 SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 TULANE UNIVERSITY
 TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOARD OF REGENTS
 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII-HONOLULU COMMUNITY COLLEGE
 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON-GRADUATE SCHOOL
 UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS
 WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY
 WESTERN STATES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE
 WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY
 XAVIER UNIVERSITY
 UTAH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, UT
 UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, UT
 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, UT
 WEBER STATE UNIVERSITY, UT
 SOUTHERN UTAH UNIVERSITY, UT
 SNOW COLLEGE, UT
 DIXIE STATE COLLEGE, UT
 COLLEGE OF EASTERN UTAH, UT
 UTAH VALLEY UNIVERSITY, UT
 SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, UT
 UTAH COLLEGE OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, UT

STATE AGENCIES

ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE
 BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
 HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION
 OFFICE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER
 OREGON BOARD OF ARCHITECTS
 OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT COALITION
 OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 OREGON DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
 OREGON DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION
 OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION

OREGON LOTTERY
OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY
OREGON STATE BOARD OF NURSING
OREGON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS
OREGON STATE POLICE
OREGON TOURISM COMMISSION
OREGON TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL
SANTIAM CANYON COMMUNICATION CENTER
SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU
SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH
STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, STATE OF
HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA
STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA, 26TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
ATTORNEY
STATE OF UTAH

EXAMPLE

Questions & Answers for Educational Software; RFP # 19-19

Question: What is exactly meant by "the proposals must contain two bound and signed original copies of the solicitation"? Does that mean two binders with tabs? Also, what does it mean when it says that "the offeror must also submit two electronic proposals free of propriety information to be posted"?

Answer: *Yes, 2 bound 3 ring binders. If there is proprietary information in your response, provide one electronic with that information redacted and one full version.*

Question: What tab would all the Exhibit documents go under?

Answer: *Please refer to RFP Page 7; # 6 Binder Tabs*

Question: Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers. Contractor is prohibited from authorizing additional distributors or dealers, other than those identified at the time of submitting their proposal, to sell under the Contract without notification and prior written approval from Region 4 ESC. Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer. Purchase orders and payment can only be made to the Contractor unless otherwise approved by Region 4 ESC. Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the Contractor's pricing.

What is the intent of this language? Obviously, we would need the flexibility to work with other distributors (and it already does) both in the K-12 market and otherwise. As written, we could not work with any other distributors, regardless of territory or target market.

Answer: *As stated above: "Contractor must notify Region 4 ESC each time it wishes to add an authorized distributor or dealer" This applies to any distributor/dealer not specifically mentioned in your response to the RFP.*

Question: Performing work or providing services under the Contract prior to receiving an authorized purchase order. We frequently allow potential customers to test its products prior to purchase. Does this language seek to prohibit that?

Answer: *No*

Question: Upon cancellation under this paragraph, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC.

We could not agree to this as its materials, documents, etc., are all proprietary. Could this language be changed to state that "Upon cancellation under this paragraph, all goods, materials, work, documents, data and reports prepared by Contractor as a work for hire under the Contract shall immediately become the property of Region 4 ESC."

Answer: *Offerors are allowed to take exceptions*

Question: Price Adjustments. Should it become necessary or proper during the term of this Contract to make any change in design or any alterations that will increase price, Region 4 ESC must be notified immediately. Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC and no payment for additional materials or services, beyond the amount stipulated in the Contract shall be paid without prior approval. All price increases must be supported by manufacturer documentation, or a formal cost justification letter. Contractor must honor previous prices for thirty (30) days after approval and written notification from Region 4 ESC. It is the Contractor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with Region 4 ESC. All price changes must be provided to Region 4 ESC, using the same format as was provided and accepted in the Contractor's proposal.

Given the nature of the services and duration of the contract, we may need to increase its rates for new customers. Would this be possible?

Answer: *As stated above: "Price increases must be approved by Region 4 ESC"*

Question: Payments. Payment shall be made after satisfactory performance, in accordance with all provisions thereof, and upon receipt of a properly completed invoice.

Generally, we require pre-payment in one-year intervals. Could the language be modified to account for this?

Answer: *Offerors are allowed to take exceptions*

Question: An "Administrative Fee" shall be defined and due to OMNIA Partners, Public Sector from Supplier in the amount of _ percent (_ %) ("Administrative Fee Percentage")

Is the administrative fee per annum? Per contract? Clarification is needed as to one what this is based.

Answer: *If awarded a contract, admin fees are paid monthly for any sale procured using the contract. Please refer to OMNIA Partners Exhibit B, page 15 Administrative Fee, Reporting & Payment*

Question: We have 3 products that we would like to submit for this contract. Smoothwall Monitor , Smoothwall Classroom Manager and WizeNoze. Does this fall in the categories you are looking for?

Answer: *Region 4 will evaluate and consider all responses received that comply with the Scope of Work.*

Question: During the pre-proposal call, we were instructed to provide separate exceptions for the OMNIA Partners documents requested in Tab 3 of the proposal, and to provide them red-lined. For formatting purposes, are Microsoft Word versions of these documents available?

Answer: *Only PDF versions are available*

Question: What is the administrative fee percentage for number 12 on page 15?

Answer: *Please refer to Exhibit A, Section 1.2, page 4*

Question: Can you please provide clarification as to what exactly Region 4 is looking for in Solicitation 19-19 Educational Software Solutions and Services? For instance, are there particular K-12 instructional software subjects the Region seeks, and would Professional Development be appropriate to include in the submission?

Answer: *Please refer to Scope of Products and Services, RFP Pg. 3-4. Professional Development via a Software tool would be reviewed for consideration*

Arizona Business Gazette

The business resource

PO BOX 194
Phoenix, Arizona 85001-0194
(602) 444-7315 FAX (602) 444-5901

PNI-Arizona Business Gazette

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

PHASE:3
109 WESTPARK DRIVE, SUITE 360
BRENTWOOD, TN 37027

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19). In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com
PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:
Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am
Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019
PROPOSAL DUE DATE:
November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM
CENTRAL TIME.
Pub: Oct 3, 2019

Order # 0003813536 # of Affidavits 1

P.O #

Published Date(s):

10/03/19

STATE OF WISCONSIN }
COUNTY OF BROWN } SS.

I, being first duly sworn, upon oath deposes and says: That I am the legal clerk of the Arizona Republic, a newspaper of general circulation in the counties of Maricopa, Coconino, Pima and Pinal, in the State of Arizona, published weekly at Phoenix, Arizona, and that the copy hereto attached is a true copy of the advertisement published in the said paper on the dates indicated.


Sworn to before me this

3 RD day of
OCTOBER 2019


Notary Public

My Commission expires: 9/19/21



4770 S. 5600 W.
WEST VALLEY CITY, UTAH 84118
FED.TAX I.D.# 87-0217663
801-204-6910

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249

Deseret News

Media
Group

The Salt Lake Tribune

PROOF OF PUBLICATION CUSTOMER'S COPY

CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS

PHASE 3,
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
109 WESTPARK DR STE 360

BRENTWOOD TN 37027

ACCOUNT NUMBER

9001501174

DATE

10/2/2019

ACCOUNT NAME

PHASE 3,

TELEPHONE

6155674070

ORDER # / INVOICE NUMBER

0001268497 /

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

START 10/02/2019 END 10/02/2019

CUSTOMER REFERENCE NUMBER

RFP 19-19

CAPTION

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston,

SIZE

31 LINES

1 COLUMN(S)

TIMES

2

TOTAL COST

53.98

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19). In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE: November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.
1268497 UPAJLP

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

AS NEWSPAPER AGENCY COMPANY, LLC dba UTAH MEDIA GROUP LEGAL BOOKER, I CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED ADVERTISEMENT OF **REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services** FOR **PHASE 3**, WAS PUBLISHED BY THE NEWSPAPER AGENCY COMPANY, LLC dba UTAH MEDIA GROUP, AGENT FOR DESERET NEWS AND THE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE, DAILY NEWSPAPERS PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE WITH GENERAL CIRCULATION IN UTAH, AND PUBLISHED IN SALT LAKE CITY, SALT LAKE COUNTY IN THE STATE OF UTAH. NOTICE IS ALSO POSTED ON UTAHLEGALS.COM ON THE SAME DAY AS THE FIRST NEWSPAPER PUBLICATION DATE AND REMAINS ON UTAHLEGALS.COM INDEFINITELY. COMPLIES WITH UTAH DIGITAL SIGNATURE ACT UTAH CODE 46-2-101; 46-3-104.

PUBLISHED ON Start 10/02/2019 End 10/02/2019

DATE 10/2/2019

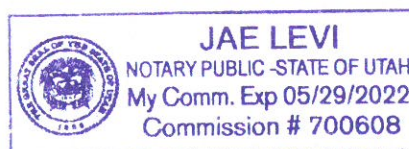
SIGNATURE

STATE OF UTAH)

COUNTY OF SALT LAKE)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME ON THIS 2ND DAY OF OCTOBER IN THE YEAR 2019

BY LORAIN GUDMUNDSON.



Jae Levi
NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

DJC



921 S.W. Washington St. Suite 210 / Portland, OR 97205-2810
(503) 226-1311

STATE OF OREGON, COUNTY OF MULTNOMAH--ss.

I, **Michelle Ropp**, being first duly sworn, depose and say that I am a **Principal Clerk** of the **Daily Journal of Commerce**, a newspaper of general circulation in the counties of CLACKAMAS, MULTNOMAH, and WASHINGTON as defined by ORS 193.010 and 193.020; published at Portland in the aforesaid County and State; that I know from my personal knowledge that the Goods and Services notice described as

Case Number: NOT PROVIDED

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS AND SERVICES

Region 4 Education Service Center; Bid Location Houston, TX, Harris County; Due 11/19/2019 at 02:00 PM

a printed copy of which is hereto annexed, was published in the entire issue of said newspaper for 1 time(s) in the following issues:

10/2/2019

State of Oregon
County of Multnomah

SIGNED OR ATTESTED BEFORE ME
ON THE 2nd DAY OF October, 2019

Michelle Ropp

Notary Public-State of Oregon



Sydney Rubin
National Ipa
109 Westpark Dr Ste 360
Brentwood, TN 37027-5062

Order No.: 11797759
Client Reference No:

Page 1 of 1 09/26/2019 15:13:46

11019312

Order Number : 20461005
PO Number : 19-19
Customer : 60036285 Phase 3 Marketing & Commun
Contact : Sydney Rubin
Address1 : 109 Westpark Drive
Address2 : Suite 360
City St Zip : Brentwood TN 37027
Phone :
Fax :
Printed By : Cathynn Christian
Entered By : Cathynn Christian

Keywords :
Notes :
Zones :

Ad Number :
Ad Key :
Salesperson : Legal - Legals - Helena
Publication : Independent Record On-Line
Section : Class Section
Sub Section : Legal
Category : 9999 Legals
Dates Run : 10/02/2019-10/02/2019
Days : 1
Size : 2 x 1.78, 16 lines
Words : 90
Ad Rate : Legal Line
Ad Price : 61.48
Amount Paid : 0.00
Amount Due : 61.48

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19).

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE:

November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

October 2, 2019

MNAXLP

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF MONTANA,

County of Lewis & Clark

Cathynn Christian

Being duly sworn, deposes and says:

That she is the principal clerk of the Independent Record, a newspaper of general circulation published daily in the City of Helena, in the County of Lewis & Clark, State of Montana, and has charge of the advertisement thereof:

That the _____ Public Notice

a true copy of which is hearto annexed, was published in said newspaper on the following dates: viz.:

October 2, 2019

making in all _____ publication(s)

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 2019.

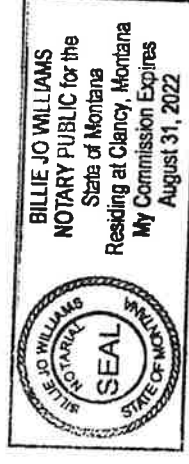
Notary Public for the State of Montana

Printed Name: Billie Jo Williams

Residing at Clancy, Montana 59634

My commission expires August 31, 2022

(Notary Seal)



Hawaii's Largest Media Company

500 Ala Moana Blvd., Suite #7-500
Honolulu, HI 96813

Fed ID: 99-0353529

INVOICE

5	BILLING DATE:	10/02/2019
3	TERMS OF PAYMENT:	NET 30 DAYS
6	BILLED ACCOUNT NO:	109094
2	CLIENT NAME:	PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS *

[illegible]

24	ADVERTISER INFORMATION		
6	BILLED ACCOUNT NUMBER	7	ADVERTISER/CIENT NUMBER
	109094		109094
	ADVERTISER/CIENT NAME		PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS *
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			\$0.00

Payment is due upon receipt.
Accounts over 30 days will be assessed a
finance charge of 1½% per month (18% APR)

PLEASE RETURN THIS PORTION WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

9	MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO :

Oahu Publications, Inc.
PO BOX 31000
Honolulu, HI 96849-5027

PAGE NUMBER		1
5	BILLING DATE	10/02/2019
6	BILLED ACCT#	109094
7	ADVERTISER/CLIENT#:	109094
23	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$0.00
AMOUNT REMITTED		

I prefer to pay by:

Visa	MC	AMEX	DISC
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100

Name on card:

Account #:

Exp Date:

Signature:

8	BILLED ACCOUNT NAME AND ADDRESS

PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS *
ATTN HAI ANH DINH/RICH MELIN/SYDNEY RUBIN
109 WESTPARK DR - #360
BRENTWOOD, TN 37027

00000050270000109094000010909400000000123587201002201900000000010720193

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

IN THE MATTER OF
Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19)

STATE OF HAWAII

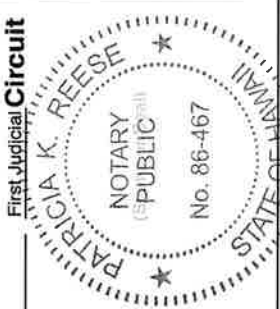
City and County of Honolulu

}

} SS.

}

Doc. Date:	OCT - 2 2019	# Pages:	1
Notary Name:	Patricia K. Reese		
Doc. Description:	Affidavit of		
Publication	First Judicial Circuit		
Notary Signature	<i>Patricia K. Reese</i>	Date	OCT - 2 2019



Gwyn Pang being duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a clerk, duly authorized to execute this affidavit of Oahu Publications, Inc. publisher of The Honolulu Star-Advertiser, MidWeek, The Garden Island, West Hawaii Today, and Hawaii Tribune-Herald, that said newspapers are newspapers of general circulation in the State of Hawaii, and that the attached notice is true notice as was published in the

Honolulu Star-Advertiser 1 times on: _____
 10/02/2019
 MidWeek 0 times on: _____
 The Garden Island 0 times on: _____
 Hawaii Tribune-Herald 0 times on: _____
 West Hawaii Today 0 times on: _____
 Other Publications: _____ 0 times on: _____

And that affiant is not a party to or in any way interested in the above entitled matter.

Gwyn Pang

Subscribed to and sworn before me this 02 day of October A.D. 2019

Patricia K. Reese, Notary Public of the First Judicial Circuit, State of Hawaii
 My commission expires Oct 07, 2022

Ad # 0001235872

SP.NO.:

L.N.



The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19). In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE: November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME (SA1235872 10/2/19)



AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF TEXAS:

Before me, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared, the Newspaper Representative at the HOUSTON CHRONICLE, a daily newspaper published in Harris County, Texas, and generally circulated in the Counties of: HARRIS, TRINITY, WALKER, GRIMES, POLK, SAN JACINTO, WASHINGTON, MONTGOMERY, LIBERTY, AUSTIN, WALLER, CHAMBERS, COLORADO, BRAZORIA, FORT BEND, GALVESTON, WHARTON, JACKSON, and MATAGORDA and that the publication, of which the annexed herein, or attached to, is a true and correct copy, was published to-wit:

PHASE 3 MARKETING COMMUNICAT 0000203130 HC085601320

RAN A LEGAL NOTICE

SIZE BEING: 2 x11 L

Product	Date	Class	Page
CNCY-Cypress Creek Mirror (Cypress/Cy-F;	Oct 2 2019	Legal Notices	
CNCH-Cypress Creek Mirror (Champions/KI	Oct 2 2019	Legal Notices	
CNPM-Magnolia Potpourri	Oct 2 2019	Legal Notices	
CNPO-Tomball Potpourri	Oct 2 2019	Legal Notices	
CNCY-Cypress Creek Mirror (Cypress/Cy-F;	Oct 9 2019	Legal Notices	
CNCH-Cypress Creek Mirror (Champions/KI	Oct 9 2019	Legal Notices	
CNPM-Magnolia Potpourri	Oct 9 2019	Legal Notices	

Product
CNPO-Tomball Potpourri

Date
Oct 9 2019

Class
Legal Notices

Page

Victoria Bond A/R Clerk
NEWSPAPER REPRESENTATIVE

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15th Day of October A.D. 2019



Charles E. Walichowski
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC): Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide **Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19)**. In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com. PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019
PROPOSAL DUE DATE: November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

Exhibit "B" to Carahsoft Technologies Corp. Quote No. 40624249

MARY A. LEE
Notary Public, State of Nevada
Appointment No. 09-8941-1
My Appt. Expires Dec 15, 2020

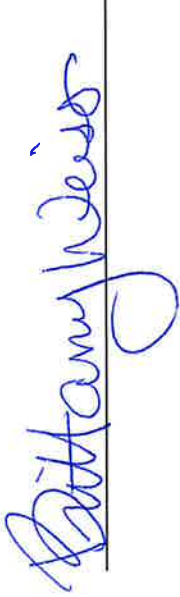
PHASE 3 MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS
309 WESTPARK DRIVE, SUITE 360
BRENTWOOD, TN 37027

Acct Number	65600
Ad Number	0000831788
Insertions	1
Total	\$17.70

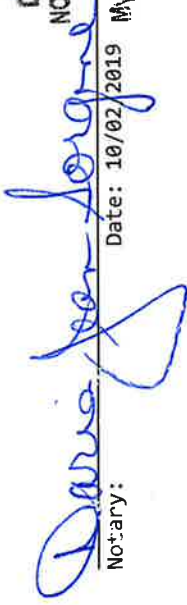
AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION,
NEW JERSEY, SUSSEX COUNTY, SS

Brittany Weiss, of full age being duly sworn, did depose and say that the notice hereto attached was published in THE NEW JERSEY HERALD and/or NEW JERSEY SUNDAY HERALD a newspaper printed and circulated in said county on:

<u>ADNUMBER</u>	<u>Publication</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Date</u>
0000831788-01	NJH Herald	B5	10/02/2019



Subscribed and sworn to me before this date: 10/02/2019


DARIA JEAN SORGINE
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
Comm. # 2457972
 Date: 10/02/2019 My Commission Expires 6/22/2023

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19). In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.w.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com.

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE

DATE:
 November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.
 Oct. 2, 2019 p#10.20
 0000831788 NJH

Richmond Times-Dispatch

Advertising Affidavit

Account Number

6067881

300 E. Franklin Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 649-6208

Date

October 02, 2019

PHASE: 3 MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS
109 WESTPARK DRIVE
SUITE 360
BRENTWOOD, TN 37027

Date	Category	Description	Ad Size	Total Cost
10/11/2019	Propos-Sld Bids-RFP	The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is	2 x 10 L	93.40

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19).

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniagpartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE:

November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

Publisher of the Richmond Times-Dispatch

This is to certify that the attached The Region 4 Education Se was published by the Richmond Times-Dispatch, Inc. in the City of Richmond, State of Virginia, on the following dates:

10/02/2019

The First insertion being given ... 10/02/2019

Newspaper reference: 0001005510

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Wednesday, October 2, 2019


Notary Public
Billing Representative

Kimberly B. Harris
NOTARY PUBLIC
Commonwealth of Virginia
Notary Registration Number 356753
Commission Expires January 31, 2021

State of Virginia
City of Richmond
My Commission expires _____

THIS IS NOT A BILL. PLEASE PAY FROM INVOICE. THANK YOU

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY SUN

This space for filing stamp only

473 E CARNEGIE DR #200, SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92408
Telephone (909) 889-9666 / Fax (909) 884-2536

SYDNEY RUBIN
PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS/NIPA
109 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 360
BRENTWOOD, TN - 37027

SB #: 3299071

The **Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX** is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide **Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19)**.

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:
Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE:
November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.
10/2/19

SBS-3299071#

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

(2015.5 C.C.P.)

State of California)
County of SAN BERNARDINO) ss

Notice Type: RFP - REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Ad Description:

(RFP No. 19-19)

I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of California; I am over the age of eighteen years, and not a party to or interested in the above entitled matter. I am the principal clerk of the printer and publisher of the SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY SUN, a newspaper published in the English language in the city of SAN BERNARDINO, county of SAN BERNARDINO, and adjudged a newspaper of general circulation as defined by the laws of the State of California by the Superior Court of the County of SAN BERNARDINO, State of California, under date 06/27/1952, Case No. 73081. That the notice, of which the annexed is a printed copy, has been published in each regular and entire issue of said newspaper and not in any supplement thereof on the following dates, to-wit:

10/02/2019

Executed on: 10/02/2019
At Riverside, California

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.



Signature



Email

* A 0 0 0 0 0 5 2 4 0 1 0 9 *

STATE OF WASHINGTON -- KING COUNTY

--SS.

378068

No.

PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMM.

Affidavit of Publication

The undersigned, on oath states that he is an authorized representative of The Daily Journal of Commerce, a daily newspaper, which newspaper is a legal newspaper of general circulation and it is now and has been for more than six months prior to the date of publication hereinafter referred to, published in the English language continuously as a daily newspaper in Seattle, King County, Washington, and it is now and during all of said time was printed in an office maintained at the aforesaid place of publication of this newspaper. The Daily Journal of Commerce was on the 12th day of June, 1941, approved as a legal newspaper by the Superior Court of King County.

The notice in the exact form annexed, was published in regular issues of The Daily Journal of Commerce, which was regularly distributed to its subscribers during the below stated period. The annexed notice, a

BCSB:19-19 EDUC SOFTWARE

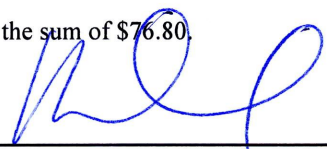
was published on

10/02/19

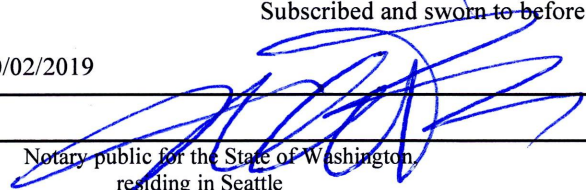
The amount of the fee charged for the foregoing publication is the sum of \$76.80.



Affidavit of Publication


Subscribed and sworn to before me on

10/02/2019


Notary public for the State of Washington,
residing in Seattle

State of Washington, King County

**Region 4
Education
Service Center
Houston, TX
Educational Software
Solutions and Services
Proposals Due: Nov. 19**

The **Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX** is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide **Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19)**.

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE: November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

Date of publication in the Seattle Daily Journal of Commerce, October 2, 2019.

10/2(378068)

CAPITAL CITY PRESS

Publisher of
THE ADVOCATE

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

The hereto attached notice was published in
THE ADVOCATE, a daily newspaper of
general circulation published in Baton Rouge,
Louisiana, and the Official Journal of the
State of Louisiana, City of Baton Rouge, and
Parish of East Baton Rouge or published daily in
THE TIMES-PICAYUNE/
THE NEW ORLEANS ADVOCATE, in
New Orleans Louisiana, or published daily in
THE ACADIANA ADVOCATE in

10/02/2019



Kristi Bunch, Public Notices Representative

Sworn and subscribed before me by the person
whose signature appears above

10/2/2019



M. Monic McChristian,
Notary Public ID# 88293
State of Louisiana
My Commission Expires: Indefinite



PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMM	386268-01
SYDNEY RUBIN 109 WESTPARK DR STE 360 BRENTWOOD, TN 37027	

PUBLIC NOTICE

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC), Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19).

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at

www.esc4.net

or

www.omnida.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:

Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE:

November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

386268-oct 2-1t

Certificate of the Publisher

The Herald-News

Description: RFP 19-19
1707815
RFP 19-19

PHASE 3 MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS
P O BOX 680758
MARIETTA GA 30068

Shaw Media certifies that it is the publisher of The Herald-News. The Herald-News is a secular newspaper, has been continuously published daily for more than fifty (50) weeks prior to the first publication of the attached notice, is published in the City of Joliet, County of Will, State of Illinois, is of general circulation throughout that county and surrounding area, and is a newspaper as defined by 715 ILCS 5/5.

A notice, a true copy of which is attached, was published 1 time(s) in The Herald-News, namely one time per week for one successive week(s). Publication of the notice was made in the newspaper, dated and published on 10/02/2019

This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 5 ILCS 5/2.1.

In witness, Shaw Media has signed this certificate by J. Tom Shaw, its publisher, at Joliet, Illinois, on 2nd day of October, A.D. 2019

Shaw Media By:



J. Tom Shaw, Publisher

Account Number 10174037 Amount \$69.44

PUBLIC NOTICE
The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19).
In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.comptacommis.com
PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019
PROPOSAL DUE DATE: November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.
(Published in Herald-News October 2, 2019) 1707815

THE STATE MEDIA CO., INC.

Columbia, South Carolina publisher of



AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Account #	Ad Number	Identification
580372	0004397672	Request For Proposals The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); H

Attention: Sydney Rubin

PHASE 3 MARKETING

PO BOX 680758

MARIETTA, GA 30068

Request For Proposals

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19).

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:
Wednesday, October 15, 2019,
11:00 am Central Time, Region 4
ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE:
November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00
PM CENTRAL TIME.
4397672

State of South Carolina

County of Richland

I, Michelle Long, makes oath that the advertisement, was published in The State, a newspaper published in the City of Columbia, State and County aforesaid, in the issue(s) of

1 Insertion(s)

Published On:

October 02, 2019

Michelle Long
Inside Classified Accounts
Representative

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 15th day of October in the year of 2019

Amy L. Robbins
Notary Public for South Carolina
My Commission Expires:
November 27, 2022

"Errors- the liability of the publisher on account of errors in or omissions from any advertisement will in no way exceed the amount of the charge for the space occupied by the item in error, and then only for the first incorrect insertion."

TIMES UNION

timesunion.com

Albany Times Union
News Plaza
Box 15000
Albany, New York 12212

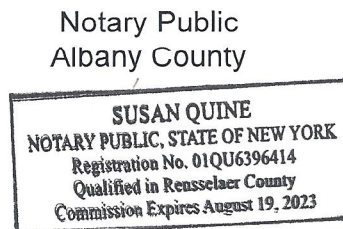
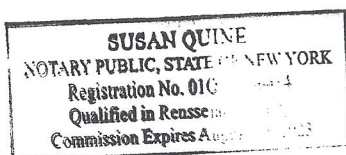
PHASE 3 MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS	Account Number:	600120168
109 WESTPARK DRIVE, SUITE 360	Order Number:	0004077537
ATTN: SYDNEY RUBIN	Order Invoice Text:	Educational Software
BRENTWOOD, TN 37027		

T Tomes / R Bernard / T Duquette / P Sheehan / A Rubel of the city of Albany, being duly sworn, says that he/she is principal Clerk of THE TIMES UNION, a daily newspaper printed in the county of Albany, Town of Colonie, and Published in the County of Albany, Town of Colonie and the city of Albany, aforesaid and that notice of which a printed copy is annexed has been regularly published in the said ALBANY TIMES UNION on the following dates

10-02-2019



Sworn to before me, this 3 day of October 2019. 



The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC); Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide **Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19)**.

In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE: Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019

PROPOSAL DUE DATE:

November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.
TU1t 4077537



October 18, 2019

To Whom It May Concern:

I am a duly authorized representative of MCA Russell Johns Associates LLC, company handling the advertising matters for USA Today, a daily newspaper distributed within the United States.

The (RFP No. 19-19) .was published within said newspaper in the Public Notice Section of the on the following date(s):

10/02/2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Don Whitman", written over a horizontal line.

Don Whitman

On this the 18th day of October, I attest that the attached documents are true, exact, complete, and unaltered tearsheets.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Camika Winter", written over a horizontal line.

Camika Winter
State of Florida
County of Pinellas

CAMIKA C. WINTER
Notary Public, State of Florida
My Comm. Expires Apr. 16, 2022
No. GG 208003

Southwest launches winter fare sale, some flights \$49

Dawn Gilbertson
USA TODAY

Southwest Airlines is back with its annual winter fare sale, dangling fares as low as \$49 one way to entice travelers to book trips outside the busy holiday travel rushes. The nation's largest domestic carrier launched the three-day fare sale, one of two mega sales it has each year, on Tuesday. It runs through Thursday.

Travelers will find fares as low as \$49, \$79, \$99 and \$129 each way depending on the route (in some cases they may be lower!) for travel between between Nov. 13 and Feb. 12 with huge blackout dates around Thanksgiving and Christmas. Thanksgiving is Nov. 28 this year. The promotion, which comes four months after its annual fall fare sale, is designed to fill seats during three slow travel periods: the pre-Thanksgiving lull, post-Thanksgiving

travel slowdown before the Christmas and New Year's travel crush, and the post-holiday slowdown before Presidents Day and February school breaks. The blackout dates for the sale are Nov. 22-Dec. 3 and Dec. 19-Jan. 5. Don't worry about buyer's remorse. Southwest airline doesn't charge a change fee, so if you need to cancel a ticket after the sale, you'll get the amount of the airfare in the form of a credit good for a year.

MARKETPLACE TODAY

For advertising information: 1.800.397.0070 www.russelljohns.com/usat

To view more Classified listings, visit: www.classifieds.usatoday.com

NOTICES
PUBLIC NOTICE
The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC), Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide
Copiers and Printers (RFP No. 19-11).
In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com
PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:
Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 10:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019
PROPOSAL DUE DATE:
November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

The Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC), Houston, TX is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide
Educational Software Solutions and Services (RFP No. 19-19).
In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit a proposal to Region 4 ESC in accordance with the solicitation documentation posted at www.esc4.net or www.omniapartners.com
PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:
Wednesday, October 15, 2019, 11:00 am Central Time, Region 4 ESC, 7145 W. Tidwell Rd., Houston, TX 77019
PROPOSAL DUE DATE:
November 19, 2019, BEFORE 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME.

NOTICES
PERSONAL
men across america
I want to hear your voice®
1-800-210-1010 for free trial
www.livelinks.com
Lavender Line®
Just Between Girlz®
Call for free trial:
800-688-6880

NOTICES
PERSONAL
Meet Hot Latin Singles
TRY FREE
800-620-2286
FONCHAT®
18+ www.fonochattatino.com
Men's Free Chatline
Men Call FREE!
1-888-266-4405

AUTO
ANTIQUE CLASSICS
Wanted Old Foreign Project Cars!
Any old foreign cars/Any Condition
Porsche, Jaguar, Mercedes, Rolls Royce, Ferrari and more. Fast and Easy transactions. Cash on the spot.
Call 703-814-2806
To advertise in USA TODAY,
email: sales@russelljohns.com

BUSINESS
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
SERIOUS People with Network Marketing Backgrounds Needed!
Looking for a Home & a place to finish?
25 year old company already in 60 countries. Relatively unknown in the states.
Portable, Affordable, Effective, Immediate way to MAKE ANY WATER HEALTHY!
An incredible residual compensation plan
Zero cost to Join! Zero website fee! www.xoomapro.com
Call Tim at: (770) 367-9974

BUSINESS
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
CASH FLOW
New Phone Shopping App
Earn Cash Daily
Areas Available
rtf3rtf3@gmail.com
844 628 0000

Earn 10K per Month From Home with Our Proven System!
No selling or talking to anyone
Call 903-242-8585
So You Can Say
I FINALLY MADE IT!!
Direct Mktg Opp

TEXAS Horizontal Oil & Gas developer seeking \$5MM-10MM equity or loan partner to drill Horizontal Wells in proven East Texas oil field. Direct equity source contact preferred. Brokers with serious investors only please. (972) 333-0000 or bharveston@yahoo.com

SUCCESSFUL ADVERTISEMENTS start with USA TODAY
1-800-397-0070

BUSINESS
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Unsecured Biz Start up Capital
• Mobilization capital, PO, A/R
• Term loan, credit lines, Rates from 5.49%
• Consolidation, restructure capital
• Monthly payments to 7 years
• Credit scores from 440 and up
• Foreclosure & DIP bailout
• Stated Bridge capital, construction/renovations
• Fix a Flip up to 100% LTC w/ 60% of today's as is value to 70% ARV**
• New program up to 60 months stated amortizing term loans
• New Program Asset based lines of credit to \$10,000,000.
All subject to geographic locations, lender requirements OAC, etc.
www.rci702.com
howard@rci702.com | 800-308-2818

INVESTMENTS
40% APR, P&I PD MONTHLY
INSURED COLLATERALIZED \$4500. PER INVESTMENT
MULTIPLE AV/L REGULATION D FILING
985-630-6485

Get Your NAME in USA TODAY
800-397-0070

BUSINESS CAPITAL
Get Up To \$500k In 24 hours. Free Gift With Working Capital Quote.
888-465-0247
www.vitalcashflow.com
Redemption code #8102

BUSINESS CAPITAL
RV MARINE DEALER
2 acres major hwy frontage Arizona land and business by 25 yr established owner 2.4 sales price Terms possible
4.7 Gross, Cap Rate 14%
HROGER131@YAHOO.COM

MARKETPLACE
HEALTH / FITNESS
Macular Degeneration, Cataract, Glaucoma
• How to heal WITHOUT injections!
• Just released FREE guide that reveals why Macular Degeneration continues to increase at an alarming rate.
• Discover how STEM CELLS can help your vision.
1-800-430-9328 www.USAEyeReport.com
Edward Kondrot, MD Board Certified Ophthalmologist

HEALTH / FITNESS
Attention Diabetics! NO More Finger Pricking Get Your New GCM Devices
Covered by Medicare (must test/inject 4+ x a day)
855-629-5927

BREAK YOUR DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROBLEM TODAY
Before it's too late. Insurance may cover the cost. With the FMLA you can take off work!
Call 24/7 to talk. 800-430-4149

BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS
"Tell my mom that I love her"
The Beautiful Life and Tragic Death of Parker Moore
An unforgettable reading experience awaits you...
www.derekjohnsonbooks.com

ENTERTAINMENT
We are now seeing catastrophic climate change.
We've just had the 5 hottest years on record. We're in the midst of the 6th grade extinction event, and 30-50% of mammals could be extinct by 2050, if we don't act now. By 2050 plastic in the ocean will outweigh all of the fish in the sea. Please help organize and join the largest demonstrations the world has ever seen on September 12th, 2020. Please watch and share my video, the children are counting on us.
<http://youtu.be/hUAFUG9RZnU>

NOVELTY
Novelty Products
FREE KEYFINDER WITH EVERY ORDER! PLUS OTHER FREEBIES.
Our Mission is to Save you money on novelty items, Jewelry and more.
Find us on Facebook at: Guy From Brooklyn LLC

MARKETPLACE
WANTED
FEATURED ADVERTISER

Alaimo Group is a multi-disciplined Engineering Firm
Based in New Jersey. Seeking candidates with public sector experience in water and wastewater. EIT or PE preferred. Send resumes to: da@alaimogroup.com
AA/EOE.

TRAVEL
LAND

EXCLUSIVE TENNESSEE LAND OFFER
Out of state owner offering pristine waterfront lot on the Cumberland Plateau in TN. The gated community sits between Nashville and Chattanooga. For photos and details, call: **423.316.6819**

AIRLINE TICKETS
Airline Tickets Deep Discounts
Domestic - International - First Class
Save up to 75% off Retail Prices
Call 24/7 and Save 800-448-0828

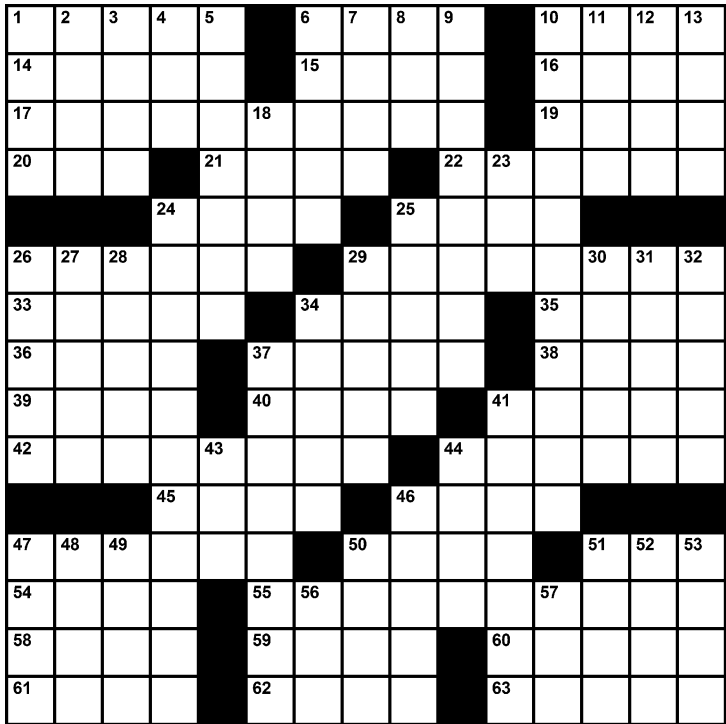
To advertise, call: 1-800-397-0070

PUZZLES

CROSSWORD
EDITED Fred Piscop
BY Gail Grabowski

DIFFICULT TO DO

- ACROSS**
1 Sleep lab subject
6 First-time voter, perhaps
10 Poster hanger
14 Critters on lily pads
15 Wheelbarrow shaft
16 Bengay target
17 Term paper's early stage
19 Dental exam image
20 Part of BYOB
21 Earthen embankment
22 Wire-bending tool
24 "The Power of Love" rocker Lewis
25 Tiny brown songbird
26 "Son of a gun!"
29 Totally losing it
33 Have in stock
34 Bust maker
35 Galileo Galilei
36 In a dead heat
37 Drag-and-drop device
38 Sharif of "Che!"
39 Zero-shaped
40 Beat by one run, say
41 Ponder, with "on"
42 "Tide" plaguing Florida beaches
44 What "Meowl!" might mean
45 Sans ice or mixer
46 Stevedore's workplace
47 Nike competitor
50 Sing like Joe Cocker
51 Game show VIPs
54 iPad voice-activated app
55 Chewy rib-eye, e.g.
58 Lendl who coached Andy Murray



© Andrews McMeel

DOWN

- 1 Disco-era hairdo
2 Boat's front
3 Sentence subject, often
4 Souffle need
5 Haight-___ (hippie district)
6 Hang around
7 Prof's handout
8 Keebler mascot
9 Cost after discounts
10 Authority to impose levies
11 Square-mile fraction
12 Burn a bit
13 Insert and Delete, for two
18 Cookbook author Paula

- 23 "Dancing With the Stars" judge Goodman
24 Jarring touchdown
25 C-, vis-a-vis C+
26 Script memorizer
27 Forfeit, as a right
28 Hate the idea of
29 Tire pressure checker
30 Prepared to fire
31 Song of David
32 "Copperhead Road" singer Steve
34 Greet silently
37 Hollywood icon
41 Placed far back, as eyes
43 Delaria of "Cars 3"
44 Fare with chips
46 Website parts
47 "Not happening!"
48 Temperamental actress

Tuesday's Answer
SORTS PREK RAM
ADORE LORE JAWA
KEVINBAACON ELAL
IREPEAT STARLIT
CREW WRYLY
TIPJAR HOLLY
ADIOS DAME ROMP
MOTH OUTIE IDEA
PLAN RENT SCORN
CELEO PIERCE
DELAY TEAL
TICINES ALLEGES
TOLD HARVEYMILK
CLAY OKIELLI
HIC PEGS ELLEN

CROSSWORDS ON YOUR PHONE
get our crossword app

WORD ROUNDUP

By David L. Hoyt and Jeff Knurek

- Find and Circle:
Six words starting and ending in C
Four six-letter words with OO in the middle
Two mammals starting with W
Five-letter European country
Dwarf planet in the asteroid belt

Tuesday's answer: COUGAR TIGER LION LYNX / OCTOPUS OYSTER SNAIL CLAM / OCTOBER MARCH APRIL / GREAT BRITAIN / FINALE

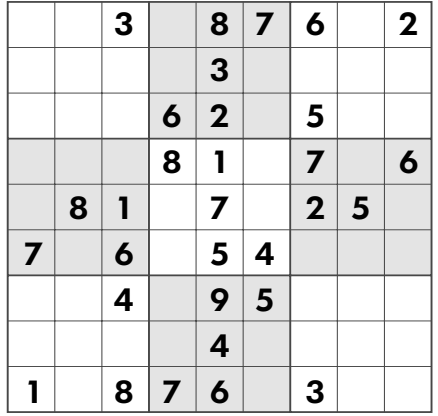
QUICKCROSS

By John Wilmes

Shoals
With haste
South American country
Seaside substance
Hats
On the briny
Tall tale
Tater
QUICKCROSS ON YOUR PHONE
puzzles.usatoday.com

SUDOKU

Complete the grid so that every row, column and 3x3 box contains the numbers 1 through 9 (no repeats).



SUDOKU FUSION ON YOUR PHONE
puzzles.usatoday.com

UP & DOWN WORDS
By David L. Hoyt and Russell L. Hoyt
1. WHAT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
STRUCTURE
Clues:
1. Start of a question on "Jeopardy!"
2. "Anything ___!"
3. Conceivable answer
4. Answer to (a problem)
5. Without charge
6. Certain Monopoly space
7. Multilevel garage
Tuesday's Answer
ASK NOT FRIENDLY GHOST STORY ARC WELDING MASK
PLAY ONLINE PUZZLES.USATODAY.COM
© Andrews McMeel

To report problems, email feedback@usatoday.com. For more puzzles, get the USA TODAY Crossword app.

DIFFICULTY RATING ★★☆☆☆
Tuesday's Answers
3 8 9 1 5 6 4 7 2
5 6 7 9 2 4 3 8 1
4 1 2 8 3 7 5 9 6
7 4 3 5 8 2 6 1 9
9 5 8 6 7 1 2 4 3
1 2 6 4 9 3 8 5 7
6 9 1 3 4 8 7 2 5
8 7 5 2 6 9 1 3 4
2 3 4 7 1 5 9 6 8

DIFFICULTY RATING ★★☆☆☆
Tuesday's Answer
ASK NOT FRIENDLY GHOST STORY ARC WELDING MASK
PLAY ONLINE PUZZLES.USATODAY.COM
© Andrews McMeel

TXTPERT
Across
2. 43357
4. 4696
5. 944
7. 56489327
8. 836647
Down
1. 724
2. 42924426
3. 754
5. 923377
6. 4327
7. 548
© USA TODAY and Rich Coulter

Today's theme
Apparel
1 a.o. 2 abc 3 def
4 ghi 5 jkl 6 mno
7 pqr 8 tuv 9 wxyz
Use the phone keypad to decode the clues.
For example:
2 could be A, B or C ... and 5678 could be LOST
Yesterday's solution

DON'T QUOTE ME
Choreographer Twyla Tharp offers this thought.
Rearrange the words to complete the quote.
ART AWAY HOME ONLY RUN WAY WITHOUT
___ IS THE ___ TO ___
___ LEAVING ___
10/2
Tuesday's Answer: "May the forces of evil become confused on the way to your house." - George Carlin

USA Today

N/A

D-5-All

Mkpl Today cls Oct02

Advertiser:

Agency:

Section-Page-Zone(s):

Description:

USA0043586-02

N/A

0.899

BW

Ad Number:

Insertion Number:

Size:

Color Type:

Wednesday, October 2, 2019

USA TODAY
A GANNETT COMPANY